

David Shallenberger proposes the following substitute bill:

Business Entity Amendments

2026 GENERAL SESSION

STATE OF UTAH

Chief Sponsor: Evan J. Vickers

House Sponsor: David Shallenberger

LONG TITLE

General Description:

This bill amends provisions relating to business entities.

Highlighted Provisions:

This bill:

- ▶ defines terms;
- ▶ lists the areas of code the Division of Corporations and Commercial Code (division) administers;
- ▶ provides that the division shall offer to sell or license a copy of each document filed with the division under certain conditions;
- ▶ enacts Title 16, Chapter 1a, Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities;
- ▶ establishes standardized entity filing requirements for all business entities;
- ▶ provides that the division may provide forms for an entity filing;
- ▶ establishes a standard for the effective date and time of an entity filing;
- ▶ provides the circumstances under which a person may withdraw an entity filing before effectiveness;
- ▶ establishes the standards for correcting an entity filing;
- ▶ provides that the division has a duty to file an entity filing that complies with certain standards;
- ▶ establishes signing requirements for an entity filing;
- ▶ provides for liability for a person that provides inaccurate information in a filed record;
- ▶ provides the manner by which the division may deliver a record to a person;
- ▶ provides the requirements for an entity's annual report to the division;
- ▶ establishes standards for permissible names for an entity;
- ▶ provides the name requirements for specific entities;
- ▶ establishes the process by which a person may reserve an entity name;

- 29 ▶ provides the process by which a foreign filing entity may register a name;
- 30 ▶ provides which business entities are required to maintain a registered agent in this state;
- 31 ▶ provides the process for designating a registered agent;
- 32 ▶ provides the process for the listing of a commercial registered agent;
- 33 ▶ establishes the process for the termination of the listing of a commercial registered agent;
- 34 ▶ provides the process by which a represented entity may change the represented entity's
- 35 registered agent;
- 36 ▶ provides the process by which a noncommercial registered agent may change the
- 37 noncommercial registered agent's name or address;
- 38 ▶ establishes the process by which a commercial registered agent may change the
- 39 commercial registered agent's name, address, type of entity, or jurisdiction of formation;
- 40 ▶ provides the process by which a registered agent may resign as a registered agent;
- 41 ▶ provides how a person may make service of process, notice, or demand on an entity;
- 42 ▶ describes the duties of a registered agent;
- 43 ▶ provides that a foreign entity shall register with the division to do business in this state;
- 44 ▶ provides the requirements for filing and amending a foreign registration statement;
- 45 ▶ provides that certain activities of a foreign entity do not constitute doing business in this
- 46 state;
- 47 ▶ provides the process by which a foreign entity may adopt an alternate name that complies
- 48 with the name requirements of this state;
- 49 ▶ provides the process by which a registered foreign entity may withdraw the registered
- 50 foreign entity's registration with the division;
- 51 ▶ provides for a transfer of a registered foreign entity's registration under certain conditions;
- 52 ▶ provides the conditions and manner under which the division may terminate a registered
- 53 foreign entity's registration;
- 54 ▶ provides the grounds under which the division may administratively dissolve a domestic
- 55 filing entity;
- 56 ▶ provides the procedure and effect of an administrative dissolution of a domestic filing
- 57 entity;
- 58 ▶ provides the conditions under which and process by which a domestic filing entity may be
- 59 reinstated after administrative dissolution;
- 60 ▶ provides the process by which an entity may take part in a merger;
- 61 ▶ provides the requirements for a plan of merger;

- 62 ▶ provides the requirements to approve a plan of merger;
- 63 ▶ establishes the process for amending or abandoning a plan of merger;
- 64 ▶ provides that a merging entity sign a statement of merger;
- 65 ▶ establishes the effect of a merger;
- 66 ▶ provides that an interest holder in an entity that undergoes a merger, conversion, or
- 67 domestication has appraisal rights;
- 68 ▶ provides the process by which an entity may take part in an interest exchange;
- 69 ▶ provides the requirements for a plan of interest exchange;
- 70 ▶ provides the requirements to approve a plan of interest exchange;
- 71 ▶ establishes the process for amending or abandoning a plan of interest exchange;
- 72 ▶ provides that an acquired entity sign a statement of interest exchange;
- 73 ▶ establishes the effect of an interest exchange;
- 74 ▶ provides the process by which an entity may take part in a conversion;
- 75 ▶ provides the requirements for a plan of conversion;
- 76 ▶ provides the requirements to approve a plan of conversion;
- 77 ▶ establishes the process for amending or abandoning a plan of conversion;
- 78 ▶ provides that a converting entity sign a statement of conversion;
- 79 ▶ establishes the effect of a conversion;
- 80 ▶ provides the process by which an entity may take part in a domestication;
- 81 ▶ provides the requirements for a plan of domestication;
- 82 ▶ provides the requirements to approve a plan of domestication;
- 83 ▶ establishes the process for amending or abandoning a plan of domestication;
- 84 ▶ provides that a merging entity sign a statement of domestication;
- 85 ▶ establishes the effect of a domestication;
- 86 ▶ renumbers Title 48, Chapter 1d, Utah Uniform Partnership Act, to Title 16, Chapter 18,
- 87 Utah Uniform Partnership Act;
- 88 ▶ renumbers Title 48, Chapter 2e, Utah Uniform Limited Partnership Act, to Title 16,
- 89 Chapter 19, Utah Uniform Limited Partnership Act;
- 90 ▶ renumbers Title 48, Chapter 3a, Utah Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act,
- 91 to Title 16, Chapter 20, Utah Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act;
- 92 ▶ changes references in code from "assumed name" to "D.B.A.";
- 93 ▶ provides that the name of a D.B.A. may not contain "limited liability company" or "LLC";
- 94 ▶ provides the standards for registering as a D.B.A.;

- 95 ▶ provides the process for amending a D.B.A. certificate;
- 96 ▶ provides the manner by which a D.B.A. may transfer ownership;
- 97 ▶ provides the expiration, renewal, and cancellation of a registration process for a D.B.A.;
- 98 ▶ provides penalties for a person that transacts business as a D.B.A. without complying
- 99 with Title 42, Chapter 2, Conducting Business as a D.B.A.;
- 100 ▶ repeals provisions in existing code that the enactment of Title 16, Chapter 1a, Provisions
- 101 Applicable to All Business Entities, makes redundant; and
- 102 ▶ makes technical and conforming changes.

Money Appropriated in this Bill:

None

Other Special Clauses:

This bill provides a special effective date.

Utah Code Sections Affected:

ENACTS:

- 109 **13-1a-101**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 110 **16-1a-101**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 111 **16-1a-102**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 112 **16-1a-201**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 113 **16-1a-202**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 114 **16-1a-203**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 115 **16-1a-204**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 116 **16-1a-205**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 117 **16-1a-206**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 118 **16-1a-207**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 119 **16-1a-208**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 120 **16-1a-209**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 121 **16-1a-210**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 122 **16-1a-211**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 123 **16-1a-212**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 124 **16-1a-301**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 125 **16-1a-302**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 126 **16-1a-303**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 127 **16-1a-304**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
- 128 **16-1a-305**, Utah Code Annotated 1953

129 **16-1a-401**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
130 **16-1a-402**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
131 **16-1a-403**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
132 **16-1a-404**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
133 **16-1a-405**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
134 **16-1a-406**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
135 **16-1a-407**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
136 **16-1a-408**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
137 **16-1a-409**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
138 **16-1a-410**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
139 **16-1a-411**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
140 **16-1a-412**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
141 **16-1a-413**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
142 **16-1a-414**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
143 **16-1a-501**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
144 **16-1a-502**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
145 **16-1a-503**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
146 **16-1a-504**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
147 **16-1a-505**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
148 **16-1a-506**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
149 **16-1a-507**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
150 **16-1a-508**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
151 **16-1a-509**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
152 **16-1a-510**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
153 **16-1a-601**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
154 **16-1a-602**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
155 **16-1a-603**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
156 **16-1a-604**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
157 **16-1a-605**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
158 **16-1a-701**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
159 **16-1a-702**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
160 **16-1a-703**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
161 **16-1a-704**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
162 **16-1a-705**, Utah Code Annotated 1953

163 **16-1a-706**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
164 **16-1a-707**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
165 **16-1a-708**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
166 **16-1a-709**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
167 **16-1a-801**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
168 **16-1a-802**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
169 **16-1a-803**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
170 **16-1a-804**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
171 **16-1a-805**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
172 **16-1a-806**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
173 **16-1a-807**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
174 **16-1a-901**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
175 **16-1a-902**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
176 **16-1a-903**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
177 **16-1a-904**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
178 **16-1a-905**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
179 **16-1a-906**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
180 **16-1a-907**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
181 **16-1a-1001**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
182 **16-1a-1002**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
183 **16-1a-1003**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
184 **16-1a-1004**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
185 **16-1a-1005**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
186 **16-1a-1006**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
187 **16-1a-1007**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
188 **16-6a-120**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
189 **16-7-17**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
190 **16-10a-130**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
191 **16-10b-107**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
192 **16-11-17**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
193 **16-12-7**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
194 **16-15-111**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
195 **16-16-121**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
196 **16-18-109**, Utah Code Annotated 1953

197 **16-19-113**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
198 **16-20-112**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
199 **16-21-104**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
200 **16-22-110**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
201 **42-2-101**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
202 **42-2-102**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
203 **42-2-201**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
204 **42-2-202**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
205 **42-2-203**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
206 **42-2-204**, Utah Code Annotated 1953
207 **42-2-205**, Utah Code Annotated 1953

208 RENUMBERS AND AMENDS:

209 **13-1a-102**, (Renumbered from 13-1a-1, as last amended by Laws of Utah 1989, Chapter
210 225)
211 **13-1a-103**, (Renumbered from 13-1a-2, as last amended by Laws of Utah 1989, Chapter
212 225)
213 **13-1a-104**, (Renumbered from 13-1a-3, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2021, Chapter
214 344)
215 **13-1a-105**, (Renumbered from 13-1a-4, as last amended by Laws of Utah 1997, Chapter
216 135)
217 **13-1a-106**, (Renumbered from 13-1a-5, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2014, Chapter
218 189)
219 **13-1a-107**, (Renumbered from 13-1a-6, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter
220 378)
221 **13-1a-108**, (Renumbered from 13-1a-7, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter
222 382)
223 **13-1a-109**, (Renumbered from 13-1a-8, as enacted by Laws of Utah 1990, Chapter 9)
224 **13-1a-110**, (Renumbered from 13-1a-9, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2009, Chapter
225 183)
226 **16-18-101**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-102, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2019,
227 Chapter 349)
228 **16-18-102**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-103, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
229 412)
230 **16-18-103**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-104, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter

231 412)
232 **16-18-104**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-105, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
233 412)
234 **16-18-105**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-106, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
235 412)
236 **16-18-106**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-107, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
237 412)
238 **16-18-107**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-108, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
239 412)
240 **16-18-108**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-118, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
241 412)
242 **16-18-201**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-201, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
243 412)
244 **16-18-202**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-202, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
245 412)
246 **16-18-203**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-203, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
247 412)
248 **16-18-204**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-204, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
249 412)
250 **16-18-301**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-301, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
251 412)
252 **16-18-302**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-302, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
253 412)
254 **16-18-303**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-303, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
255 412)
256 **16-18-304**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-304, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
257 412)
258 **16-18-305**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-305, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
259 412)
260 **16-18-306**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-306, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
261 412)
262 **16-18-307**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-307, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
263 412)
264 **16-18-308**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-308, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter

265 412)
266 **16-18-401**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-401, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
267 412)
268 **16-18-402**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-402, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
269 412)
270 **16-18-403**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-403, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
271 412)
272 **16-18-404**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-404, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
273 412)
274 **16-18-405**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-405, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
275 412)
276 **16-18-406**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-406, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
277 412)
278 **16-18-407**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-407, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
279 412)
280 **16-18-501**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-501, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
281 412)
282 **16-18-502**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-502, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
283 412)
284 **16-18-503**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-503, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
285 412)
286 **16-18-504**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-504, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
287 412)
288 **16-18-505**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-505, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
289 412)
290 **16-18-601**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-601, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
291 412)
292 **16-18-602**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-602, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
293 412)
294 **16-18-603**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-603, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
295 412)
296 **16-18-604**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-604, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
297 412)
298 **16-18-605**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-605, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter

299 412)
300 **16-18-701**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-701, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
301 412)
302 **16-18-702**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-702, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
303 412)
304 **16-18-703**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-703, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
305 412)
306 **16-18-801**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-801, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
307 412)
308 **16-18-802**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-802, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
309 412)
310 **16-18-803**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-803, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
311 412)
312 **16-18-804**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-804, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
313 412)
314 **16-18-805**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-805, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
315 412)
316 **16-18-901**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-901, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
317 Chapter 401)
318 **16-18-902**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-902, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
319 Chapter 401)
320 **16-18-903**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-903, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
321 Chapter 401)
322 **16-18-904**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-904, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
323 412)
324 **16-18-905**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-905, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
325 412)
326 **16-18-906**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-906, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
327 412)
328 **16-18-907**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-907, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
329 412)
330 **16-18-908**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-908, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
331 412)
332 **16-18-909**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-909, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,

333 Chapter 401)
334 **16-18-910**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-910, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
335 412)
336 **16-18-1001**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1101, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
337 Chapter 412)
338 **16-18-1002**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1102, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
339 Chapter 412)
340 **16-18-1101**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1301, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
341 Chapter 412)
342 **16-18-1102**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1302, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
343 Chapter 412)
344 **16-18-1103**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1304, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
345 Chapter 412)
346 **16-18-1104**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1305, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2014,
347 Chapter 189)
348 **16-18-1105**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1306, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
349 Chapter 412)
350 **16-18-1106**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1307, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
351 Chapter 412)
352 **16-18-1107**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1308, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
353 Chapter 412)
354 **16-18-1108**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1309, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
355 Chapter 412)
356 **16-18-1109**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1310, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
357 Chapter 401)
358 **16-18-1201**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1401, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
359 Chapter 412)
360 **16-18-1202**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1402, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
361 Chapter 412)
362 **16-18-1203**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1403, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
363 Chapter 412)
364 **16-18-1204**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1404, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
365 Chapter 412)
366 **16-18-1205**, (Renumbered from 48-1d-1405, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,

367 Chapter 412)
368 **16-19-101**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-102, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
369 412)
370 **16-19-102**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-103, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
371 412)
372 **16-19-103**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-104, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
373 412)
374 **16-19-104**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-105, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
375 412)
376 **16-19-105**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-106, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
377 412)
378 **16-19-106**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-107, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
379 412)
380 **16-19-107**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-112, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
381 412)
382 **16-19-108**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-113, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
383 412)
384 **16-19-109**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-114, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
385 412)
386 **16-19-110**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-115, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
387 412)
388 **16-19-111**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-116, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
389 412)
390 **16-19-112**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-118, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
391 412)
392 **16-19-201**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-201, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
393 412)
394 **16-19-202**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-202, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
395 412)
396 **16-19-301**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-301, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
397 412)
398 **16-19-302**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-302, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
399 412)
400 **16-19-303**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-303, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter

401 412)
402 **16-19-304**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-304, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
403 412)
404 **16-19-305**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-305, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
405 412)
406 **16-19-306**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-306, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
407 412)
408 **16-19-401**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-401, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
409 412)
410 **16-19-402**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-402, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
411 412)
412 **16-19-403**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-403, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
413 412)
414 **16-19-404**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-404, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
415 412)
416 **16-19-405**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-405, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
417 412)
418 **16-19-406**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-406, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
419 412)
420 **16-19-407**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-407, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
421 412)
422 **16-19-408**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-408, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
423 412)
424 **16-19-409**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-409, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
425 412)
426 **16-19-501**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-501, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
427 412)
428 **16-19-502**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-502, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
429 412)
430 **16-19-503**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-503, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
431 412)
432 **16-19-504**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-504, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
433 412)
434 **16-19-505**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-505, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter

435 412)
436 **16-19-601**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-601, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
437 412)
438 **16-19-602**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-602, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
439 412)
440 **16-19-603**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-603, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
441 412)
442 **16-19-604**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-604, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
443 412)
444 **16-19-605**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-605, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
445 412)
446 **16-19-606**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-606, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
447 412)
448 **16-19-607**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-607, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
449 412)
450 **16-19-701**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-701, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
451 412)
452 **16-19-702**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-702, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
453 412)
454 **16-19-703**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-703, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
455 412)
456 **16-19-704**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-704, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
457 412)
458 **16-19-801**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-801, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
459 Chapter 401)
460 **16-19-802**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-802, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
461 Chapter 401)
462 **16-19-803**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-803, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
463 Chapter 401)
464 **16-19-804**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-804, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
465 412)
466 **16-19-805**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-805, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
467 412)
468 **16-19-806**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-806, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter

469 412)
470 **16-19-807**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-807, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
471 412)
472 **16-19-808**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-808, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
473 Chapter 401)
474 **16-19-809**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-809, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
475 412)
476 **16-19-810**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-813, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
477 412)
478 **16-19-1001**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-1001, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
479 Chapter 412)
480 **16-19-1002**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-1002, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
481 Chapter 412)
482 **16-19-1003**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-1003, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
483 Chapter 412)
484 **16-19-1004**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-1004, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
485 Chapter 412)
486 **16-19-1005**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-1005, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
487 Chapter 412)
488 **16-19-1006**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-1006, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
489 Chapter 412)
490 **16-19-1101**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-1201, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
491 Chapter 412)
492 **16-19-1102**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-1202, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
493 Chapter 412)
494 **16-19-1103**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-1203, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
495 Chapter 412)
496 **16-19-1104**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-1204, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
497 Chapter 412)
498 **16-19-1105**, (Renumbered from 48-2e-1205, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013,
499 Chapter 412)
500 **16-20-101**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-102, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
501 412)
502 **16-20-102**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-103, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter

503 412)
504 **16-20-103**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-104, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
505 412)
506 **16-20-104**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-105, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
507 412)
508 **16-20-105**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-106, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
509 412)
510 **16-20-106**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-107, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
511 412)
512 **16-20-107**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-112, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
513 412)
514 **16-20-108**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-113, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
515 412)
516 **16-20-109**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-114, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
517 412)
518 **16-20-110**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-115, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
519 412)
520 **16-20-111**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-116, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
521 412)
522 **16-20-201**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-201, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
523 412)
524 **16-20-202**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-202, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
525 412)
526 **16-20-301**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-301, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
527 412)
528 **16-20-302**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-302, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
529 412)
530 **16-20-303**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-303, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
531 412)
532 **16-20-304**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-304, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
533 412)
534 **16-20-401**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-401, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
535 412)
536 **16-20-402**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-402, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter

537 412)
538 **16-20-403**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-403, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
539 412)
540 **16-20-404**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-404, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
541 412)
542 **16-20-405**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-405, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
543 412)
544 **16-20-406**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-406, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
545 412)
546 **16-20-407**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-407, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
547 412)
548 **16-20-408**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-408, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
549 412)
550 **16-20-409**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-409, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
551 412)
552 **16-20-410**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-410, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
553 412)
554 **16-20-501**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-501, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
555 412)
556 **16-20-502**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-502, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
557 412)
558 **16-20-503**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-503, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
559 412)
560 **16-20-504**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-504, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
561 412)
562 **16-20-601**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-601, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
563 412)
564 **16-20-602**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-602, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
565 412)
566 **16-20-603**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-603, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
567 412)
568 **16-20-701**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-701, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
569 Chapter 165)
570 **16-20-702**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-702, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,

571 Chapter 401)
572 **16-20-703**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-703, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
573 Chapter 401)
574 **16-20-704**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-704, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
575 Chapter 401)
576 **16-20-705**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-705, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
577 412)
578 **16-20-706**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-706, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
579 412)
580 **16-20-707**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-707, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023,
581 Chapter 401)
582 **16-20-708**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-711, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
583 412)
584 **16-20-801**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-801, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
585 412)
586 **16-20-802**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-802, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
587 412)
588 **16-20-803**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-803, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
589 412)
590 **16-20-804**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-804, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
591 412)
592 **16-20-805**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-805, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
593 412)
594 **16-20-806**, (Renumbered from 48-3a-806, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter
595 412)
596 **42-2-103**, (Renumbered from 42-2-7, as last amended by Laws of Utah 1988, Chapter
597 222)
598 **42-2-104**, (Renumbered from 42-2-9, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2002, Chapter
599 318)
600 **42-2-105**, (Renumbered from 42-2-6.6, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024,
601 Chapter 102)
602 REPEALS:
603 **16-6a-105**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
604 **16-6a-106**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2000, Chapter 300

605 **16-6a-108**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2000, Chapter 300
606 **16-6a-109**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2000, Chapter 300
607 **16-6a-110**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
608 **16-6a-401**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 458
609 **16-6a-402**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2000, Chapter 300
610 **16-6a-1101**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2006, Chapter 228
611 **16-6a-1102**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2006, Chapter 228
612 **16-6a-1103**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2006, Chapter 228
613 **16-6a-1104**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2006, Chapter 228
614 **16-6a-1105**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
615 **16-6a-1410**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
616 **16-6a-1411**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2009, Chapter 386
617 **16-6a-1412**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 232
618 **16-6a-1413**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2009, Chapter 386
619 **16-6a-1501**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2000, Chapter 300
620 **16-6a-1502**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 382
621 **16-6a-1503**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 102
622 **16-6a-1504**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
623 **16-6a-1505**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2000, Chapter 300
624 **16-6a-1506**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2002, Chapter 197
625 **16-6a-1507**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2002, Chapter 197
626 **16-6a-1510**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2000, Chapter 300
627 **16-6a-1511**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2000, Chapter 300
628 **16-6a-1512**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2000, Chapter 300
629 **16-6a-1513**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 191
630 **16-6a-1514**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
631 **16-6a-1515**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
632 **16-6a-1516**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2009, Chapter 386
633 **16-6a-1517**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 382
634 **16-6a-1518**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2000, Chapter 300
635 **16-7-13**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2000, Chapter 300
636 **16-10a-120**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
637 **16-10a-121**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 1992, Chapter 277
638 **16-10a-123**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 1992, Chapter 277

639 **16-10a-124**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 1992, Chapter 277
640 **16-10a-125**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
641 **16-10a-126**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 401
642 **16-10a-401**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 458
643 **16-10a-402**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2014, Chapter 189
644 **16-10a-1101**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2011, Chapter 244
645 **16-10a-1102**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
646 **16-10a-1106**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2014, Chapter 189
647 **16-10a-1107**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2011, Chapter 244
648 **16-10a-1420**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
649 **16-10a-1421**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2009, Chapter 386
650 **16-10a-1422**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 232
651 **16-10a-1423**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2009, Chapter 386
652 **16-10a-1501**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 1996, Chapter 79
653 **16-10a-1502**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 1993, Chapter 184
654 **16-10a-1503**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 43
655 **16-10a-1504**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
656 **16-10a-1505**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 1992, Chapter 277
657 **16-10a-1506**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
658 **16-10a-1507**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
659 **16-10a-1510**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
660 **16-10a-1511**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 1999, Chapter 220
661 **16-10a-1520**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 191
662 **16-10a-1521**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
663 **16-10a-1530**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
664 **16-10a-1531**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2009, Chapter 386
665 **16-10a-1532**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 401
666 **16-10a-1533**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
667 **16-10a-1607**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
668 **16-11-16**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 458
669 **16-15-103**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 1995, Chapter 310
670 **16-15-105**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2009, Chapter 183
671 **16-15-109**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
672 **16-16-111**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapter 281

673 **16-16-112**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
674 **16-16-201**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
675 **16-16-203**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
676 **16-16-207**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
677 **16-16-208**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2009, Chapter 183
678 **16-16-1212**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 232
679 **16-16-1601**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 363
680 **16-16-1602**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
681 **16-16-1603**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
682 **16-16-1604**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
683 **16-16-1605**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 363
684 **16-16-1606**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
685 **16-16-1607**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
686 **16-16-1608**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
687 **16-16-1609**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
688 **16-16-1610**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 363
689 **16-16-1611**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 363
690 **16-16-1612**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 363
691 **16-17-101**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
692 **16-17-102**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
693 **16-17-201**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2009, Chapter 183
694 **16-17-202**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
695 **16-17-203**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
696 **16-17-204**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
697 **16-17-205**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
698 **16-17-206**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
699 **16-17-207**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
700 **16-17-208**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
701 **16-17-209**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapter 149
702 **16-17-210**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
703 **16-17-301**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378
704 **16-17-302**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
705 **16-17-401**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
706 **16-17-402**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2010, Chapter 378

707 **16-17-403**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
708 **16-17-404**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2008, Chapter 364
709 **42-2-5**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 341
710 **42-2-6**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 1984, Chapter 66
711 **42-2-8**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 1987, Chapter 66
712 **42-2-10**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2009, Chapter 183
713 **48-1c-101**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
714 **48-1d-101**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
715 **48-1d-109**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
716 **48-1d-110**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
717 **48-1d-111**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 401
718 **48-1d-112**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
719 **48-1d-113**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
720 **48-1d-114**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
721 **48-1d-115**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
722 **48-1d-116**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 401
723 **48-1d-117**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
724 **48-1d-1001**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
725 **48-1d-1002**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
726 **48-1d-1003**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 401
727 **48-1d-1004**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
728 **48-1d-1005**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
729 **48-1d-1006**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
730 **48-1d-1007**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
731 **48-1d-1008**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
732 **48-1d-1021**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
733 **48-1d-1022**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
734 **48-1d-1023**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
735 **48-1d-1024**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
736 **48-1d-1025**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
737 **48-1d-1026**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
738 **48-1d-1031**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
739 **48-1d-1032**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
740 **48-1d-1033**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412

741 **48-1d-1034**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
742 **48-1d-1035**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
743 **48-1d-1036**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
744 **48-1d-1041**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
745 **48-1d-1042**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
746 **48-1d-1043**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
747 **48-1d-1044**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
748 **48-1d-1045**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
749 **48-1d-1046**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
750 **48-1d-1051**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
751 **48-1d-1052**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
752 **48-1d-1053**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
753 **48-1d-1054**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
754 **48-1d-1055**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
755 **48-1d-1056**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
756 **48-1d-1103**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 232
757 **48-1d-1104**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
758 **48-1d-1105**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 458
759 **48-1d-1106**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
760 **48-1d-1107**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
761 **48-1d-1108**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
762 **48-1d-1109**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
763 **48-1d-1201**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
764 **48-1d-1202**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
765 **48-1d-1203**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
766 **48-1d-1204**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
767 **48-1d-1205**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
768 **48-1d-1206**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
769 **48-1d-1207**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
770 **48-1d-1208**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
771 **48-1d-1209**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
772 **48-1d-1210**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
773 **48-1d-1303**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
774 **48-2e-108**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 458

775 **48-2e-109**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
776 **48-2e-110**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
777 **48-2e-111**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
778 **48-2e-203**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
779 **48-2e-204**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 401
780 **48-2e-205**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
781 **48-2e-206**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
782 **48-2e-207**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
783 **48-2e-208**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
784 **48-2e-209**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 401
785 **48-2e-210**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
786 **48-2e-211**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapter 149
787 **48-2e-212**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
788 **48-2e-811**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 232
789 **48-2e-812**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
790 **48-2e-901**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
791 **48-2e-902**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
792 **48-2e-903**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
793 **48-2e-904**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
794 **48-2e-905**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
795 **48-2e-906**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
796 **48-2e-907**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
797 **48-2e-908**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
798 **48-2e-909**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
799 **48-2e-910**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
800 **48-2e-1101**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
801 **48-2e-1102**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
802 **48-2e-1103**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 401
803 **48-2e-1104**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
804 **48-2e-1105**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
805 **48-2e-1106**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
806 **48-2e-1107**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
807 **48-2e-1108**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
808 **48-2e-1121**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412

809 **48-2e-1122**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
810 **48-2e-1123**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
811 **48-2e-1124**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
812 **48-2e-1125**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
813 **48-2e-1126**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
814 **48-2e-1131**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
815 **48-2e-1132**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
816 **48-2e-1133**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
817 **48-2e-1134**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
818 **48-2e-1135**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
819 **48-2e-1136**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
820 **48-2e-1141**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
821 **48-2e-1142**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
822 **48-2e-1143**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
823 **48-2e-1144**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
824 **48-2e-1145**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
825 **48-2e-1146**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
826 **48-2e-1151**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
827 **48-2e-1152**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
828 **48-2e-1153**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
829 **48-2e-1154**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
830 **48-2e-1155**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
831 **48-2e-1156**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
832 **48-3a-108**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 458
833 **48-3a-109**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
834 **48-3a-110**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
835 **48-3a-111**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
836 **48-3a-203**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
837 **48-3a-204**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 401
838 **48-3a-205**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
839 **48-3a-206**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
840 **48-3a-207**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
841 **48-3a-208**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
842 **48-3a-209**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 401

843 **48-3a-210**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
844 **48-3a-211**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapter 149
845 **48-3a-212**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
846 **48-3a-708**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
847 **48-3a-709**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 232
848 **48-3a-710**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
849 **48-3a-901**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
850 **48-3a-902**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
851 **48-3a-903**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
852 **48-3a-904**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
853 **48-3a-905**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
854 **48-3a-906**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
855 **48-3a-907**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
856 **48-3a-908**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
857 **48-3a-909**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
858 **48-3a-910**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
859 **48-3a-911**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
860 **48-3a-912**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
861 **48-3a-1001**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
862 **48-3a-1002**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
863 **48-3a-1003**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 401
864 **48-3a-1004**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
865 **48-3a-1005**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
866 **48-3a-1006**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
867 **48-3a-1007**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
868 **48-3a-1008**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
869 **48-3a-1021**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
870 **48-3a-1022**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
871 **48-3a-1023**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
872 **48-3a-1024**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
873 **48-3a-1025**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
874 **48-3a-1026**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
875 **48-3a-1031**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
876 **48-3a-1032**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412

877 **48-3a-1033**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
 878 **48-3a-1034**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
 879 **48-3a-1035**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
 880 **48-3a-1036**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
 881 **48-3a-1041**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
 882 **48-3a-1042**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
 883 **48-3a-1043**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
 884 **48-3a-1044**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
 885 **48-3a-1045**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
 886 **48-3a-1046**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2015, Chapter 227
 887 **48-3a-1051**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
 888 **48-3a-1052**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
 889 **48-3a-1053**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
 890 **48-3a-1054**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
 891 **48-3a-1055**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
 892 **48-3a-1056**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2013, Chapter 412
 893 **48-4-105**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2018, Chapter 201
 894 **48-5-105**, as last amended by Laws of Utah 2024, Chapter 161
 895 **48-5-107**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 85
 896 **48-5-108**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 85
 897 **48-5-204**, as enacted by Laws of Utah 2023, Chapter 85

898

899 *Be it enacted by the Legislature of the state of Utah:*900 Section 1. Section **13-1a-101** is enacted to read:

901

Part 1. General Provisions902 **13-1a-101 . Definitions.**903 As used in this chapter:904 (1) "Director" means the director of the division appointed in accordance with Section905 13-1a-103.906 (2) "Division" means the Division of Corporations and Commercial Code created in Section907 13-1a-102.908 (3) "Executive director" means the executive director of the Department of Commerce909 appointed under Section 13-1-3.910 Section 2. Section **13-1a-102**, which is renumbered from Section 13-1a-1 is renumbered

911 and amended to read:

912 **[13-1a-1] 13-1a-102 . Creation of division -- Responsibilities.**

913 (1) There is established within the Department of [-]Commerce the Division of
914 Corporations and Commercial Code [~~which~~] that is responsible for corporation and
915 commercial code filings in this state.

916 (2) The division shall administer:

917 (a) Section 41-12a-505;

918 (b) Section 63G-7-401;

919 (c) Title 3, Chapter 1, General Provisions Relating to Agricultural Cooperative
920 Associations;

921 (d) Title 16, Business Entities;

922 (e) Title 42, Chapter 2, Conducting Business as a D.B.A.;

923 (f) Title 70, Chapter 3a, Registration and Protection of Trademarks and Service Marks
924 Act; and

925 (g) Title 70A, Uniform Commercial Code.

926 Section 3. Section **13-1a-103**, which is renumbered from Section 13-1a-2 is renumbered
927 and amended to read:

928 **[13-1a-2] 13-1a-103 . Director to supervise division -- Appointment.**

929 (1) The division shall be under the supervision, direction, and control of a director.[-]

930 (2) [~~The director shall be appointed by the~~] The executive director[-of the Department of
931 Commerce] , with the approval of the governor, shall appoint the director.[-]

932 (3) The director shall hold office at the [~~pleasure~~] discretion of the governor.

933 Section 4. Section **13-1a-104**, which is renumbered from Section 13-1a-3 is renumbered
934 and amended to read:

935 **[13-1a-3] 13-1a-104 . Employment and compensation of personnel --**
936 **Compensation of director.**

937 (1) The director, with the approval of the executive director, may employ personnel
938 necessary to carry out the duties and responsibilities of the division at salaries [
939 ~~established by~~]the executive director establishes according to standards [~~established by~~]
940 that the Division of Human Resource Management establishes.[-]

941 (2) The executive director shall establish the salary of the director according to standards [
942 ~~established by~~] that the Division of Human Resource Management establishes.

943 Section 5. Section **13-1a-105**, which is renumbered from Section 13-1a-4 is renumbered
944 and amended to read:

945 ~~[13-1a-4]~~ **13-1a-105 . Annual budget.**

946 On or before ~~[the 1st day of October]~~ October 1 each year, the director shall prepare
947 and submit to the executive director an annual budget of the administrative expenses of the
948 division.

949 Section 6. Section **13-1a-106**, which is renumbered from Section 13-1a-5 is renumbered
950 and amended to read:

951 ~~[13-1a-5]~~ **13-1a-106 . Authority of director.**

952 The director ~~[has authority]~~ may:

- 953 (1) ~~[to]~~make rules in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative
954 Rulemaking Act, to administer the responsibilities of the division;
- 955 (2) ~~[to]~~investigate, upon receiving a complaint, the corporation and commercial code
956 filings and compliance governed by ~~[the laws administered and enforced by the division]~~
957 a law the division administers and enforces;~~[-and]~~
- 958 ~~[(3) under the provisions of Title 63G, Chapter 4, Administrative Procedures Act, to take
959 administrative action against persons in violation of the division rules and the laws
960 administered by it, including the issuance of cease and desist orders.]~~
- 961 (3) bring an administrative or civil action in a court with jurisdiction;
- 962 (4) in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 4, Administrative Procedures Act:
- 963 (a) take administrative action against a person that violates a division rule or a law that
964 the division administers, including issuing a cease and desist order; and
- 965 (b) hold or cause to be held administrative hearings regarding a matter affecting:
- 966 (i) the division; or
- 967 (ii) the incorporation or registration activities of a business governed by a law
968 administered by the division;
- 969 (5) for a purpose described in this chapter or any chapter the division administers:
- 970 (a) administer an oath;
- 971 (b) issue a subpoena;
- 972 (c) compel the attendance of a witness; and
- 973 (d) compel the production of papers, books, accounts, documents, and evidence; and
- 974 (6) designate an individual to carry out an action described in Subsection (5).

975 Section 7. Section **13-1a-107**, which is renumbered from Section 13-1a-6 is renumbered
976 and amended to read:

977 ~~[13-1a-6]~~ **13-1a-107 . Powers of Division of Corporations and Commercial Code**
978 **-- Document retention.**

979 (1) The ~~[Division of Corporations and Commercial Code shall have]~~ division has the power
980 and authority reasonably necessary to enable ~~[it]~~ the division to:

981 (a) ~~[to]~~efficiently administer ~~[the laws and rules]~~ each law and rule for which ~~[it]~~ the
982 division is responsible; and

983 (b) ~~[to]~~perform the duties imposed upon ~~[it]~~ the division by law.

984 (2) The division ~~[has authority]~~ may, under Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative
985 Rulemaking Act, ~~[to]~~make rules and procedures for the processing, retention, and
986 disposal of filed documents to efficiently utilize electronic and computerized document
987 image storage and retrieval.

988 (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 63A-12-105, original documents filed in the
989 division offices ~~[may]~~ are not ~~[be]~~considered property of the state if the division retains
990 electronic image reproductions ~~[thereof which]~~ of the original documents that comply
991 with the provisions of Title 63G, Chapter 2, Government Records Access and
992 Management Act~~[- are retained by the division]~~.

993 (4)(a) The division shall offer to sell or license to the public on a nonexclusive basis, in
994 bulk or through subscription, copies of each filed record in every medium available
995 to the office.

996 (b) The division may charge a fee for subscription data services and bulk data sales in
997 accordance with Section 63J-1-504.

998 Section 8. Section **13-1a-108**, which is renumbered from Section 13-1a-7 is renumbered
999 and amended to read:

1000 **[13-1a-7] 13-1a-108 . Hearing powers.**

1001 (1) The director, in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 4, Administrative Procedures Act,
1002 may hold or cause to be held an administrative ~~[hearings]~~ hearing regarding ~~[any]~~ a
1003 matter affecting the division or the incorporation or registration activities of ~~[any]~~ a
1004 business governed by the laws ~~[administered by]~~the division administers.

1005 (2) The director or the director's designee, for the purposes outlined in this chapter or ~~[any]~~ a
1006 chapter administered by the division, may administer oaths, issue subpoenas, compel the
1007 attendance of witnesses, and compel the production of papers, books, accounts,
1008 documents, and evidence.

1009 Section 9. Section **13-1a-109**, which is renumbered from Section 13-1a-8 is renumbered
1010 and amended to read:

1011 **[13-1a-8] 13-1a-109 . Violation of an administrative order, a restraining order, or**
1012 **an injunctive order -- Civil penalty.**

1013 If ~~[any]~~ a person violates an administrative order, a restraining order, or an injunction [
 -1014 issued] that the division issues under this chapter ~~[is violated,]~~ and the person receives notice of
 1015 the administrative order, restraining order, or injunction, the division may submit a motion for,
 1016 or ~~[the court on its own motion]~~ a court with jurisdiction may impose, a civil penalty of not
 1017 more than \$100 for each day a person violates an administrative order, a restraining order,
 1018 preliminary injunction, or permanent injunction [issued] that the division issues under this
 1019 chapter ~~[is violated, if the party has received notice of the restraining order or injunction].~~

1020 Section 10. Section **13-1a-110**, which is renumbered from Section 13-1a-9 is renumbered
 1021 and amended to read:

1022 **~~[13-1a-9]~~ 13-1a-110 . Fees of Division of Corporations and Commercial Code.**

- 1023 (1) In addition to the fees ~~[prescribed by]~~ described in Title 16, Chapter 6a, Utah
 1024 Revised Nonprofit Corporation Act, and Title 16, Chapter 10a, Utah Revised Business
 1025 Corporation Act, the ~~[Division of Corporations and Commercial Code]~~ division shall
 1026 receive and determine fees ~~[pursuant to]~~ in accordance with Section 63J-1-504 for filing
 1027 articles of incorporation or amendments ~~[of]~~ for:
- 1028 (a) ~~[insurance corporations,]~~ an insurance corporation;
 1029 (b) ~~[of]~~ a canal or irrigation [corporations] corporation organized for furnishing water to
 1030 lands owned exclusively by the members ~~[thereof exclusively,]~~ of the canal or
 1031 irrigation corporation; or
 1032 (c) ~~[of]~~ a water users' [associations-] association:
- 1033 (i) organized in conformity with the requirements of the United States under the
 1034 Reclamation Act of June 17, 1902~~[,]~~ ; and
 1035 (ii) ~~[which are]~~ that is authorized to furnish water only to ~~[their]~~ the water users'
 1036 association's stockholders.
- 1037 (2) ~~[No]~~ The division may not impose a license fee [may be imposed on insurance
 1038 corporations, canal or irrigation corporations organized for furnishing water to lands
 1039 owned by the members thereof exclusively, or water users' associations organized in
 1040 conformity with the requirements of the United States under the Reclamation Act of
 1041 June 17, 1902, and which are authorized to furnish water only to the stockholders] on an
 1042 entity described in Subsections (1)(a) through (c) at the time [any such corporation-] the
 1043 entity files [its] the entity's articles of incorporation, articles of amendment increasing the
 1044 number of authorized shares, or articles of merger or consolidation~~[, any provision of~~
 1045 Title 16, Chapter 10a, Utah Revised Business Corporation Act, to the contrary
 1046 notwithstanding].

1047 Section 11. Section **16-1a-101** is enacted to read:

1048 **TITLE 16. Business Entities**

1049 **CHAPTER 1a. Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities**

1050 **Part 1. General Provisions**

1051 **16-1a-101 . Definitions.**

1052 As used in this chapter:

1053 (1)(a) "Acquired entity" means an entity acquired by another entity in an interest
1054 exchange.

1055 (b) "Acquired entity" includes all of one or more classes or series of interests belonging
1056 to the entity that the other entity acquires.

1057 (2) "Acquiring entity" means the entity that acquires all of one or more classes or series of
1058 interests of the acquired entity in an interest exchange.

1059 (3)(a) "Address" means a location where the United States Postal Service may deliver
1060 mail.

1061 (b) "Address" includes:

1062 (i) a post office box number;

1063 (ii) a rural free delivery route number; and

1064 (iii) a street name and number.

1065 (4) "Appointment of agent" means a statement appointing an agent for service of process
1066 filed by a domestic filing entity, a registered foreign entity, or a D.B.A. registered under
1067 Title 42, Chapter 2, Conducting Business as a D.B.A.

1068 (5) "Approve" means an entity's governors and interest holders taking steps required under
1069 the entity's organic rules, organic law, and other law to:

1070 (a) propose a transaction subject to this title;

1071 (b) adopt and approve the terms and conditions of the transaction; and

1072 (c) conduct required proceedings or otherwise obtain a required vote or consent of the
1073 governors or interest holders.

1074 (6)(a) "Articles of incorporation" means a document that a person files to establish a
1075 domestic corporation.

1076 (b) "Articles of incorporation" includes:

1077 (i) amended articles of incorporation;

1078 (ii) restated articles of incorporation;

1079 (iii) articles of merger; and

- 1080 (iv) a substantially similar document to the documents described in Subsections
1081 (6)(b)(i) through (iii).
- 1082 (7) "Assumed corporate name" means the same as that term is defined in Section
1083 16-10a-102.
- 1084 (8) "Beneficiary" means a person holding a certificate representing a beneficial interest in a
1085 trust estate and assets.
- 1086 (9) "Benefit company" means a limited liability company that elects to become subject to
1087 Chapter 21, Benefit Limited Liability Company Act, and the business corporation's
1088 status as a benefit company has not terminated.
- 1089 (10) "Benefit corporation" means a business corporation that elects to become subject to
1090 Chapter 10b, Benefit Corporation Act, and the status of the business corporation as a
1091 benefit corporation has not terminated.
- 1092 (11)(a) "Board of directors" means the body authorized to manage the affairs of a
1093 domestic corporation or a foreign corporation.
- 1094 (b) "Board of directors" does not include an individual who is delegated power under
1095 Subsection 16-6a-801(2) or 16-10a-801(2).
- 1096 (12) "Business corporation" means a corporation formed under:
- 1097 (a) Chapter 10a, Utah Revised Business Corporation Act;
1098 (b) Chapter 10b, Benefit Corporation Act; or
1099 (c) Chapter 11, Professional Corporation Act.
- 1100 (13) "Business trust" means an entity:
- 1101 (a) engaged in a trade or business; and
1102 (b) created by a declaration of trust that transfers property to trustees, that the trustees
1103 will hold and manage for the benefit of one or more beneficiary.
- 1104 (14)(a) "Bylaws" means:
- 1105 (i) one or more code of rules, other than the articles of incorporation, adopted under
1106 this title, for the regulation or management of the affairs of a domestic corporation
1107 or foreign corporation;
- 1108 (ii) the procedural rules and regulations that govern:
- 1109 (A) a decentralized autonomous organization organized under Chapter 22,
1110 Decentralized Autonomous Organization Act; and
- 1111 (B) the interaction of the decentralized autonomous organization's members and
1112 participants; or
- 1113 (iii) the articles of organization of a limited cooperative association required by

- 1114 Section 16-16-302.
- 1115 (b) "Bylaws" includes amended bylaws and restated bylaws.
- 1116 (15)(a) "Certificate of limited partnership" means a document a person files to establish
1117 a domestic limited partnership.
- 1118 (b) "Certificate of limited partnership" includes the certificate of limited partnership as
1119 amended or restated.
- 1120 (16)(a) "Certificate of organization" means a document a person files to establish a
1121 domestic limited liability company.
- 1122 (b) "Certificate of organization" includes a certificate of organization as amended or
1123 restated.
- 1124 (17) "Class" means a group of memberships with a right that, with respect to voting,
1125 dissolution, redemption, transfer, or other similar characteristics, is determined to be the
1126 same right by using a formula applied uniformly to a group of memberships.
- 1127 (18) "Commercial registered agent" means an individual or a domestic entity or foreign
1128 entity described in Section 16-1a-405.
- 1129 (19) "Contribution" means a property or a benefit described in Section 16-18-501,
1130 16-19-501, or 16-20-402 or Chapter 16, Part 10, Contributions, Allocations, and
1131 Distributions, that a person provides to a limited liability company, limited partnership,
1132 partnership, or limited cooperative association.
- 1133 (20) "Control" means the direct or indirect possession of the power to direct or cause the
1134 direction of the management and policies of an entity, whether through the ownership of
1135 voting shares, by contract, or other means.
- 1136 (21) "Conversion" means a transaction described in Part 9, Conversion.
- 1137 (22) "Converted entity" means a converting entity as the converting entity continues in
1138 existence after a conversion.
- 1139 (23) "Converting entity" means:
- 1140 (a) a domestic entity that approves a plan of conversion in accordance with Section
1141 16-1a-904; or
- 1142 (b) a foreign entity that approves a conversion in accordance with the law of the foreign
1143 entity's jurisdiction of formation.
- 1144 (24) "Cooperative" means a limited cooperative association or an entity organized under a
1145 cooperative law of a jurisdiction.
- 1146 (25) "Cooperative nonprofit corporation" means a nonprofit corporation organized or
1147 existing under Section 16-6a-207.

- 1148 (26) "Corporate name" means:
- 1149 (a) the name of a domestic corporation or a domestic nonprofit corporation as stated in
- 1150 the domestic corporation's or domestic nonprofit corporation's articles of
- 1151 incorporation; or
- 1152 (b) the name of a foreign corporation or a foreign nonprofit corporation as stated in the
- 1153 foreign corporation's or foreign nonprofit corporation's articles of incorporation.
- 1154 (27) "Corporation" means a nonprofit corporation or a business corporation.
- 1155 (28) "D.B.A." means a name that complies with the requirements of Title 42, Chapter 2,
- 1156 Conducting Business as a D.B.A.
- 1157 (29) "Decentralized autonomous organization" means the same as that term is defined in
- 1158 Section 16-22-101.
- 1159 (30) "Delegate" means a person elected or appointed to vote in a representative assembly:
- 1160 (a) for the election of a director; or
- 1161 (b) on a matter other than the election of a director.
- 1162 (31) "Designation of agent" means a statement designating a registered agent delivered to
- 1163 the division for filing in accordance with Section 16-1a-411 by a nonregistered foreign
- 1164 entity or a nonfiling domestic entity.
- 1165 (32) "Director" means a member of the board of directors.
- 1166 (33)(a) "Distribution" means:
- 1167 (i) for an entity formed under Chapter 6a, Utah Revised Nonprofit Corporation Act,
- 1168 the payment of a dividend or a part of the income or profit of a nonprofit
- 1169 corporation to the nonprofit corporation's members, directors, or officers;
- 1170 (ii) for an entity formed under Chapter 16, Uniform Limited Cooperative Association
- 1171 Act, except as provided in Subsection 16-16-1007(5), a transfer of money or other
- 1172 property from a limited cooperative association to a member because of the
- 1173 member's financial rights or to a transferee of a member's financial rights; or
- 1174 (iii) for an entity formed under Chapter 18, Utah Uniform Partnership Act, through
- 1175 Chapter 22, Decentralized Autonomous Organization Act, a transfer of money or
- 1176 other property from a limited liability company, limited partnership, or partnership
- 1177 to a person because of a transferable interest or in the person's capacity as a
- 1178 member.
- 1179 (b) "Distribution" includes:
- 1180 (i) a redemption or other purchase by a limited liability company, limited partnership,
- 1181 or partnership of a transferable interest; and

- 1182 (ii) a transfer to a member or partner in return for the member's or partner's
1183 relinquishing any right:
1184 (A) to participate as a member or partner in the management or conduct of the
1185 entity's activities and affairs; or
1186 (B) to have access to a record or other information concerning the entity's
1187 activities and affairs.
- 1188 (c) "Distribution" does not include:
1189 (i) a fair-value payment for a good sold or a service received;
1190 (ii) reasonable compensation for present or past service; or
1191 (iii) a payment made in the ordinary course of business under a bona fide retirement
1192 plan or other bona fide benefits program.
- 1193 (34) "Distributional interest" means a person's right under an unincorporated entity's
1194 organic law and organic rules to receive distributions from the unincorporated entity.
- 1195 (35) "Division" means the Division of Corporations and Commercial Code established by
1196 Section 13-1a-102.
- 1197 (36) "Domestic" means, with respect to an entity, that the laws of this state govern the
1198 entity's internal affairs.
- 1199 (37) "Domestic entity" means an entity whose internal affairs are governed by the laws of
1200 this state.
- 1201 (38) "Domesticated entity" means a domesticating entity as the domesticating entity
1202 continues in existence after a domestication.
- 1203 (39) "Domesticating entity" means:
1204 (a) a domestic entity that approves a plan of domestication in accordance with Section
1205 16-1a-1004; or
1206 (b) a foreign entity that approves a domestication in accordance with the law of the
1207 foreign entity's jurisdiction of formation.
- 1208 (40) "Domestication" means a transaction authorized under Part 10, Domestication.
- 1209 (41)(a) "Entity" means:
1210 (i) a business corporation;
1211 (ii) a nonprofit corporation;
1212 (iii) a partnership;
1213 (iv) a decentralized autonomous organization;
1214 (v) a limited liability partnership;
1215 (vi) a limited partnership;

- 1216 (vii) a limited liability limited partnership;
 1217 (viii) a limited liability company;
 1218 (ix) a limited cooperative association;
 1219 (x) an unincorporated nonprofit association;
 1220 (xi) a statutory trust, business trust, or common-law business trust; or
 1221 (xii) another person that has:
 1222 (A) a legal existence separate from an interest holder of that person; or
 1223 (B) the power to acquire an interest in real property in the person's own name.
 1224 (b) "Entity" does not include:
 1225 (i) an individual;
 1226 (ii) a trust with a predominantly donative purpose;
 1227 (iii) a charitable trust;
 1228 (iv) an association or relationship that is not a partnership solely by reason of
 1229 Subsection 16-18-202(3) or a similar provision of the law of another jurisdiction;
 1230 (v) a decedent's estate; or
 1231 (vi) a government or a governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality.
 1232 (42) "Filing entity" means an entity that is created by the filing of a public organic
 1233 document.
 1234 (43)(a) "Financial right" means the right to participate in an allocation and distribution
 1235 as provided in Chapter 16, Part 10, Contributions, Allocations, and Distributions.
 1236 (b) "Financial right" does not include a right or obligation in a marketing contract as
 1237 provided in Chapter 16, Part 7, Marketing Contracts.
 1238 (44) "Foreign entity" means an entity whose internal affairs are governed by the laws of
 1239 another state, tribe, or country.
 1240 (45) "Foreign registration statement" means a document filed to allow a foreign entity
 1241 ability to transact business in this state.
 1242 (46) "General partner" means the same as that term is defined in Section 16-19-101.
 1243 (47) "Governance interest" means, for a person other than a governor, an agent, an assignee,
 1244 or a proxy, the right under the organic law or organic rules of an entity to:
 1245 (a) receive or demand access to information concerning:
 1246 (i) the entity; or
 1247 (ii) the books and records of the entity; or
 1248 (b) receive notice of or vote on one or more issues involving the internal affair of the
 1249 entity.

- 1250 (48) "Governance right" means the right to participate in the governance of a limited
1251 cooperative association.
- 1252 (49) "Governor" means:
- 1253 (a) a director of a business corporation;
1254 (b) a director or trustee of a nonprofit corporation;
1255 (c) a general partner of a partnership;
1256 (d) a general partner of a limited partnership;
1257 (e) a manager of a manager-managed limited liability company;
1258 (f) a member of a member-managed limited liability company;
1259 (g) a director of a limited cooperative association;
1260 (h) a manager of an unincorporated nonprofit association;
1261 (i) a trustee of a statutory trust, business trust, or common-law business trust; or
1262 (j) any other person:
- 1263 (i) under whose authority a person may exercise the powers of an entity; or
1264 (ii) under whose direction a person manages the activities and affairs of the entity in
1265 accordance with the organic law and organic rules of the entity.
- 1266 (50) "Interest" means a:
- 1267 (a) share in a business corporation;
1268 (b) membership in a nonprofit corporation;
1269 (c) partnership interest in a partnership;
1270 (d) partnership interest in a limited partnership;
1271 (e) membership interest in a limited liability company;
1272 (f) membership interest in a limited cooperative association;
1273 (g) member's interest in a limited cooperative association;
1274 (h) membership in an unincorporated nonprofit association;
1275 (i) beneficial interest in a statutory trust, business trust, or common-law business trust; or
1276 (j) governance interest or distributional interest in any other type of unincorporated
1277 entity.
- 1278 (51) "Interest exchange" means a transaction authorized in Part 8, Interest Exchange.
- 1279 (52) "Interest holder" means:
- 1280 (a) a shareholder of a business corporation;
1281 (b) a member of a nonprofit corporation;
1282 (c) a general partner of a partnership;
1283 (d) a general partner of a limited partnership;

- 1284 (e) a limited partner of a limited partnership;
1285 (f) a member of a limited liability company;
1286 (g) a member of a limited cooperative association;
1287 (h) a member of an unincorporated nonprofit association;
1288 (i) a beneficiary or beneficial owner of a statutory trust, business trust, or common-law
1289 business trust; or
1290 (j) any other direct holder of an interest.
- 1291 (53) "Interest holder liability" means:
1292 (a) personal liability for the liability of an entity that is imposed on a person:
1293 (i) as a direct result of the person's status as an interest holder; or
1294 (ii) by the organic rules of the entity that make one or more specified interest holders
1295 or categories of interest holders liable because of the interest holders' capacity as
1296 interest holders for all or specified liabilities of the entity; or
1297 (b) an obligation of an interest holder under the organic rules of the entity to contribute
1298 to the entity.
- 1299 (54) "Investor member" means a member that:
1300 (a)(i) makes a contribution to a limited cooperative association; and
1301 (ii) is not required by the organic rules to conduct patronage with the association in
1302 the member's capacity as an investor member in order to receive the member's
1303 interest; or
1304 (b) is not permitted by the organic rules to conduct patronage with the association in the
1305 member's capacity as an investor member in order to receive the member's interest.
- 1306 (55) "Jurisdiction of formation" means:
1307 (a) the jurisdiction under whose law an entity is formed; or
1308 (b) for a limited liability partnership or foreign limited liability partnership, the
1309 jurisdiction in which the partnership's statement of qualification is filed.
- 1310 (56) "Limited cooperative association" means an association organized under Chapter 16,
1311 Uniform Limited Cooperative Association Act.
- 1312 (57) "Limited liability company" means the same as that term is defined in Section
1313 16-20-101.
- 1314 (58) "Limited liability partnership" means the same as that term is defined in Section
1315 16-18-101.
- 1316 (59) "Limited partner" means the same as that term is defined in Section 16-19-101.
1317 (60) "Limited partnership" means the same as that term is defined in Section 16-19-101.

- 1318 (61) "Manager" means the same as that term is defined in Section 16-20-101.
- 1319 (62) "Manager-managed limited liability company" means the same as that term is defined
1320 in Section 16-20-101.
- 1321 (63)(a) "Member" means:
- 1322 (i) a person identified or appointed as a member:
- 1323 (A) in an entity's articles of incorporation;
- 1324 (B) in an entity's bylaws;
- 1325 (C) by a resolution of a board of directors; or
- 1326 (D) by a resolution of the members of a nonprofit corporation;
- 1327 (ii) for an entity formed under Chapter 16, Uniform Limited Cooperative Association
1328 Act, a person that is admitted as a patron member or investor member, or as both a
1329 patron member and investor member;
- 1330 (iii) for an entity formed under Chapter 20, Utah Revised Uniform Limited Liability
1331 Company Act, a person that owns part of the limited liability company but does
1332 not directly own the limited liability company's property; or
- 1333 (iv) for an entity formed under Chapter 22, Decentralized Autonomous Organization
1334 Act, a person with governance rights in a decentralized autonomous organization.
- 1335 (b) "Member" includes a voting member.
- 1336 (c) "Member" does not include:
- 1337 (i) an individual who involuntarily receives governance rights, unless that individual
1338 chooses to participate in governance by undertaking a governance behavior for a
1339 decentralized autonomous organization; or
- 1340 (ii) a person that dissociates as a member.
- 1341 (64) "Member-managed limited liability company" means a limited liability company that
1342 is not a manager-managed limited liability company.
- 1343 (65) "Member's interest" means the same as that term is defined in Section 16-16-102.
- 1344 (66) "Merger" means a transaction authorized under Part 7, Merger.
- 1345 (67) "Merging entity" means an entity that is a party to a merger and exists immediately
1346 before the merger becomes effective.
- 1347 (68) "Money" means:
- 1348 (a) legal tender;
- 1349 (b) a negotiable instrument; or
- 1350 (c) another cash equivalent readily convertible into legal tender.
- 1351 (69) "Noncommercial registered agent" means a person that is:

- 1352 (a) not listed as a commercial registered agent under Section 16-1a-405; and
1353 (b)(i) an individual, a domestic entity, or a foreign entity that serves in this state as
1354 the agent for service of process on an entity; or
1355 (ii) the individual who holds the office or other position in an entity who an entity
1356 designates as the agent for service of process in accordance with Section
1357 16-1a-404.
- 1358 (70) "Nonfiling domestic entity" means a domestic entity that is not a filing entity.
1359 (71) "Nonregistered foreign entity" means a foreign entity that is not a registered foreign
1360 entity.
- 1361 (72) "Nonresident LLP statement" means:
1362 (a) a statement of qualification of a domestic limited liability partnership that does not
1363 have an office in this state; or
1364 (b) a statement of foreign qualification of a foreign limited liability partnership that does
1365 not have an office in this state.
- 1366 (73) "Operating agreement" means the same as that term is defined in Section 16-20-101.
1367 (74) "Organic law" means the law of an entity's jurisdiction of formation that governs the
1368 internal affairs of the entity.
- 1369 (75) "Organic rules" means the public organic record and private organic rules of an entity.
1370 (76) "Partner" means a general partner or limited partner.
- 1371 (77) "Partnership" means the same as that term is defined in Section 16-18-101.
1372 (78) "Partnership agreement" means the same as that term is defined in Section 16-19-101.
1373 (79) "Patron member" means the same as that term is defined in Section 16-16-102.
1374 (80) "Patronage" means the same as that term is defined in Section 16-16-102.
1375 (81) "Plan of conversion" means a plan approved in accordance with Section 16-1a-904.
1376 (82) "Plan of domestication" means a plan approved in accordance with Section 16-1a-1004.
1377 (83) "Plan of interest exchange" means a plan approved in accordance with Section
1378 16-1a-804.
- 1379 (84) "Plan of merger" means a plan approved in accordance with Section 16-1a-704.
1380 (85)(a) "Private organic rules" means the rules whether in a record or not, that govern
1381 the internal affairs of an entity, that are binding on all the entity's interest holders.
1382 (b) "Private organic rules" includes the:
1383 (i) bylaws of a business corporation;
1384 (ii) bylaws of a nonprofit corporation;
1385 (iii) bylaws of a decentralized autonomous organization;

- 1386 (iv) partnership agreement of a partnership;
1387 (v) partnership agreement of a limited partnership;
1388 (vi) operating agreement of a limited liability company;
1389 (vii) bylaws of a limited cooperative association;
1390 (viii) governing principles of an unincorporated nonprofit association; and
1391 (ix) trust instrument of a statutory trust or similar rules of a business trust of
1392 common-law business trust.
- 1393 (86) "Professional corporation" means the same as that term is defined in Section 16-11-2.
- 1394 (87) "Protected agreement" means:
- 1395 (a) a record showing indebtedness and any related agreement in effect on January 1,
1396 2014;
- 1397 (b) an agreement that is binding on an entity on January 1, 2014;
1398 (c) the organic rules of an entity in effect on January 1, 2014; or
1399 (d) an agreement that is binding on any of the governors or interest holders of an entity
1400 on January 1, 2014.
- 1401 (88)(a) "Public organic record" means the record of the filing that the division makes to
1402 form an entity and any amendment to or restatement of that record.
- 1403 (b) "Public organic record" includes the:
- 1404 (i) articles of incorporation of a business corporation;
1405 (ii) articles of incorporation of a nonprofit corporation;
1406 (iii) certificate of limited partnership of a limited liability limited partnership;
1407 (iv) certificate of organization of a limited liability company;
1408 (v) certificate of organization for a decentralized autonomous organization;
1409 (vi) articles of organization of a limited cooperative association; and
1410 (vii) certificate of trust of a statutory trust or similar record of a business trust.
- 1411 (89) "Record" means information inscribed on a tangible medium or stored in an electronic
1412 or other medium that is retrievable in a perceivable form.
- 1413 (90) "Registered agent" means a person that an entity authorizes to receive service of a
1414 process, notice, or demand required or permitted by law to be served on the entity.
- 1415 (91) "Registered agent filing" means:
- 1416 (a) the public organic record of a domestic filing entity;
1417 (b) a statement of qualification of a domestic limited liability partnership;
1418 (c) a foreign registration statement filed in accordance with Section 16-1a-504; or
1419 (d) a designation of agent.

- 1420 (92) "Registered foreign entity" means a foreign entity that is registered to do business in
1421 this state in accordance with a record filed with the division.
- 1422 (93) "Registered office" means the office within this state designated by a domestic entity
1423 that is a corporation or a foreign entity that is a corporation as the domestic entity's or
1424 foreign entity's registered office in the most recent document on file with the division
1425 such as the domestic entity's or foreign entity's:
- 1426 (a) articles of incorporation;
1427 (b) application for a certificate of authority; or
1428 (c) notice of change of the registered office.
- 1429 (94) "Represented entity" means:
- 1430 (a) a domestic filing entity;
1431 (b) a registered foreign entity;
1432 (c) a domestic or foreign unincorporated nonprofit association for which a designation of
1433 agent is in effect;
1434 (d) a domestic nonfiling entity for which a designation of agent is in effect; or
1435 (e) a nonregistered foreign entity for which a designation of agent is in effect.
- 1436 (95) "Series" means a series created in accordance with Chapter 20, Part 11, Series Limited
1437 Liability Companies.
- 1438 (96) "Share" means:
- 1439 (a) for an entity organized under Chapter 6a, Utah Revised Nonprofit Corporation Act, a
1440 unit of interest in a nonprofit corporation; or
1441 (b) for an entity organized under Chapter 10a, Utah Revised Business Corporation Act,
1442 the unit into which the proprietary interest in a corporation is divided.
- 1443 (97) "Shareholder" means the same as that term is defined in Section 16-10a-102.
- 1444 (98) "Statement of conversion" means a statement described in Section 16-1a-906.
- 1445 (99) "Statement of domestication" means a statement described in Section 16-1a-1006.
- 1446 (100) "Statement of interest exchange" means a statement described in Section 16-1a-806.
- 1447 (101) "Statement of merger" means a statement described in Section 16-1a-706.
- 1448 (102) "Statement of qualification" means a document that a person files with the division to
1449 establish a domestic limited liability partnership or domestic general partnership.
- 1450 (103) "Surviving entity" means an entity that continues in existence after a merger or that is
1451 created by a merger.
- 1452 (104) "Transfer" means:
- 1453 (a) an assignment;

- 1454 (b) a conveyance;
1455 (c) a deed;
1456 (d) a sale;
1457 (e) a lease;
1458 (f) a mortgage;
1459 (g) a security interest;
1460 (h) an encumbrance;
1461 (i) a gift; or
1462 (j) a transfer by operation of law.
- 1463 (105) "Transferable interest" means the right under an entity's organic law to receive a
1464 distribution from an entity.
- 1465 (106) "Type of entity" means a generic form of entity:
1466 (a) recognized at common law; or
1467 (b) formed under an organic law.
- 1468 (107) "Voting member" means the same as that term is defined in Section 16-6a-102.
1469 Section 12. Section **16-1a-102** is enacted to read:
1470 **16-1a-102 . Certificate of existence or registration.**
- 1471 (1) Upon request of a person, the division shall issue a certificate of existence for a
1472 domestic filing entity or a certificate of registration for a registered foreign entity.
- 1473 (2) The division shall ensure that a certificate described in Subsection (1) states:
1474 (a) the domestic filing entity's name or the registered foreign entity's name used in the
1475 state;
1476 (b) for a domestic filing entity:
1477 (i) that the division has filed the domestic filing entity's public organic record or
1478 statement of qualification and the public organic record or statement of
1479 qualification has taken effect;
1480 (ii) the date the public organic record or statement of qualification took effect;
1481 (iii) the period of the entity's duration if the records of the division reflect that the
1482 entity's period of duration is less than perpetual; and
1483 (iv) that the records of the division do not reflect that the entity has been dissolved;
1484 (c) for a registered foreign entity, that the registered foreign entity is registered to do
1485 business in this state;
1486 (d) that the domestic filing entity or the registered foreign entity pays all fees, taxes,
1487 interest, and penalties collected by the division that the domestic filing entity or

- 1488 registered foreign entity owes to the state if:
- 1489 (i) the division's records reflect the domestic filing entity's or the registered foreign
- 1490 entity's payment of the fee, tax, interest, or penalty; and
- 1491 (ii) nonpayment of the fees, taxes, interest, and penalties affects the good standing or
- 1492 registration of the domestic filing entity or the registered foreign entity;
- 1493 (e) that domestic filing entity or the registered foreign entity has delivered to the division
- 1494 for filing the most recent annual report required by the division;
- 1495 (f) that a proceeding is not pending under Part 6, Administrative Dissolution; and
- 1496 (g) other reasonable facts contained in the division's records relating to the domestic
- 1497 filing entity or the registered foreign entity that the person requesting the certificate
- 1498 requests.
- 1499 (3) Subject to a qualification stated in the certificate of existence or registration, a person
- 1500 may rely on the facts stated in the certificate of existence or registration issued by the
- 1501 division under Subsection (1) as conclusive evidence of the facts stated in the certificate
- 1502 of existence or registration.

1503 Section 13. Section **16-1a-201** is enacted to read:

1504 **Part 2. Filing Requirements**

1505 **16-1a-201 . Definitions.**

1506 Reserved.

1507 Section 14. Section **16-1a-202** is enacted to read:

1508 **16-1a-202 . Entity filing requirements.**

- 1509 (1) In order for the division to file an entity filing in accordance with this chapter, the
- 1510 person delivering the entity filing to the division shall ensure that:
- 1511 (a) the division receives the entity filing;
- 1512 (b) the entity filing complies with this chapter;
- 1513 (c) the entity filing contains, at a minimum, the information required by this chapter;
- 1514 (d) subject to Subsection (2), the person delivers the entity filing to the division in
- 1515 written form unless the division allows the electronic delivery of an entity filing;
- 1516 (e) the words in the entity filing are in English;
- 1517 (f) the numbers in the entity filing are Arabic or Roman numerals;
- 1518 (g) if the name of the entity is not in English, the name of the entity appears in English
- 1519 letters or Arabic or Roman numerals;
- 1520 (h) if applicable, a certificate of existence or registration required of a foreign entity that
- 1521 is not in English with a reasonably authenticated English translation accompanies the

- 1522 entity filing;
- 1523 (i) an individual authorized or required under this chapter to sign the entity filing, or an
- 1524 individual acting on the authorized or required individual's behalf, signs the entity
- 1525 filing; and
- 1526 (j) the entity filing states the name and capacity, if any, of each individual who signs the
- 1527 entity filing.
- 1528 (2) A person physically delivering an entity filing in written form shall ensure the entity
- 1529 filing is typewritten, computer generated, or machine printed.
- 1530 (3) If other applicable law prohibits the division from disclosing information contained in
- 1531 an entity filing, the division shall:
- 1532 (a) file the entity filing if the entity filing otherwise complies with this chapter; and
- 1533 (b) redact the information prohibited by law from disclosure.
- 1534 (4) When a person delivers an entity filing to the division for filing, the person shall pay a
- 1535 fee required under this chapter and any other fee, tax, interest, or penalty required by
- 1536 statute in a manner the division and applicable statute permit.

1537 Section 15. Section **16-1a-203** is enacted to read:

1538 **16-1a-203 . Forms.**

- 1539 (1) The division may provide forms for an entity filing required or permitted under this
- 1540 chapter.
- 1541 (2) A person making an entity filing is not required to use a form the division provides as
- 1542 described in Subsection (1).

1543 Section 16. Section **16-1a-204** is enacted to read:

1544 **16-1a-204 . Effective date and time of an entity filing.**

1545 Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, an entity filing is effective:

- 1546 (1) on the day and at the time the division files the entity filing;
- 1547 (2) on the day and at the time specified in the entity filing as the entity filing's effective
- 1548 time, if the date and time specified in the entity filing is later than the time described in
- 1549 Subsection (1), which may not be more than 90 days after the day on which the division
- 1550 files the entity filing; and
- 1551 (3) if the entity filing specifies a delayed effective date but does not specify a time, at 12:01
- 1552 a.m. on the day specified in the entity filing, which may not be more than 90 days after
- 1553 the day on which the division files the entity filing.

1554 Section 17. Section **16-1a-205** is enacted to read:

1555 **16-1a-205 . Withdrawal of an entity filing before effectiveness.**

- 1556 (1) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, a person may withdraw an entity filing
1557 delivered to the division before the entity filing takes effect by delivering to the division
1558 for filing a statement of withdrawal.
- 1559 (2) A person creating and delivering to the division a statement of withdrawal shall ensure
1560 that:
- 1561 (a) subject to Subsection (2)(c), each person that signed the entity filing being
1562 withdrawn signs the statement of withdrawal;
- 1563 (b) the statement of withdrawal identifies the entity filing to be withdrawn; and
- 1564 (c) if the statement of withdrawal is signed by fewer than the total number of persons
1565 that signed the entity filing being withdrawn, the entity filing is withdrawn in
1566 accordance with the agreement of each person that signed the entity filing.
- 1567 (3) Once the division files the statement of withdrawal, the action or transaction evidenced
1568 by the original entity filing does not take effect.

1569 Section 18. Section **16-1a-206** is enacted to read:

1570 **16-1a-206 . Correcting an entity filing.**

- 1571 (1) A person may correct an entity filing if:
- 1572 (a) the entity filing, at the time of filing, was inaccurate;
- 1573 (b) the entity filing was defectively signed; or
- 1574 (c) the electronic transmission of the entity filing to the division was defective.
- 1575 (2) To correct an entity filing, a person, on behalf of which a person delivered an entity
1576 filing to the division for filing, shall deliver a statement of correction to the division for
1577 filing.
- 1578 (3) A statement of correction:
- 1579 (a) may not state a delayed effective date;
- 1580 (b) shall be signed by the person correcting the entity filing;
- 1581 (c) shall identify the entity filing to be corrected;
- 1582 (d) shall specify the inaccuracy or defect the statement of correction will correct; and
- 1583 (e) shall correct the inaccuracy or defect.
- 1584 (4) Except as provided in Subsection (5), a statement of correction is effective on the
1585 effective date of the entity filing that the statement of correction corrects.
- 1586 (5) If a person relies on the uncorrected entity filing and is adversely affected by the
1587 correction, the statement of correction is effective, as the statement of correction relates
1588 to the person, on the day on which the statement of correction is filed.

1589 Section 19. Section **16-1a-207** is enacted to read:

1590 **16-1a-207 . Duty of division to file -- Review of refusal to file.**

- 1591 (1) The division shall file an entity filing delivered to the division for filing in accordance
1592 with this chapter.
- 1593 (2) The duty of the division described in Subsection (1) is ministerial.
- 1594 (3) When the division files an entity filing, the division shall record the entity filing as filed
1595 on the date and time the division files the entity filing.
- 1596 (4) After filing an entity filing, the division shall deliver to the person making the entity
1597 filing a copy of the entity filing with an acknowledgment of the date and time of the
1598 filing.
- 1599 (5) If the division refuses to file an entity filing:
- 1600 (a) no later than 15 business days after the day on which the person making the entity
1601 filing delivers the entity filing to the division, the division shall:
- 1602 (i) return the entity filing to the person or notify the person of the refusal; and
1603 (ii) provide a brief explanation of the division's reason for refusing to file the entity
1604 filing; and
- 1605 (b) the person making the entity filing may within a time period the division specifies
1606 that may not exceed 30 days from the day on which the division provides notice
1607 under Subsection (5)(a) amend the entity filing for the division to reexamine the
1608 entity filing.
- 1609 (6) If the division refuses to file an entity filing after a reexamination completed in
1610 accordance with Subsection (5)(b), the person making the entity filing may appeal the
1611 division's final refusal in accordance with Title 63G, Chapter 4, Administrative
1612 Procedures Act.
- 1613 (7) The filing or refusal to file an entity filing does not:
- 1614 (a) affect the validity or invalidity of the entity filing in whole or in part; or
1615 (b) create a presumption that the information contained in the entity filing is correct or
1616 incorrect.
- 1617 (8) A certification from the division accompanying a copy of a filed record is conclusive
1618 evidence that the copy is an accurate representation of the original record on file with the
1619 division.

1620 Section 20. Section **16-1a-208** is enacted to read:

1621 **16-1a-208 . Signing of an entity filing.**

- 1622 (1) An individual, by signing an entity filing, affirms under penalty of perjury that the facts
1623 stated in the filing are true in all material respects.

- 1624 (2) An agent may sign a record filed under this chapter.
- 1625 (3) If this chapter requires a particular individual to sign an entity filing and the individual
- 1626 is deceased or incompetent, a legal representative of the individual may sign the entity
- 1627 filing.
- 1628 (4) An individual that signs a record as an agent or legal representative shall affirm that the
- 1629 individual is authorized to sign the record.

1630 Section 21. Section **16-1a-209** is enacted to read:

1631 **16-1a-209 . Signing and filing a record in accordance with a judicial order.**

- 1632 (1) If a person required under this chapter to sign or deliver a record to the division for
- 1633 filing does not sign or deliver the record to the division for filing, a person adversely
- 1634 affected by the person's failure to sign or deliver the record may petition a court to
- 1635 require that:

- 1636 (a) the person sign the record;
- 1637 (b) the person deliver the record to the division for filing; or
- 1638 (c) the division file the record unsigned.

- 1639 (2) If a person that petitions a court under Subsection (1) is not the person to which the
- 1640 record pertains, the person that petitions the court shall make the person to which the
- 1641 record pertains a party to the action.

- 1642 (3) A record filed in accordance with Subsection (1)(c) is effective without being signed.

1643 Section 22. Section **16-1a-210** is enacted to read:

1644 **16-1a-210 . Liability for inaccurate information in a filed record.**

1645 If a record delivered to the division for filing in accordance with this chapter and filed

1646 with the division contains inaccurate information, a person that suffers a loss by relying on the

1647 information may recover damages for the loss from the person that:

- 1648 (1) signed the record or caused another person to sign the record on the person's behalf; and
- 1649 (2) knew at the time the person signed the record that the information was inaccurate.

1650 Section 23. Section **16-1a-211** is enacted to read:

1651 **16-1a-211 . Delivery by division.**

1652 Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the division may deliver a record to a

1653 person:

- 1654 (1) in person to the person that submitted the record for filing;
- 1655 (2) to the address of the person's registered agent;
- 1656 (3) to the person's principal office address; or
- 1657 (4) to another address the person provides to the division for delivery.

1658 Section 24. Section **16-1a-212** is enacted to read:

1659 **16-1a-212 . Annual report for division.**

- 1660 (1) As used in this section, "anniversary month" means the calendar month in which:
- 1661 (a) a domestic filing entity's formation becomes effective with the division; or
- 1662 (b) a registered foreign entity's application for authority to conduct affairs in this state
- 1663 takes effect.
- 1664 (2) Each domestic filing entity and registered foreign entity shall file an annual report with
- 1665 the division that includes:
- 1666 (a) the corporate name of the domestic filing entity or registered foreign entity;
- 1667 (b) if a registered foreign entity, any assumed corporate name of the registered foreign
- 1668 entity;
- 1669 (c) the jurisdiction under which law the domestic filing entity or registered foreign entity
- 1670 is organized or incorporated;
- 1671 (d) the information required by Subsection 16-1a-404(1);
- 1672 (e) the street address of the domestic filing entity's or the registered foreign entity's
- 1673 principal office; and
- 1674 (f) the name and address of each director and principal officer of the domestic filing
- 1675 entity or the registered foreign entity.
- 1676 (3) The division shall:
- 1677 (a) determine the form and process by which a domestic filing entity or registered
- 1678 foreign entity is required to file an annual report; and
- 1679 (b) deliver a copy of the form described in Subsection (3)(a) to each domestic filing
- 1680 entity and registered foreign entity.
- 1681 (4) The domestic filing entity or registered foreign entity shall ensure that information in
- 1682 the annual report is current as of the date the domestic filing entity or registered foreign
- 1683 entity executes the report.
- 1684 (5)(a) Unless the division specifies a different time period by rule made in accordance
- 1685 with Title 63G, Chapter 3, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act, a domestic filing
- 1686 entity or registered foreign entity:
- 1687 (i) shall deliver an annual report to the division each calendar year on the last day of
- 1688 the anniversary month; and
- 1689 (ii) may deliver the annual report up to 60 days before the last day of the anniversary
- 1690 month.
- 1691 (b) A domestic filing entity or registered foreign entity does not violate the requirement

1692 to submit an annual report if the domestic filing entity or registered foreign entity
1693 provides evidence of the submission.

1694 (6) If an annual report contains the information required by this section, the division shall
1695 file the annual report.

1696 (7) The fact that an individual's name is signed on an annual report form is prima facie
1697 evidence for division purposes that the individual is authorized to certify the report on
1698 behalf of the domestic filing entity or registered foreign entity.

1699 (8) The division may design the annual report form the division prescribes to provide a
1700 simplified certification by the domestic filing entity or registered foreign entity if the
1701 domestic filing entity or registered foreign entity has not made changes to the required
1702 information from the last preceding report filed.

1703 (9) If an annual report contains the name or address of a registered agent that differs from
1704 the information contained in the records of the division immediately before the annual
1705 report becomes effective, the differing information in the annual report is considered a
1706 statement of change under Section 16-1a-407.

1707 Section 25. Section **16-1a-301** is enacted to read:

1708 **Part 3. Names**

1709 **16-1a-301 . Definitions.**

1710 Reserved.

1711 Section 26. Section **16-1a-302** is enacted to read:

1712 **16-1a-302 . Permitted names.**

1713 (1) Except as provided in Subsection (3) or (4), the name of a domestic filing entity, the
1714 name under which a foreign entity may register to do business in this state, and a D.B.A.
1715 registered under Title 42, Chapter 2, Conducting Business as a D.B.A., shall be
1716 distinguishable on the records of the division from a:

1717 (a) name of an existing domestic filing entity that at the time is not dissolved;

1718 (b) name under which a foreign entity is registered to do business in this state under
1719 Section 16-1a-503;

1720 (c) D.B.A. registered under Title 42, Chapter 2, Conducting Business as a D.B.A.;

1721 (d) name reserved under Section 16-1a-304; or

1722 (e) name registered under Section 16-1a-305.

1723 (2) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (4), a name is distinguishable from other
1724 names registered with the division if the name contains one or more different words,
1725 letters, or numerals from other names in the division's records.

1726 (3) The following differences do not qualify as distinguishing between two names:

1727 (a) the term:

1728 (i) "Assoc.";

1729 (ii) "association";

1730 (iii) "Assn.";

1731 (iv) "B.L.C.";

1732 (v) "B.L.L.C";

1733 (vi) "benefit limited company";

1734 (vii) "benefit limited liability company";

1735 (viii) "BLC";

1736 (ix) "BLLC";

1737 (x) "Co.";

1738 (xi) "company";

1739 (xii) "co-op";

1740 (xiii) "coop";

1741 (xiv) "cooperative";

1742 (xv) "corp.";

1743 (xvi) "corporation";

1744 (xvii) "D.A.O";

1745 (xviii) "DAO";

1746 (xix) "decentralized autonomous organization";

1747 (xx) "Inc.";

1748 (xxi) "incorporated";

1749 (xxii) "L3C";

1750 (xxiii) "LC";

1751 (xxiv) "L.C.";

1752 (xxv) "L.C.A.";

1753 (xxvi) "L.D.";

1754 (xxvii) "L.DAO";

1755 (xxviii) "L.L.C.";

1756 (xxix) "L.L.D.";

1757 (xxx) "L.L.DAO";

1758 (xxxi) "L.L.P";

1759 (xxxii) "L.P.";

1760 (xxxiii) "LCA";
1761 (xxxiv) "limited";
1762 (xxxv) "Limited Co";
1763 (xxxvi) "limited company";
1764 (xxxvii) "limited cooperative association";
1765 (xxxviii) "limited decentralized autonomous organization";
1766 (xxxix) "limited liability company";
1767 (xl) "limited liability decentralized autonomous organization";
1768 (xli) "limited liability partnership";
1769 (xlii) "limited partnership";
1770 (xliii) "LD";
1771 (xliv) "LLC";
1772 (xlv) "LLD";
1773 (xlvi) "LLDAO";
1774 (xlvii) "LLP";
1775 (xlviii) "LP";
1776 (xlix) "Ltd.";
1777 (l) "Ltd Co";
1778 (li) "Ltd Company";
1779 (lii) "Ltd DAO";
1780 (liii) "Ltd Liability Co";
1781 (liv) "Ltd Liability Company";
1782 (lv) "Ltd Liability DAO";
1783 (lvi) "P.A.";
1784 (lvii) "P.C.";
1785 (lviii) "P.L.C.";
1786 (lix) "P.L.L.C";
1787 (lx) "PA";
1788 (lxi) "PC";
1789 (lxii) "PLC";
1790 (lxiii) "PLLC";
1791 (lxiv) "professional association";
1792 (lxv) "professional corporation";
1793 (lxvi) "professional limited liability company";

- 1794 (lxvii) "R.L.L.P.";
1795 (lxviii) "registered limited liability partnership"; or
1796 (lxix) "RLLP";
1797 (b) an abbreviation of a word listed in Subsection (3)(a);
1798 (c) the presence or absence of the words or symbols of the words:
1799 (i) "the";
1800 (ii) "and";
1801 (iii) "a"; or
1802 (iv) "plus";
1803 (d) a difference in punctuation, spacing, or special characters;
1804 (e) a difference in capitalization; and
1805 (f) for an entity's name described in Subsection (1) that formed in this state on or after
1806 May 4, 1998:
1807 (i) an abbreviation of a word or phrase; or
1808 (ii) a difference in the singular or plural form of a word.
1809 (4)(a) An entity may consent in a record to a person's use of a name that is not
1810 distinguishable on the records of the division from the entity's name if the name
1811 includes a term described in Subsection (3)(a).
1812 (b) If an entity consents to a person's use of a name in accordance with Subsection (4)(a),
1813 the entity is not required to change the entity's name.
1814 (5) An entity's name shall comply with Section 7-1-701.
1815 (6) An entity's name may not contain the words:
1816 (a) without the consent of the United States Olympic Committee:
1817 (i) "Olympic";
1818 (ii) "Olympiad"; or
1819 (iii) "Citius Altius Fortius";
1820 (b) for an entity's name described in Subsection (1) that an entity changes or forms on or
1821 after May 4, 2022, the number sequence "911"; or
1822 (c) without the consent of the Department of Financial Institutions, the words described
1823 in Section 7-1-701.
1824 (7) An entity may use a name that is not distinguishable from a name described in
1825 Subsection (1) if the entity delivers to the division for filing a certified copy of a final
1826 judgment of a court with jurisdiction establishing the right of the entity to use the name
1827 in this state.

1828 (8) The division may not approve for filing a name that implies that an entity is an agency
 1829 of this state or any of the state's political subdivisions, if the entity is not actually an
 1830 agency of this state or any of the state's political subdivisions.

1831 Section 27. Section **16-1a-303** is enacted to read:

1832 **16-1a-303 . Name requirements for certain types of entities.**

1833 (1) The corporate name of a nonprofit organization:

1834 (a) may, but is not required to contain:

1835 (i) the word:

1836 (A) "corporation";

1837 (B) "incorporated";

1838 (C) "company"; or

1839 (D) a word of similar import; or

1840 (ii) the abbreviation:

1841 (A) "Corp.";

1842 (B) "Inc.";

1843 (C) "Co."; or

1844 (D) an abbreviation of similar import; and

1845 (b) may not contain a word or phrase that indicates or implies that the nonprofit
 1846 corporation is organized for a purpose other than a purpose permitted by:

1847 (i) Section 16-6a-301; and

1848 (ii) the nonprofit corporation's articles of incorporation.

1849 (2)(a) The name of a corporation shall contain:

1850 (i) the word:

1851 (A) "corporation";

1852 (B) "incorporated";

1853 (C) "company"; or

1854 (D) a word of similar import;

1855 (ii) the abbreviation:

1856 (A) "Corp.";

1857 (B) "Inc.";

1858 (C) "Co."; or

1859 (D) an abbreviation of similar import; and

1860 (iii) for a business corporation, may not contain language stating or implying that a
 1861 business corporation is organized for a purpose other than a purpose permitted by:

- 1862 (A) Section 16-10a-301; and
- 1863 (B) the business corporation's articles of incorporation.
- 1864 (b) The name of a corporation or a foreign corporation may not contain:
- 1865 (i) the term:
- 1866 (A) "decentralized autonomous organization";
- 1867 (B) "limited liability company";
- 1868 (C) "limited company";
- 1869 (D) "limited liability partnership";
- 1870 (E) "limited partnership"; or
- 1871 (F) "limited liability limited partnership"; or
- 1872 (ii) any word or abbreviation of similar import to a term listed in Subsection (2)(b)(i).
- 1873 (c) The name of an entity, other than a corporation formed in accordance with this title
- 1874 or a foreign entity authorized to transact business in this state may not contain:
- 1875 (i) the term:
- 1876 (A) "Corp.";
- 1877 (B) "corporation";
- 1878 (C) "Inc."; or
- 1879 (D) "incorporated"; or
- 1880 (ii) a word or abbreviation of similar import to a term listed in Subsection (2)(c)(i).
- 1881 (3)(a) The name of a limited partnership may contain the name of a partner.
- 1882 (b) The name of a limited partnership that is not a limited liability limited partnership:
- 1883 (i) shall contain:
- 1884 (A) the phrase "limited partnership"; or
- 1885 (B) the abbreviation "L.P." or "LP"; and
- 1886 (ii) may not contain:
- 1887 (A) the phrase "limited liability limited partnership" or "registered limited liability
- 1888 limited partnership"; or
- 1889 (B) the abbreviation "L.L.L.P.," "LLLP," "R.L.L.L.P.," or "RLLLP."
- 1890 (c) The name of a limited partnership that is a limited liability limited partnership:
- 1891 (i) shall contain:
- 1892 (A) the phrase "limited liability limited partnership"; or
- 1893 (B) the abbreviation "L.L.L.P.," "LLLP," "R.L.L.L.P.," or "RLLLP"; and
- 1894 (ii) may not contain the abbreviation "L.P." or "LP."
- 1895 (d) The name of a limited partnership or a limited liability limited partnership or the

1896 name of a foreign limited partnership or a foreign limited liability limited partnership
 1897 that registers to do business in this state may not contain:

1898 (i) the term:

1899 (A) "association";

1900 (B) "corporation";

1901 (C) "decentralized autonomous organization";

1902 (D) "incorporated";

1903 (E) "limited liability company"; or

1904 (F) "limited company"; or

1905 (ii) a word or abbreviation that is of similar import to a term listed in Subsection

1906 (3)(d)(i).

1907 (e) The name of an entity other than a limited partnership or a limited liability limited
 1908 partnership or the name of a foreign limited partnership or a foreign limited liability
 1909 partnership that registers to do business in this state may not contain:

1910 (i) the term:

1911 (A) "limited partnership";

1912 (B) "LP";

1913 (C) "L.P.";

1914 (D) "limited liability partnership";

1915 (E) "LLLP"; or

1916 (F) "L.L.L.P."; or

1917 (ii) a word or abbreviation that is of similar import to a term listed in Subsection

1918 (3)(e)(i).

1919 (4)(a) The name of a limited liability partnership shall contain:

1920 (i) the phrase "limited liability partnership" or "registered limited liability
 1921 partnership"; or

1922 (ii) the abbreviation "L.L.P.," "R.L.L.P.," "LLP," or "RLLP."

1923 (b) The name of a limited liability partnership or a foreign limited liability partnership
 1924 may not contain:

1925 (i) the term:

1926 (A) "association";

1927 (B) "corporation";

1928 (C) "decentralized autonomous organization";

1929 (D) "incorporated";

- 1930 (E) "limited liability company";
- 1931 (F) "limited company";
- 1932 (G) "limited partnership"; or
- 1933 (H) "Ltd."; or
- 1934 (ii) a word or abbreviation that is of similar import to a term listed in Subsection
- 1935 (4)(b)(i).
- 1936 (c) The name of an entity other than a limited liability partnership or the name of a
- 1937 foreign limited liability partnership that registers to do business in this state may not
- 1938 contain:
- 1939 (i) the term:
- 1940 (A) "limited liability partnership";
- 1941 (B) "LLP"; or
- 1942 (C) "L.L.P."; or
- 1943 (ii) a word or abbreviation that is of similar import to Subsection (4)(c)(i).
- 1944 (5)(a) The name of a limited liability company shall contain:
- 1945 (i) the phrase "limited liability company" or "limited company"; or
- 1946 (ii) the abbreviation "L.L.C.," "LLC," "L.C.," or "LC."
- 1947 (b) A limited liability company's name may abbreviate the term:
- 1948 (i) "limited" as "Ltd."; and
- 1949 (ii) "company" as "Co."
- 1950 (c) The name of a limited liability company or a foreign limited liability company may
- 1951 not contain:
- 1952 (i) the term:
- 1953 (A) "association";
- 1954 (B) "corporation";
- 1955 (C) "decentralized autonomous organization";
- 1956 (D) "incorporated";
- 1957 (E) "partnership";
- 1958 (F) "limited partnership"; or
- 1959 (G) "L.P."; or
- 1960 (ii) a word or abbreviation that is of similar import to a term listed in Subsection
- 1961 (5)(c)(i).
- 1962 (d) The name of an entity other than a limited liability company or the name of a foreign
- 1963 limited liability company authorized to do business in this state may not contain:

- 1964 (i) the term:
- 1965 (A) "limited liability company";
- 1966 (B) "limited company";
- 1967 (C) "L.L.C.";
- 1968 (D) "L.C.";
- 1969 (E) "LLC"; or
- 1970 (F) "LC"; or
- 1971 (ii) a word or abbreviation that is of similar import to a term listed in Subsection
- 1972 (5)(d)(i).
- 1973 (6)(a) The name of a limited cooperative association shall contain:
- 1974 (i) the phrase "limited cooperative association" or "limited cooperative"; or
- 1975 (ii) the abbreviation "L.C.A." or "LCA."
- 1976 (b) A limited cooperative association's name may abbreviate the term:
- 1977 (i) "association" as:
- 1978 (A) "Assn";
- 1979 (B) "Assn.";
- 1980 (C) "Assoc"; or
- 1981 (D) "Assoc.";
- 1982 (ii) "cooperative" as:
- 1983 (A) "Co-op.";
- 1984 (B) "Coop."; or
- 1985 (C) "Co-op"; and
- 1986 (iii) "limited" as "Ltd."
- 1987 (c) The name of entity other than a limited cooperative association may not contain:
- 1988 (i) the term:
- 1989 (A) "limited cooperative association";
- 1990 (B) "L.C.A."; or
- 1991 (C) "LCA"; or
- 1992 (ii) a word or abbreviation that is of similar import to a term listed in Subsection
- 1993 (6)(c)(i).
- 1994 (7)(a) The name of a professional corporation as set forth in the professional
- 1995 corporation's articles of incorporation:
- 1996 (i) shall contain the terms:
- 1997 (A) "professional corporation"; or

- 1998 (B) "P.C.";
- 1999 (ii) may not contain the words:
- 2000 (A) "incorporated"; or
- 2001 (B) "Inc."; and
- 2002 (iii) may not contain language stating or implying that the professional corporation is
- 2003 organized for a purpose other than that permitted by Section 16-11-6 and the
- 2004 professional corporation's articles of incorporation.
- 2005 (b) A person, other than a professional corporation formed or registered in accordance
- 2006 with this title, may not use in the person's name in this state the term:
- 2007 (i) "professional corporation"; or
- 2008 (ii) "P.C."
- 2009 (8)(a) The name of a benefit limited liability company may contain:
- 2010 (i) the term:
- 2011 (A) "benefit limited liability company"; or
- 2012 (B) "benefit limited company"; or
- 2013 (ii) the abbreviation:
- 2014 (A) "B.L.L.C.";
- 2015 (B) "BLLC";
- 2016 (C) "B.L.C."; or
- 2017 (D) "BLC."
- 2018 (b) When contained in the name of a benefit limited liability company, the term:
- 2019 (i) "limited" may be abbreviated as "Ltd."; and
- 2020 (ii) "company" may be abbreviated as "Co."
- 2021 (9)(a) The name of a limited liability decentralized autonomous organization shall
- 2022 contain:
- 2023 (i) the term:
- 2024 (A) "limited liability decentralized autonomous organization"; or
- 2025 (B) "limited decentralized autonomous organization"; or
- 2026 (ii) the abbreviation:
- 2027 (A) "L.L.D.";
- 2028 (B) "LLD";
- 2029 (C) "L.D."; or
- 2030 (D) "LD."
- 2031 (b) In the name of a decentralized autonomous organization:

- 2032 (i) "limited" may be abbreviated as "Ltd."; and
- 2033 (ii) "decentralized autonomous organization" may be abbreviated as "DAO."
- 2034 (c) The name of a decentralized autonomous organization may not contain:
- 2035 (i) the term:
- 2036 (A) "association";
- 2037 (B) "corporation";
- 2038 (C) "incorporated";
- 2039 (D) "partnership";
- 2040 (E) "limited liability company";
- 2041 (F) "limited partnership"; or
- 2042 (G) "L.P."; or
- 2043 (ii) a word or abbreviation that is of similar import to the terms listed in Subsection
- 2044 (9)(c)(i).
- 2045 (d) A person, other than a decentralized autonomous organization formed or registered
- 2046 in accordance with this title, may not use in the person's name in this state:
- 2047 (i) the term:
- 2048 (A) "limited liability decentralized autonomous organization"; or
- 2049 (B) "limited decentralized autonomous organization"; or
- 2050 (ii) the abbreviation:
- 2051 (A) "L.L.DAO";
- 2052 (B) "L.L.D.";
- 2053 (C) "L.DAO"; or
- 2054 (D) "L.D."
- 2055 (10)(a) The words, "business trust" shall be the last words of the name of every business
- 2056 trust registered under Chapter 15, Utah Business Trust Registration Act.
- 2057 (b) A person that participates in the omission of the words "business trust" in the
- 2058 commercial use of the name of the business trust, or knowingly acquiesces in the
- 2059 omission is liable for any indebtedness, damage, or liability resulting from the
- 2060 omission.
- 2061 Section 28. Section **16-1a-304** is enacted to read:
- 2062 **16-1a-304 . Reservation of name.**
- 2063 (1) A person may reserve the exclusive use of an entity name by delivering an application
- 2064 to the division for filing that states:
- 2065 (a) the name and address of the applicant; and

- 2066 (b) the name to reserve.
- 2067 (2) If the division determines that the entity name stated in the application described in
- 2068 Subsection (1) is available, the division shall reserve the name for the applicant's
- 2069 exclusive use for 120 calendar days after the day on which the division reserves the
- 2070 name.
- 2071 (3) A person that reserves a name in accordance with this section may transfer the reserved
- 2072 name to another person by delivering to the division a signed notice in a record of the
- 2073 transfer that states the name and address of the transferee.

2074 Section 29. Section **16-1a-305** is enacted to read:

2075 **16-1a-305 . Registration of name.**

- 2076 (1) A foreign filing entity not registered to do business in this state may register the foreign
- 2077 filing entity's name, or an alternate name adopted in accordance with Section 16-1a-507,
- 2078 if the name complies with Section 16-1a-302.
- 2079 (2) To register a name or an alternate name adopted in accordance with Section 16-1a-507,
- 2080 a foreign filing entity shall deliver to the division for filing an application that states:
- 2081 (a) the foreign filing entity's requested name;
- 2082 (b) the jurisdiction and date of the foreign filing entity's formation; and
- 2083 (c) any alternate name adopted in accordance with Section 16-1a-507.
- 2084 (3) If the division finds that the name requested in Subsection (2) is available, the division
- 2085 shall register the name for the applicant's exclusive use.
- 2086 (4) The registration of a name under this section is effective for one year after the day on
- 2087 which the division registers the name as described in Subsection (3).
- 2088 (5)(a) A foreign filing entity whose name registration is effective may renew the
- 2089 registration for a successive one-year period by delivering, not earlier than three
- 2090 months before the day on which the registration expires, to the division for filing a
- 2091 renewal application that complies with this section.
- 2092 (b) A renewal application renews the name's registration for one calendar year after the
- 2093 day on which the division files the renewal application described in this Subsection
- 2094 (5).
- 2095 (6) A foreign filing entity whose name registration is effective may register as a foreign
- 2096 filing entity under the registered name or consent in a signed record to the use of the
- 2097 registered name by another entity.

2098 Section 30. Section **16-1a-401** is enacted to read:

2099 **Part 4. Registered Agent of an Entity**

2100 **16-1a-401 . Definitions.**2101 Reserved.2102 Section 31. Section **16-1a-402** is enacted to read:2103 **16-1a-402 . Entities required to designate and maintain a registered agent.**2104 The following entities shall designate and maintain a registered agent in this state:2105 (1) a domestic filing entity;2106 (2) a registered foreign entity; and2107 (3) a D.B.A.2108 Section 32. Section **16-1a-403** is enacted to read:2109 **16-1a-403 . Address in filing.**2110 If a provision in this chapter, other than Section 16-1a-410, requires that a record state
2111 an address, the record shall state:2112 (1) a street address in this state; and2113 (2) a mailing address in this state, if different from the address described in Subsection (1).2114 Section 33. Section **16-1a-404** is enacted to read:2115 **16-1a-404 . Designation of a registered agent.**2116 (1) A represented entity shall sign a registered agent filing and include in the registered
2117 agent filing:2118 (a) the name of the represented entity's commercial registered agent; or2119 (b) if the represented entity does not have a commercial registered agent:2120 (i) the name and address of the represented entity's noncommercial registered agent;2121 or2122 (ii)(A) the title of an office or other position within the represented entity where2123 an individual holding that office or position may accept service of process,2124 notice, or demand may accept service on behalf of the represented entity; and2125 (B) the mailing address of the title or other position described in Subsection2126 (1)(b)(ii)(A).2127 (2) A represented entity, by designating a registered agent in accordance with Subsection2128 (1)(a) or (1)(b), affirms that the designated registered agent consents to serve as a2129 registered agent.2130 (3)(a) As soon as practicable, the division shall make available in a record a daily list of2131 filings that contain the name of each registered agent.2132 (b) The division shall ensure that the list described in Subsection (3)(a):2133 (i) is available for at least 14 calendar days after the day on which the division makes

2134 the list available;
2135 (ii) lists, in alphabetical order, the names of the registered agents; and
2136 (iii) states the type of filing and name of the represented entity making the filing.

2137 Section 34. Section **16-1a-405** is enacted to read:

2138 **16-1a-405 . Listing of a commercial registered agent.**

- 2139 (1) A person may become listed as a commercial registered agent by delivering to the
2140 division for filing a commercial registered agent listing statement that states:
2141 (a)(i) the name of the individual applying to become a commercial registered agent; or
2142 (ii)(A) the name of the entity applying to become a commercial registered agent;
2143 (B) the type of entity applying to become a commercial registered agent; and
2144 (C) the jurisdiction in which the entity formed;
2145 (b) that the person serves as a commercial registered agent in this state; and
2146 (c) the person's physical address for the person's place of business where the person may
2147 receive service of process, notices, or demands sent to an entity represented by the
2148 person.
- 2149 (2) A commercial registered agent listing statement may include information regarding the
2150 agent accepting service of process, notices, and demands in a form other than a written
2151 record.
- 2152 (3) If the name of the person delivering the record to the division for filing a commercial
2153 registered agent listing statement is not distinguishable on the records of the division
2154 from the name of another commercial registered agent listed under this section, the
2155 person delivering the record shall:
2156 (a) adopt a fictitious name that is distinguishable from the name of another commercial
2157 registered agent under this section; and
2158 (b) use the fictitious name in the person's statement and when the person does business
2159 in this state as a commercial registered agent.
- 2160 (4)(a) The division shall note the filing of a commercial registered agent listing
2161 statement in the records maintained by the division for each entity represented by the
2162 commercial registered agent at the time of the filing.
2163 (b) A commercial registered agent listing statement described in Subsection (4)(a)
2164 amends the registered agent filing for each entity represented by a commercial
2165 registered agent by:
2166 (i) designating the person becoming listed as a commercial registered agent as the
2167 commercial registered agent of each entity; and

2168 (ii) deleting the name and address of the former commercial registered agent from the
2169 registered agent filing of each entity.

2170 Section 35. Section **16-1a-406** is enacted to read:

2171 **16-1a-406 . Termination of listing of a commercial registered agent.**

2172 (1) A commercial registered agent may terminate the commercial registered agent's listing
2173 as a commercial registered agent by delivering to the division for filing a commercial
2174 registered agent termination statement signed by the commercial registered agent that
2175 states:

2176 (a) the name of the commercial registered agent described in Section 16-1a-405; and

2177 (b) that the agent no longer conducts the business of serving as a commercial registered
2178 agent in this state.

2179 (2) A commercial registered agent termination statement takes effect at 12:01 a.m. 31 days
2180 after the day on which the division files the commercial registered agent termination
2181 statement.

2182 (3) The commercial registered agent shall promptly furnish to each entity the commercial
2183 registered agent represents a notice of the filing of the commercial registered agent
2184 termination statement.

2185 (4) When a commercial registered agent termination statement takes effect, the commercial
2186 registered agent ceases to be the commercial registered agent for each entity the
2187 commercial registered agent formerly represented.

2188 (5) Notwithstanding Subsection (4), a person may deliver service of process to a
2189 commercial registered agent after the commercial registered agent termination takes
2190 effect, until an entity formerly represented by the commercial registered agent
2191 designates a new commercial registered agent.

2192 (6) A commercial registered agent terminating the commercial registered agent's listing
2193 under this section does not affect a contractual right that:

2194 (a) a represented entity has against the commercial registered agent; or

2195 (b) a commercial registered agent has against a represented entity.

2196 Section 36. Section **16-1a-407** is enacted to read:

2197 **16-1a-407 . Change of registered agent by a represented entity.**

2198 (1) A represented entity may change the information the division has on file under Section
2199 16-1a-404 by delivering to the division for filing a statement of change signed by the
2200 represented entity that states:

2201 (a) the name of the new registered agent; and

- 2202 (b) the information that the filing of the statement of change will amend.
- 2203 (2) The interest holders or governors of a domestic entity are not required to approve the
- 2204 filing of:
- 2205 (a) a statement of change under this section; or
- 2206 (b) a similar filing changing the registered agent or registered office, if applicable, of the
- 2207 entity in another jurisdiction.
- 2208 (3) A statement of change filed under this section that designates a new registered agent is
- 2209 an affirmation of fact by the registered entity that the new registered agent consents to
- 2210 serve as the registered entity's new registered agent.
- 2211 (4) In addition to the process described in Subsection (1), a represented entity may change
- 2212 the information the division has on file under Section 16-1a-404 by amending the
- 2213 represented entity's most recent registered agent filing in a manner provided by law.

2214 Section 37. Section **16-1a-408** is enacted to read:

2215 **16-1a-408 . Change of name or address by a noncommercial registered agent.**

- 2216 (1) If a noncommercial registered agent changes the noncommercial registered agent's name
- 2217 or address with respect to a represented entity, the noncommercial registered agent shall
- 2218 deliver to the division for filing, with respect to each entity the noncommercial
- 2219 registered agent represents, a statement of change signed by the agent that states:
- 2220 (a) the name of the represented entity;
- 2221 (b) the name and address of the noncommercial registered agent in effect with respect to
- 2222 the entity;
- 2223 (c) if the noncommercial registered agent changes the noncommercial registered agent's
- 2224 name, the new name; and
- 2225 (d) if the noncommercial registered agent changes the noncommercial registered agent's
- 2226 address, the new address.
- 2227 (2) A noncommercial registered agent shall promptly furnish to the represented entity:
- 2228 (a) a notice of the delivery to the division for filing a statement of change; and
- 2229 (b) each change made in the statement of change.

2230 Section 38. Section **16-1a-409** is enacted to read:

2231 **16-1a-409 . Change of name, address, type of entity, or jurisdiction of formation**

2232 **by a commercial registered agent.**

- 2233 (1) If a commercial registered agent changes the commercial registered agent's name,
- 2234 address as listed under Section 16-1a-405, type of entity, or jurisdiction of formation, the
- 2235 commercial registered agent shall deliver to the division for filing a statement of change

- 2236 signed by the commercial registered agent that states:
- 2237 (a) the name of the commercial registered agent the commercial registered agent
- 2238 provided to the division in accordance with Section 16-1a-405;
- 2239 (b) if the commercial registered agent changes the commercial registered agent's name,
- 2240 the new name;
- 2241 (c) if the commercial registered agent changes the commercial registered agent's address,
- 2242 the new address; and
- 2243 (d) if the commercial registered agent is an entity:
- 2244 (i) if the commercial registered agent changes the commercial registered entity's type
- 2245 of entity, the new type of entity; and
- 2246 (ii) if the commercial registered agent changes the commercial registered entity's
- 2247 jurisdiction of formation, the new jurisdiction of formation.
- 2248 (2) The filing of a statement of change described in Subsection (1) by the division changes
- 2249 the information regarding the commercial registered agent with respect to each entity the
- 2250 commercial registered agent represents.
- 2251 (3) A commercial registered agent shall promptly furnish to each entity that the commercial
- 2252 registered agent represents a notice of the statement of change that describes the changes
- 2253 made in the statement of change.
- 2254 (4)(a) If a commercial registered agent changes the commercial registered agent's
- 2255 address without delivering for filing a statement of change as required by this section,
- 2256 the division may cancel the listing of the agent under Section 16-1a-405.
- 2257 (b) If the division cancels the listing of an agent as described in this Subsection (4), the
- 2258 division's cancellation has the same effect as a termination of a listing of a
- 2259 commercial registered agent under Section 16-1a-406.
- 2260 (c) After canceling the listing of an commercial registered agent, the division shall serve
- 2261 notice in a record on:
- 2262 (i)(A) each entity that the commercial registered agent represents, stating that the
- 2263 commercial registered agent is no longer the registered agent for the entity; and
- 2264 (B) until the entity designates a new commercial registered agent, a person may
- 2265 make service of process on the entity; and
- 2266 (ii) the commercial registered agent, stating that the division has canceled the listing
- 2267 of the commercial registered agent in accordance with this section.

2268 Section 39. Section **16-1a-410** is enacted to read:

2269 **16-1a-410 . Resignation of a registered agent.**

- 2270 (1) A registered agent may resign as the registered agent for a represented entity by
2271 delivering to the division for filing a statement of resignation signed by the registered
2272 agent that states:
- 2273 (a) the name of the represented entity;
2274 (b) the name of the registered agent;
2275 (c) that the registered agent resigned from serving as the registered agent for the
2276 represented entity; and
2277 (d) the address of the represented entity to which the agent will send the notice required
2278 by Subsection (3).
- 2279 (2) A statement of resignation takes effect on the earlier of:
- 2280 (a) 12:01 a.m. on the 31st day after the day on which the division files the statement of
2281 resignation; or
2282 (b) the represented entity for which the statement of resignation applies designates a new
2283 registered agent.
- 2284 (3) A registered agent shall promptly furnish to the represented entity notice in a record of
2285 the date on which the division files the statement of resignation.
- 2286 (4) When a statement of resignation takes effect, the person that resigned ceases to have
2287 responsibility under this chapter for any matter presented to the person for the
2288 represented entity.
- 2289 (5) Notwithstanding Subsection (4), a statement of resignation does not affect any
2290 contractual rights:
- 2291 (a) a represented entity has against the registered agent; or
2292 (b) the registered agent has against the represented entity.
- 2293 (6) A registered agent may resign in accordance with this section regardless of whether the
2294 represented entity is current with the division.
- 2295 Section 40. Section **16-1a-411** is enacted to read:
- 2296 **16-1a-411 . Designation of a registered agent by a nonregistered foreign entity or**
2297 **a nonfiling domestic entity.**
- 2298 (1) A nonregistered foreign entity or a nonfiling domestic entity may deliver to the division
2299 for filing a statement that designates a registered agent signed by the nonregistered
2300 foreign entity or the nonfiling domestic entity that states:
- 2301 (a) the name, type of entity, and jurisdiction of formation of the nonregistered foreign
2302 entity or the nonfiling domestic entity; and
2303 (b) the information required by Subsection 16-1a-404(1).

- 2304 (2) A statement described in Subsection (1) is effective for five years after the day on which
2305 the division files the statement, unless the nonregistered foreign entity or the nonfiling
2306 domestic entity cancels the statement earlier.
- 2307 (3)(a) A person authorized to manage the affairs of the nonregistered foreign entity or
2308 the domestic nonfiling entity shall sign the statement described in Subsection (1).
- 2309 (b) By signing the statement in Subsection (1), the person signing affirms that:
- 2310 (i) the person is authorized to manage the affairs of the nonregistered foreign entity
2311 or the nonfiling domestic entity; and
- 2312 (ii) the registered agent consents to serve as the registered agent for the nonregistered
2313 foreign entity or the nonfiling domestic entity.
- 2314 (4) The designation of a registered agent in accordance with Subsection (1) does not
2315 register a nonregistered foreign entity to do business in this state.
- 2316 (5) The division may not reject a statement described in Subsection (1) for filing because
2317 the name of the nonregistered foreign entity or the nonfiling domestic entity is not
2318 distinguishable on the division's records from the name of another entity that appears on
2319 the division's records.
- 2320 (6) The division filing a statement described in Subsection (1) does not make the name of
2321 the nonregistered foreign entity or the nonfiling domestic entity signing the statement
2322 available for use by another entity.
- 2323 (7) A nonregistered foreign entity or a nonfiling domestic entity that delivers to the division
2324 for filing a statement described in Subsection (1) may cancel the statement by delivering
2325 to the division for filing a statement of cancellation that states:
- 2326 (a) the name of the nonregistered foreign entity or the nonfiling domestic entity; and
2327 (b) that the nonregistered foreign entity or the nonfiling domestic entity cancels the
2328 nonregistered foreign entity's or the nonfiling domestic entity's designation as a
2329 registered agent in this state.
- 2330 (8) A statement described in Subsection (1) for a nonregistered foreign entity terminates on
2331 the day on which the nonregistered foreign entity becomes a registered foreign entity.
- 2332 Section 41. Section **16-1a-412** is enacted to read:
- 2333 **16-1a-412 . Service of process, notice, or demand on entity.**
- 2334 (1) A person may serve a represented entity with any process, notice, or demand required or
2335 permitted by law by serving the represented entity's registered agent.
- 2336 (2)(a) If a represented entity ceases to have a registered agent, or if a person cannot with
2337 reasonable diligence serve the represented entity's registered agent, the person may

- 2338 serve the registered entity by:
- 2339 (i) registered or certified mail, return receipt requested; or
- 2340 (ii) a similar commercial delivery service, addressed to the registered entity at the
- 2341 registered entity's principal office.
- 2342 (b) A domestic filing entity or a registered foreign entity shall list the domestic filing
- 2343 entity's or the registered foreign entity's address in the domestic filing entity's or the
- 2344 registered foreign entity's most recent annual report that the division files.
- 2345 (c) Service is considered effective under this Subsection (2) on the earlier of:
- 2346 (i) the day on which the represented entity receives the mail or delivery by the
- 2347 commercial delivery service;
- 2348 (ii) the day shown on the return receipt, if the represented entity signs a return
- 2349 receipt; or
- 2350 (iii) five days after the day on which the person serving the represented entity
- 2351 provides the process, notice, or demand the person intends to serve on the
- 2352 represented entity to the United States Postal Service or commercial delivery
- 2353 service, if the person provides to the United States Postal Service or commercial
- 2354 delivery service:
- 2355 (A) the correct address for the represented entity; and
- 2356 (B) sufficient postage and payment.
- 2357 (3) If a person cannot serve a process, notice, or demand to a represented entity in
- 2358 accordance with Subsection (1) or (2), the person may make service by delivering the
- 2359 process, notice, or demand to the individual in charge of any regular place of business or
- 2360 activity of the represented entity if the individual whom the person serves is not also a
- 2361 party to the action.
- 2362 (4)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (4)(b), a person shall serve a represented entity
- 2363 process, notice, or demand in a written record.
- 2364 (b) A person may service process, notice, or demand on a commercial registered agent in
- 2365 a form other than a written record, subject to the requirements the commercial
- 2366 registered agent sets in accordance with Section 16-1a-405.
- 2367 Section 42. Section **16-1a-413** is enacted to read:
- 2368 **16-1a-413 . Duties of a registered agent.**
- 2369 A registered agent that complies with this part shall:
- 2370 (1) forward to the represented entity at the address the represented entity most recently
- 2371 provides to the registered agent any process, notice, or demand that pertains to the

- 2372 represented entity that the registered agent receives or a person serves on the agent;
 2373 (2) provide each notice required by this part to the represented entity at the address the
 2374 represented entity most recently provides to the registered agent;
 2375 (3) if the registered agent is a noncommercial registered agent, keep current the information
 2376 required by Subsection 16-1a-404(1) in the most recent registered agent filing for the
 2377 registered entity; and
 2378 (4) if the registered agent is a commercial registered agent, keep current the information
 2379 listed in Subsection 16-1a-405(1).

2380 Section 43. Section **16-1a-414** is enacted to read:

2381 **16-1a-414 . Jurisdiction and venue.**

- 2382 (1) A represented entity designating or maintaining a registered agent in this state does not
 2383 create a basis for personal jurisdiction over the represented entity in this state.
 2384 (2) The address of a represented entity's registered agent does not determine venue in an
 2385 action or proceeding involving the represented entity.

2386 Section 44. Section **16-1a-501** is enacted to read:

2387 **Part 5. Foreign Entities**

2388 **16-1a-501 . Definitions.**

2389 Reserved.

2390 Section 45. Section **16-1a-502** is enacted to read:

2391 **16-1a-502 . Governing law.**

- 2392 (1) The law of the jurisdiction of formation of an entity governs:
 2393 (a) the internal affairs of the entity;
 2394 (b) the liability of a person as an interest holder or governor for a debt, obligation, or
 2395 other liability of the entity; and
 2396 (c) the liability of a series of a limited liability company or other unincorporated entity.
 2397 (2) A difference between the law of an entity's jurisdiction of formation and the law of this
 2398 state does not preclude a foreign entity from registering to do business in this state.
 2399 (3) A foreign entity registering to do business in this state does not authorize the foreign
 2400 entity to engage in an activity or affair or exercise a power in which a domestic entity of
 2401 the same type may not engage in this state.
 2402 (4) Subsections (1) and (2) apply regardless of whether a foreign entity fails to register to
 2403 do business in this state in accordance with Section 16-1a-503.

2404 Section 46. Section **16-1a-503** is enacted to read:

2405 **16-1a-503 . Registration to do business in this state.**

- 2406 (1) A filing foreign entity may not do business in this state until the filing foreign entity
2407 registers with the division in accordance with this chapter.
- 2408 (2) A filing foreign entity doing business in this state may not maintain an action or
2409 proceeding in this state unless the filing foreign entity registers to do business in this
2410 state.
- 2411 (3) The failure of a filing foreign entity to register to do business in this state does not:
2412 (a) impair the validity of a contract or act of the filing foreign entity; or
2413 (b) preclude the filing foreign entity from defending an action or proceeding in this state.
- 2414 (4) A foreign unincorporated entity, a series of a foreign unincorporated entity, a filing
2415 foreign entity, or a foreign limited liability partnership does not waive the limitation on
2416 the liability of a series of a foreign unincorporated entity, an interest holder of a filing
2417 foreign entity, a governor of a filing foreign entity, or a partner of a foreign limited
2418 liability partnership because the foreign unincorporated entity, the series of a foreign
2419 unincorporated entity, the filing foreign entity, or the foreign limited liability partnership
2420 does business in this state without registering to do business in this state.

2421 Section 47. Section **16-1a-504** is enacted to read:

2422 **16-1a-504 . Foreign registration statement.**

- 2423 (1) To do business in this state, a filing foreign entity shall deliver a foreign registration
2424 statement to the division for filing.
- 2425 (2) A filing foreign entity shall sign the foreign registration statement described in
2426 Subsection (1) and include in the statement:
- 2427 (a) the name of the filing foreign entity;
2428 (b) if the name of the filing foreign entity does not comply with Section 16-1a-302, an
2429 alternate name the filing foreign entity adopts in accordance with Section 16-1a-507;
2430 (c) the filing foreign entity's type of entity;
2431 (d) if the filing foreign entity is a foreign limited partnership, whether the foreign limited
2432 partnership is a foreign limited liability limited partnership;
2433 (e) the filing foreign entity's or jurisdiction of formation;
2434 (f) the filing foreign entity's street and mailing address for the filing foreign entity's
2435 principal office;
2436 (g) if the law of the filing foreign entity's or jurisdiction of formation requires the filing
2437 foreign entity to maintain an office in the jurisdiction of formation, the street and
2438 mailing address of the office in the jurisdiction of formation; and
2439 (h) the information required by Section 16-1a-305.

- 2440 (3)(a) A filing foreign entity shall include with the foreign registration statement
2441 described in Subsection (1) a certificate of existence, or a document of similar
2442 import, that the lieutenant governor or other official that has custody of corporate
2443 records in the filing foreign entity's jurisdiction of formation authorizes.
2444 (b) A certificate of existence described in this Subsection (3) shall be dated within 90
2445 days before the day on which the foreign filing entity delivers the foreign registration
2446 statement to the division for filing.

2447 Section 48. Section **16-1a-505** is enacted to read:

2448 **16-1a-505 . Amending a foreign registration statement.**

- 2449 (1) Subject to Subsection (2), a registered foreign entity shall sign and deliver to the
2450 division for filing an amendment to the registered foreign entity's foreign registration
2451 statement if one of the following changes:
2452 (a) the registered foreign entity's name;
2453 (b) the registered foreign entity's jurisdiction of formation;
2454 (c) an address required by Section 16-1a-403; or
2455 (d) the information required by Section 16-1a-305.
2456 (2)(a) If information described in Subsection (1)(a) or (b) changes, a foreign filing entity
2457 shall deliver with the amendment described in Subsection (1) a certificate of
2458 existence, or a document of similar import that the lieutenant governor or other
2459 official that has custody of corporate records in the filing foreign entity's jurisdiction
2460 of formation authorizes.
2461 (b) A certificate of existence described in this Subsection (2) shall be dated within 90
2462 days before the day on which the foreign filing entity delivers the amendment to the
2463 division for filing.

2464 Section 49. Section **16-1a-506** is enacted to read:

2465 **16-1a-506 . Activities that do not constitute doing business.**

- 2466 (1) The following activities of a filing foreign entity do not constitute doing business in this
2467 state:
2468 (a) maintaining, defending, mediating, arbitrating, or settling an action or proceeding;
2469 (b) carrying on an activity concerning the filing foreign entity's internal affairs,
2470 including holding meetings of the filing foreign entity's interest holders or governors;
2471 (c) maintaining an account in a financial institution;
2472 (d) maintaining an office or an agency for the transfer, exchange, and registration of the
2473 filing foreign entity's or the foreign limited liability partnership's securities;

- 2474 (e) maintaining a trustee or a depository for the filing foreign entity's securities;
 2475 (f) selling through an independent contractor;
 2476 (g) soliciting or obtaining an order by any means if the order requires acceptance outside
 2477 this state before the order becomes a contract;
 2478 (h) creating or acquiring indebtedness, a mortgage, or a security interest in property;
 2479 (i) securing or collecting a debt;
 2480 (j) enforcing a mortgage or a security interest in a property;
 2481 (k) holding, protecting, or maintaining property the filing foreign entity acquires by
 2482 enforcing a mortgage or a security interest;
 2483 (l) conducting an isolated transaction that is outside the scope of the filing foreign
 2484 entity's ordinary course of business;
 2485 (m) owning real property; and
 2486 (n) doing business that constitutes interstate commerce.

2487 (2) A person does not do business in this state by being an interest holder or a governor of a
 2488 foreign entity that does business in this state.

2489 (3) This section does not apply when determining whether the contacts or activities subject
 2490 a filing foreign entity to service of process, taxation, or regulation under a law of this
 2491 state outside of this chapter.

2492 Section 50. Section **16-1a-507** is enacted to read:

2493 **16-1a-507 . Noncomplying name of a foreign entity.**

2494 (1)(a) A filing foreign entity whose name does not comply with Section 16-1a-302 may
 2495 not register to do business in this state until the filing foreign entity adopts, for the
 2496 purpose of doing business in this state, an alternate name that complies with Section
 2497 16-1a-302.

2498 (b) A filing foreign entity that registers under an alternate name under this Subsection (1)
 2499 is not required to comply with Title 42, Chapter 2, Conducting Business as a D.B.A.

2500 (2) After registering to do business in this state with an alternate name, a filing foreign
 2501 entity described in Subsection (1) shall do business in this state under:

2502 (a) the alternate name;

2503 (b) the filing foreign entity's name, with the addition of the filing foreign entity's
 2504 jurisdiction of formation; or

2505 (c) a name Title 42, Chapter 2, Conducting Business as a D.B.A., authorizes the filing
 2506 foreign entity or to use.

2507 (3) If a filing foreign entity changes the filing foreign entity's name to a name that does not

2508 comply with Section 16-1a-302, the filing foreign entity may not do business in this
2509 state until the filing foreign entity complies with Subsection (1).

2510 Section 51. Section **16-1a-508** is enacted to read:

2511 **16-1a-508 . Withdrawal of registration of registered foreign entity.**

2512 (1) A registered foreign entity may withdraw the registered foreign entity's registration by
2513 delivering a statement of withdrawal to the division for filing.

2514 (2) A registered foreign entity shall sign the statement of withdrawal described in
2515 Subsection (1) and state on the statement of withdrawal:

2516 (a) the registered foreign entity's name;

2517 (b) the registered foreign entity's jurisdiction of formation;

2518 (c)(i) that the registered foreign entity does not currently do business in this state; and

2519 (ii) that the registered foreign entity withdraws the registered foreign entity's
2520 registration to do business in this state;

2521 (d) an address to which a person may make service of process to the registered foreign
2522 entity as described in Subsection (3); and

2523 (e) if the registered foreign entity is a foreign corporation or foreign nonprofit
2524 corporation, the federal employer identification number of the registered foreign
2525 entity.

2526 (3) After a registered foreign entity withdraws the registered foreign entity's registration in
2527 accordance with this section, a person may make service of process in an action or
2528 proceeding based on a cause of action arising during the time the entity was registered to
2529 do business in this state in accordance with Section 16-1a-412.

2530 (4) A registered foreign entity withdraws the registered foreign entity's registration:

2531 (a) on the effective date of a conversion, if the registered foreign entity converts to a
2532 filing domestic entity;

2533 (b) on the effective date of a merger, if the registered foreign entity is not the surviving
2534 entity after the merger occurs; or

2535 (c) on the effective date of a domestication, if the registered foreign entity becomes a
2536 registered domestic entity through domestication.

2537 (5)(a) After receiving a foreign corporation's or a foreign nonprofit corporation's
2538 statement of withdrawal, the division shall:

2539 (i) provide the State Tax Commission with the foreign corporation's or the foreign
2540 nonprofit corporation's federal employer identification number; and

2541 (ii) request that the State Tax Commission certify that the foreign corporation or

- 2542 foreign nonprofit corporation is in good standing.
- 2543 (b) The State Tax Commission shall certify that a foreign corporation or a foreign
- 2544 nonprofit corporation is in good standing if the foreign corporation or foreign
- 2545 nonprofit corporation pays each tax, fee, and penalty the foreign corporation or
- 2546 foreign nonprofit corporation owes to the State Tax Commission.
- 2547 (c) If a foreign corporation or a foreign nonprofit corporation is not in good standing as
- 2548 described in Subsection (5)(b), the State Tax Commission shall:
- 2549 (i) notify the division that the foreign corporation or the foreign nonprofit corporation
- 2550 is not in good standing; and
- 2551 (ii)(A) notify the foreign corporation or the foreign nonprofit corporation that the
- 2552 foreign corporation or the foreign nonprofit corporation is not in good
- 2553 standing; and
- 2554 (B) provide the foreign corporation or the foreign nonprofit corporation a detailed
- 2555 explanation as to why the foreign corporation or foreign nonprofit corporation
- 2556 is not in good standing.

2557 Section 52. Section **16-1a-509** is enacted to read:

2558 **16-1a-509 . Transfer of registration.**

- 2559 (1) If a registered foreign entity merges with a nonregistered foreign entity or converts to a
- 2560 foreign entity that is required to register with the division to do business in this state, the
- 2561 foreign entity shall deliver to the division for filing an application for a transfer of
- 2562 registration.
- 2563 (2) A surviving or converted entity described in Subsection (1) shall sign an application for
- 2564 a transfer of registration and state on the application for a transfer of registration:
- 2565 (a) the registered foreign entity's name before the merger or conversion;
- 2566 (b) the type of entity the surviving or converted entity was before the merger or
- 2567 conversion;
- 2568 (c) the name of the surviving or converted entity, and if the name does not comply with
- 2569 Section 16-1a-302, an alternate name adopted in accordance with Section 16-1a-507;
- 2570 (d) the surviving or converted entity's type of entity;
- 2571 (e) the surviving or converted entity's jurisdiction of formation; and
- 2572 (f) the following information relating to the surviving or converted entity, if different
- 2573 from the information for the registered foreign entity before the merger or conversion:
- 2574 (i) the street and mailing addresses of the surviving or converted entity;
- 2575 (ii) if the law of the surviving or converted entity's jurisdiction of formation requires

2576 that the surviving or converted entity maintain an office in the jurisdiction of
2577 formation, the street and mailing address of that office; and

2578 (iii) the information required in accordance with Section 16-1a-305.

2579 Section 53. Section **16-1a-510** is enacted to read:

2580 **16-1a-510 . Termination of registration.**

2581 (1) The division may terminate a registered foreign entity's registration in the manner
2582 described in Subsection (2) or (3) if the registered foreign entity fails to:

2583 (a) pay a fee, tax, interest, or penalty that the division requires, within 60 days after the
2584 day on which the division requires payment;

2585 (b) deliver to the division for filing an annual report that the division requires, within 60
2586 days after the division requires that the division file the annual report;

2587 (c) designate a registered agent as required in Section 16-1a-402; or

2588 (d) deliver to the division for filing a statement of change as described in Section
2589 16-1a-407 within 30 days after the day on which a change occurs in the registered
2590 foreign entity's registered agent's name or address.

2591 (2) The division may terminate the registration of a registered foreign entity by:

2592 (a) filing a notice of termination or noting the termination in the division's records; and

2593 (b) delivering a copy of the notice or a copy of the information in the notation in the
2594 division's records to:

2595 (i) the registered foreign entity's registered agent; or

2596 (ii) if the registered foreign entity does not have a registered agent, to the registered
2597 foreign entity's principal office.

2598 (3) The division shall include in a notice of termination or a notation in the division's
2599 records described in Subsection (2):

2600 (a) the effective date of the termination, which the division shall set at least 60 days after
2601 the day on which the division delivers the copy of the notice or copy of the
2602 information in the notation in the division's records; and

2603 (b) the grounds under which the division terminates the registered foreign entity's
2604 registration under Subsection (1).

2605 (4) The registration of a registered foreign entity to do business in this state ends on the
2606 effective date of the notice of termination or notation in the division's records described
2607 in Subsection (2), unless before the effective date, the entity cures each ground for
2608 termination the division states in the notice of termination or notation in the division's
2609 records.

2610 (5) If a registered foreign entity cures each ground for termination in accordance with
2611 Subsection (4), the division shall file a record stating that the registered foreign entity
2612 has cured each ground for termination.

2613 Section 54. Section **16-1a-601** is enacted to read:

2614 **Part 6. Administrative Dissolution**

2615 **16-1a-601 . Definitions.**

2616 Reserved.

2617 Section 55. Section **16-1a-602** is enacted to read:

2618 **16-1a-602 . Grounds for administrative dissolution of a domestic filing entity.**

2619 The division may bring an action to dissolve a domestic filing entity administratively if
2620 the domestic filing entity fails to:

2621 (1) pay a fee, tax, interest, or penalty that the division requires, within six months after the
2622 day on which the division requires payment;

2623 (2) deliver to the division for filing an annual report not later than 60 days after the day on
2624 which the the annual report is due; or

2625 (3) maintain a registered agent in this state for 60 consecutive calendar days.

2626 Section 56. Section **16-1a-603** is enacted to read:

2627 **16-1a-603 . Procedure and effect of administrative dissolution of a domestic filing**
2628 **entity.**

2629 (1) If the division determines that one or more conditions for administrative dissolution
2630 described in Section 16-1a-602 exist, the division shall serve the domestic filing entity
2631 with a notice of the division's determination.

2632 (2) A domestic filing entity may for up to 60 days after the day on which the division serves
2633 the notice described in Subsection (1):

2634 (a) cure each condition the division lists in the notice; or

2635 (b) demonstrate to the satisfaction of the division that each condition the division lists in
2636 the notice does not exist.

2637 (3) If a domestic filing entity fails to comply with Subsection (2)(a) or (b) within the time
2638 limit described in Subsection (2), the division shall administratively dissolve the
2639 domestic filing entity by signing a statement of administrative dissolution that states:

2640 (a) each condition that prompted the dissolution; and

2641 (b) the effective date of the dissolution.

2642 (4) A domestic filing entity that the division administratively dissolves continues the
2643 domestic filing entity's existence as the same type of entity but may not conduct any

- 2644 activity except an activity that is necessary to:
- 2645 (a)(i) wind up the domestic filing entity's activities and affairs; and
- 2646 (ii) liquidate the domestic filing entity's assets in the manner provided in the domestic
- 2647 filing entity's domestic law; or
- 2648 (b) apply for reinstatement in accordance with Section 16-1a-604.
- 2649 (5) The administrative dissolution of a domestic filing entity does not terminate the
- 2650 authority of the domestic filing entity's registered agent.

2651 Section 57. Section **16-1a-604** is enacted to read:

2652 **16-1a-604 . Reinstatement of a domestic filing entity.**

- 2653 (1) A domestic filing entity that is administratively dissolved under Section 1-1a-603 may
- 2654 apply to the division for reinstatement under the domestic filing entity's same name at
- 2655 any time after the effective date of dissolution if the domestic filing entity's name is
- 2656 available and the domestic filing entity delivers to the division for filing an application
- 2657 for reinstatement that states:
- 2658 (a) the name of the domestic filing entity at the time of the domestic filing entity's
- 2659 administrative dissolution and, if needed, a different name that satisfies Section
- 2660 16-1a-302;
- 2661 (b) the address of the principal office of the domestic filing entity and the name and
- 2662 address of the domestic filing entity's registered agent;
- 2663 (c) the effective date of the domestic filing entity's administrative dissolution;
- 2664 (d) that the domestic filing entity has paid all fees or penalties imposed under this
- 2665 chapter or other applicable state law;
- 2666 (e) that the domestic filing entity:
- 2667 (i) has paid any tax, fee, or penalty the domestic filing entity owes to the State Tax
- 2668 Commission; or
- 2669 (ii) is current on a payment plan with the State Tax Commission for any tax, fee, or
- 2670 penalty the domestic filing entity owes to the State Tax Commission;
- 2671 (f) that the grounds for dissolution do not exist or have been cured;
- 2672 (g) the federal employer identification number of the domestic filing entity if the
- 2673 domestic filing entity is organized under:
- 2674 (i) Chapter 6a, Utah Revised Nonprofit Corporation Act;
- 2675 (ii) Chapter 10a, Utah Revised Revised Business Corporation Act;
- 2676 (iii) Chapter 10b, Benefit Corporation Act; or
- 2677 (iv) Chapter 11, Professional Corporation Act; and

- 2678 (h) any additional information the division determines to be necessary or appropriate.
- 2679 (2) A domestic filing entity administratively dissolved under Section 16-1a-603 on or after
2680 May 1, 2019, but before May 1, 2024, may apply for reinstatement under the domestic
2681 filing entity's same name if the domestic filing entity's name is available and the
2682 domestic filing entity delivers to the division for filing an application for reinstatement
2683 that satisfies the requirements of Subsection (1).
- 2684 (3) A domestic filing entity retains the domestic filing entity's name and D.B.A., as
2685 described in Section 42-2-105, for five years after the day on which the dissolution is
2686 effective.
- 2687 (4)(a) After receiving a domestic filing entity's application for reinstatement, if the
2688 domestic filing entity is organized under Chapter 6a, Utah Revised Nonprofit
2689 Corporation Act, Chapter 10a, Utah Revised Business Corporation Act, Chapter 10b,
2690 Benefit Corporation Act, or Chapter 11, Professional Corporation Act, the division
2691 shall:
- 2692 (i) provide to the State Tax Commission the domestic filing entity's federal employer
2693 identification number; and
- 2694 (ii) request that the State Tax Commission certify that the domestic filing entity is in
2695 good standing.
- 2696 (b) The State Tax Commission shall certify that a domestic filing entity is in good
2697 standing if the domestic filing entity:
- 2698 (i) has paid each tax, fee, and penalty the domestic filing entity owes to the State Tax
2699 Commission; or
- 2700 (ii) is current on a payment plan with the State Tax Commission for each tax, fee, or
2701 penalty the domestic filing entity owes to the State Tax Commission.
- 2702 (c) If a domestic filing entity is not in good standing as described in Subsection (4)(b),
2703 the State Tax Commission shall:
- 2704 (i) notify the division, stating that the domestic filing entity is not in good standing;
2705 (ii) notify the domestic filing entity that the domestic filing entity is not in good
2706 standing; and
- 2707 (iii) provide to the domestic filing entity a detailed explanation of why the domestic
2708 filing entity is not in good standing.
- 2709 (5) With respect to a domestic filing entity applying for reinstatement in accordance with
2710 Subsection (1), if the following conditions are met, the division shall take the actions
2711 described in Subsection (6):

- 2712 (a) the division determines that an application under Subsection (1) contains the
2713 information required by Subsection (1) and that the information contained in the
2714 application is correct;
2715 (b) the division determines that the domestic filing entity has made each payment that
2716 the domestic filing entity is required to make to the division by Subsection (1)(d);
2717 (c) the domestic filing entity is organized under Chapter 6a, Utah Revised Nonprofit
2718 Corporation Act, Chapter 10a, Utah Revised Business Corporation Act, Chapter 10b,
2719 Benefit Corporation Act, or Chapter 11, Professional Corporation Act; and
2720 (d) the State Tax Commission certifies that the domestic filing entity is in good standing
2721 as described in Subsection (4)(b).

2722 (6) If the conditions of Subsection (5) are met, the division shall:

- 2723 (a) cancel the administrative dissolution of the domestic filing entity;
2724 (b) prepare a statement of reinstatement that states:
2725 (i) how each condition of Subsection (5) is met; and
2726 (ii) the effective date of reinstatement;
2727 (c) file the statement of reinstatement; and
2728 (d) serve a copy of the statement of reinstatement on the domestic filing entity.

2729 (7) When reinstatement under this section is effective, the following rules apply:

- 2730 (a) the reinstatement relates back to and takes effect as of the effective date of the
2731 administrative dissolution;
2732 (b) the domestic filing entity may resume the domestic filing entity's activities and
2733 affairs as if the administrative dissolution had not occurred; and
2734 (c) the rights of a person arising out of an act or omission in reliance on the dissolution
2735 before the person knew or had notice of the reinstatement are not affected.

2736 Section 58. Section **16-1a-605** is enacted to read:

2737 **16-1a-605 . Judicial review of a denial of reinstatement.**

- 2738 (1) If the division denies a domestic filing entity's application for reinstatement that
2739 complies with the provisions of this part, the division shall serve the domestic filing
2740 entity with a notice in a record that explains the reasons for this denial.
2741 (2) A domestic filing entity may seek judicial review of the division's denial of the domestic
2742 filing entity's reinstatement from a court with jurisdiction for up to 30 days after the day
2743 on which the division serves the domestic filing entity notice of the denial of
2744 reinstatement.

2745 Section 59. Section **16-1a-701** is enacted to read:

2746

Part 7. Merger

2747

16-1a-701 . Definitions.

2748

Reserved.

2749

Section 60. Section **16-1a-702** is enacted to read:

2750

16-1a-702 . Merger authorized.

2751

(1) By complying with this part:

2752

(a) one or more domestic entities may merge with one or more domestic entities or

2753

foreign entities into a domestic or foreign entity or a foreign surviving entity; and

2754

(b) two or more foreign entities may merge into a domestic entity.

2755

(2) Subject to the provisions of this part, a foreign entity may be a part to a merger or may

2756

be the surviving entity in a merger if the merger is authorized by the law of the foreign

2757

entity's jurisdiction of formation.

2758

Section 61. Section **16-1a-703** is enacted to read:

2759

16-1a-703 . Plan of merger.

2760

(1) A domestic entity may become a party to a merger by approving a plan of merger.

2761

(2) A plan of merger shall contain:

2762

(a) each merging entity's:

2763

(i) name;

2764

(ii) jurisdiction of formation; and

2765

(iii) type of entity;

2766

(b) if the merger creates a surviving entity:

2767

(i) a statement stating that the merger creates a surviving entity; and

2768

(ii) the surviving entity's:

2769

(A) name;

2770

(B) jurisdiction of formation; and

2771

(C) type of entity;

2772

(c) if the surviving entity exists before the merger, any proposed amendment to the

2773

surviving entity's:

2774

(i) public organic record; and

2775

(ii) private organic rules that are, or that the surviving entity proposes to be, in a

2776

record;

2777

(d) the manner by which the interest of each party to the merger will convert to an

2778

interest, a security, an obligation, money, property, or a right to acquire an interest or

2779

security in the surviving entity;

- 2780 (e) all other terms and conditions of the merger; and
2781 (f) any other provision required by the law of a merging entity's jurisdiction of formation
2782 or the organic rules of a merging entity.

2783 Section 62. Section **16-1a-704** is enacted to read:

2784 **16-1a-704 . Approval of merger.**

2785 (1) A plan of merger is not effective unless:

2786 (a) a domestic merging entity approves the plan of merger:

2787 (i) in accordance with the requirements, if any, of the domestic merging entity's
2788 organic law and organic rules for approval of:

2789 (A) for an entity that is not a limited cooperative association, the merger; or

2790 (B) for an entity that is a limited cooperative association, a transaction under this
2791 part; or

2792 (ii) by each interest holder of the domestic merging entity that is entitled to vote or
2793 consent to the plan of merger voting in favor of the plan of merger if:

2794 (A) for an entity that is not a business corporation or a limited cooperative
2795 association, neither the business corporation's nor the limited cooperative
2796 association's organic rules provide for the approval of a merger; or

2797 (B) for an entity that is a limited cooperative association, neither the limited
2798 cooperative association's organic law nor organic rules provide for the approval
2799 of a transaction under this part; and

2800 (b)(i) for a business corporation or a nonprofit corporation, each interest holder of a
2801 domestic merging entity that will have interest holder liability for a debt, an
2802 obligation, or other liability after the merger becomes effective approves the
2803 merger; or

2804 (ii) for an entity that is not a business corporation or a nonprofit corporation:

2805 (A) a provision of the entity's organic rules provide for the approval of a merger in
2806 which one or more of the entity's interest holders will become subject to
2807 interest holder liability; and

2808 (B) each interest holder consents to or votes in favor of the provision described in
2809 Subsection (1)(b)(ii)(A) or became an interest holder after the adoption of the
2810 provision.

2811 (2) A merger described in this part that involves a foreign merging entity is not effective
2812 unless the foreign entity approves the merger in accordance with the law of the foreign
2813 entity's jurisdiction of formation.

2814 Section 63. Section **16-1a-705** is enacted to read:

2815 **16-1a-705 . Amendment or abandonment of a plan of merger.**

- 2816 (1) Except as otherwise provided in the plan of merger, a plan of merger may be amended
2817 only by the consent of each party to the plan of merger.
- 2818 (2) A domestic merging entity may approve an amendment to a plan of merger:
2819 (a) in the same manner as the plan of merger was approved, if the plan does not provide
2820 for the manner by which the domestic merging entity may amend the plan of merger;
2821 or
2822 (b) subject to Subsection (3), by the governors or interest holders approving the
2823 amendment in the manner provided in the plan of merger.
- 2824 (3) A governor or interest holder that was entitled to vote on or consent to the approval of a
2825 merger is entitled to vote on or consent to an amendment that will change:
2826 (a) the amount or kind of interests, securities, obligations, money, other property, rights
2827 to acquire interests or securities, or a combination that the interest holders of a party
2828 to the plan of merger will receive;
2829 (b) the public organic record, if any, or the private organic rules of the surviving entity
2830 that will be in effect immediately after the merger becomes effective, except for a
2831 change that does not require the approval of the interest holders of the surviving
2832 entity under the surviving entity's organic law or organic rules; or
2833 (c) any other term or condition of the plan of merger, if the change would adversely
2834 affect the governor or interest holder in a material respect.
- 2835 (4)(a) After the parties to a plan of merger approve the plan and before a statement of
2836 merger is effective, the parties to a merger may abandon a plan of merger in a manner
2837 provided in the plan of merger.
- 2838 (b) Unless prohibited by the plan of merger, a domestic filing entity may abandon the
2839 plan of merger in the same manner as the domestic filing entity approves the plan of
2840 merger.
- 2841 (5)(a) If the parties to a merger abandon the plan of merger after delivering a statement
2842 of merger to the division for filing, the parties shall deliver to the division for filing a
2843 statement of abandonment, signed by each party to the plan of abandonment.
- 2844 (b) The parties shall file a statement of abandonment before the day on which the
2845 statement of merger takes effect.
- 2846 (c) A statement of abandonment under this Subsection (5) takes effect on the day on
2847 which the parties file the statement of abandonment with the division.

- 2848 (d) After the parties file a statement of abandonment, the plan of merger is abandoned
2849 and does not take effect.
- 2850 (e) A statement of abandonment shall contain:
- 2851 (i) the name of each party to the plan of merger;
- 2852 (ii) the day on which the parties file the statement of merger with the division; and
- 2853 (iii) a statement that the parties abandon the merger in accordance with this section.

2854 Section 64. Section **16-1a-706** is enacted to read:

2855 **16-1a-706 . Statement of merger -- Effective date of merger.**

- 2856 (1) Each merging entity shall sign a statement of merger and deliver the statement of
2857 merger to the division for filing.
- 2858 (2) A statement of merger shall contain:
- 2859 (a) the name, jurisdiction of formation, and type of entity of each merging entity that is
2860 not the surviving entity;
- 2861 (b) the name, jurisdiction of formation, and type of entity of the surviving entity;
- 2862 (c) if the statement of merger is not effective on the day on which each merging entity
2863 files the statement of merger, the date and time on which the statement of merger will
2864 become effective, which shall be no later than 90 days after the day on which each
2865 merging entity files the statement of merger;
- 2866 (d) a statement that any domestic merging entity that is a party to the merger approves
2867 the merger in accordance with this part;
- 2868 (e) a statement that any foreign merging entity that is a party to the merger approves the
2869 merger in accordance with the law of the foreign merging entity's jurisdiction of
2870 formation;
- 2871 (f) if the surviving entity exists before the merger and is a domestic filing entity, any
2872 amendment to the surviving filing entity's public organic record the parties to the
2873 merger approve as part of the plan of merger;
- 2874 (g) if the surviving entity is created by the merger and is a domestic filing entity, the
2875 domestic filing entity's public organic record;
- 2876 (h) if the surviving entity is created by the merger and is a domestic limited liability
2877 partnership, the surviving entity's statement of qualification; and
- 2878 (i) if the surviving entity is a foreign entity that is not a registered foreign entity, a
2879 mailing address to which the division may send any process served on the division.
- 2880 (3) In addition to the requirements described in Subsection (2), a statement of merger may
2881 contain any other provision not prohibited by law.

- 2882 (4)(a) Except as provided in Subsection (4)(b), if the surviving entity is a domestic
2883 entity, the surviving entity's public record, if any exists, shall satisfy the requirements
2884 of the law of this state.
- 2885 (b) A surviving entity that is a domestic entity:
2886 (i) is not required to sign the surviving entity's public organic record; and
2887 (ii) may omit any provision that the surviving entity is not required to include in a
2888 restatement of the public organic record.
- 2889 (5)(a) A party to a merger may deliver a plan of merger that each merging entity signs
2890 and that meets all the requirements described in Subsection (2) to the division for
2891 filing instead of a statement of merger.
- 2892 (b) A party delivering a plan of merger in accordance with Subsection (5)(a) has the
2893 same effect as filing a statement of merger.
- 2894 (c) If a party files a plan of merger in accordance with Subsection (5)(a), for purposes of
2895 complying with this part, the plan of merger shall serve as the statement of merger.
- 2896 (6) A statement of merger is effective on:
2897 (a) the day and time on which a person files the statement of merger with the division; or
2898 (b) a date and time specified in the statement of merger that is later than the day and
2899 time on which the person files the statement of merger.
- 2900 (7) If the surviving entity is a domestic entity, a merger becomes effective on the day and
2901 time on which the statement of merger is effective.
- 2902 (8) If the surviving entity is a foreign entity, a merger takes effect on the later of:
2903 (a) the day and time provided in the organic law of the surviving entity; or
2904 (b) the day and time on which the statement is effective.
- 2905 Section 65. Section **16-1a-707** is enacted to read:
2906 **16-1a-707 . Effect of merger.**
- 2907 (1) On or after the day and time on which a merger under this part takes effect:
2908 (a) the surviving entity continues the surviving entity's existence or comes into existence;
2909 (b) a merging entity that is not the surviving entity ceases to exist;
2910 (c) all property belonging to each merging entity vests in the surviving entity without
2911 transfer, reversion, or impairment;
2912 (d) each debt, obligation, or other liability of each merging entity becomes a debt,
2913 obligation, or other liability of the surviving entity;
2914 (e) except as otherwise provided by law or the plan of merger, each right, privilege,
2915 immunity, power, and purpose of each merging entity vests in the surviving entity;

- 2916 (f) if the surviving entity exists before the merger:
- 2917 (i) all the surviving entity's property remains vested with the surviving entity without
- 2918 transfer, reversion, or impairment;
- 2919 (ii) the surviving entity remains subject to each debt, obligation, or other liability of
- 2920 the surviving entity's; and
- 2921 (iii) each right, privilege, immunity, power, and purpose of the surviving entity
- 2922 remain vested in the surviving entity;
- 2923 (g) if the surviving entity is created by the merger, the surviving entity's private organic
- 2924 rules are effective and:
- 2925 (i) if the surviving entity is a filing entity, the surviving entity's public organic record
- 2926 is effective; or
- 2927 (ii) if the surviving entity is a limited liability partnership, the surviving entity's
- 2928 statement of qualification is effective; and
- 2929 (h)(i) each interest in each merging entity that is subject to conversion under the
- 2930 merger is converted; and
- 2931 (ii) an interest holder of an interest described in Subsection (1)(h)(i) is entitled only
- 2932 to the rights provided to the interest holder in:
- 2933 (A) the plan of merger;
- 2934 (B) the appraisal rights described in Section 16-1a-708; and
- 2935 (C) the merging entity's organic law.
- 2936 (2) Except as otherwise provided in the organic law or organic rules of a merging entity, a
- 2937 merger under this part does not give rise to a right that an interest holder, governor, or
- 2938 third party would have upon the dissolution, liquidation, or winding up of a merging
- 2939 entity.
- 2940 (3) On or after the day and time on which a merger takes effect, if a person did not have
- 2941 interest holder liability to any of the merging entities and after the merger takes effect
- 2942 becomes subject to interest holder liability as a result of the merger, the person has
- 2943 interest holder liability:
- 2944 (a) only to the extent provided by the organic law of the surviving entity; and
- 2945 (b) only for a debt, obligation, or other liability the surviving entity incurs after the
- 2946 merger takes effect.
- 2947 (4)(a) A merger does not discharge any interest holder liability under the organic law of
- 2948 the domestic merging entity to the extent the person incurs interest holder liability
- 2949 before the merger takes effect.

- 2950 (b) A person does not have interest holder liability under the organic law of the domestic
2951 merging entity for a debt, obligation, or other liability that the surviving entity incurs
2952 after the merger takes effect.
- 2953 (c) The organic law of a domestic merging entity continues to apply to the release,
2954 collection, or discharge of any interest holder liability described in Subsection (4)(a).
- 2955 (d) A person has whatever rights of contribution from any other person that exist in law
2956 other than this part or the organic rules of the domestic merging entity relating to any
2957 interest holder liability described in Subsection (4)(a).
- 2958 (5) On or after the day and time on which a merger takes effect, a person may serve a
2959 foreign entity that is the surviving entity with process for the collection and enforcement
2960 of any debt, obligation, or other liability of a domestic merging entity in accordance with
2961 applicable law.
- 2962 (6) On or after the day and time on which a merger takes effect, the registration to do
2963 business in this state of a foreign merging entity that is not the surviving entity is
2964 canceled.

2965 Section 66. Section **16-1a-708** is enacted to read:

2966 **16-1a-708 . Appraisal rights.**

- 2967 (1) As used in this section, "new entity" means a:
- 2968 (a) merging entity;
2969 (b) converting entity; or
2970 (c) domesticating entity.
- 2971 (2) An interest holder of a new entity is entitled to an appraisal right in connection with the
2972 merger, conversion, or domestication if the interest holder would have been entitled to
2973 an appraisal right under the new entity's organic law unless:
- 2974 (a) the organic law permits the organic rules to limit or eliminate the availability of an
2975 appraisal right; and
2976 (b) the organic rules limit or eliminate the availability of an appraisal right.
- 2977 (3) An interest holder in a new entity is entitled to a contractual appraisal right in
2978 connection with the merger, conversion, or domestication to the extent provided in:
- 2979 (a) the new entity's organic rules;
2980 (b) the plan; or
2981 (c) for a business corporation, an action of the business corporation's governors.

2982 Section 67. Section **16-1a-709** is enacted to read:

2983 **16-1a-709 . Required notice or approval -- Effect of merger on property and gifts.**

- 2984 (1) A domestic entity or a foreign entity that is required under this part to give notice to, or
 2985 obtain the approval of, a government agency or a government officer of this state in
 2986 order to be a party to a merger shall also give the notice or obtain the required approval
 2987 when the domestic entity or foreign entity becomes a party to an interest exchange, a
 2988 conversion, or a domestication.
- 2989 (2) A domestic entity or a foreign entity that holds property for a charitable purpose under
 2990 the law of this state at the time a transaction governed by this part occurs shall retain
 2991 possession of the property to the extent permitted under law.
- 2992 (3) A bequest, devise, gift, or promise contained in a will or other instrument of donation or
 2993 conveyance that a person makes to an acquired entity that takes effect remains payable
 2994 after the merger to the acquiring entity.
- 2995 (4) An acquired entity's trust obligation transfers to the acquiring entity after a merger.

2996 Section 68. Section **16-1a-801** is enacted to read:

2997 **Part 8. Interest Exchange**

2998 **16-1a-801 . Definitions.**

2999 Reserved.

3000 Section 69. Section **16-1a-802** is enacted to read:

3001 **16-1a-802 . Interest exchange authorized.**

- 3002 (1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, by complying with this part:
- 3003 (a) a domestic entity may acquire all of one or more classes or series of interests of
 3004 another domestic entity or a foreign entity in exchange for interests, securities,
 3005 obligations, money, other property, or rights to acquire interests or securities;
- 3006 (b) a domestic entity or foreign entity may acquire all of one or more classes or series of
 3007 interests of a domestic entity in exchange for all of one or more classes or series of
 3008 interests of a domestic entity; or
- 3009 (c) a foreign entity may be an acquiring or acquired entity in an interest exchange under
 3010 this part if the law of the foreign entity's jurisdiction of formation authorizes the
 3011 interest exchange.
- 3012 (2) If a protected agreement contains a provision that applies to a merger of a domestic
 3013 entity but does not refer to an interest exchange, the provision applies to an interest
 3014 exchange in which the domestic entity is the acquired entity as if the interest exchange
 3015 were a merger until the day on which a person amends the provision.
- 3016 (3) This section does not apply to a transaction described in Chapter 6a, Utah Revised
 3017 Nonprofit Corporation Act.

3018 Section 70. Section **16-1a-803** is enacted to read:

3019 **16-1a-803 . Plan of interest exchange.**

3020 (1) A domestic entity may be the acquired entity in an interest exchange under this part by
3021 approving a plan of interest exchange.

3022 (2) A domestic entity shall create a plan of interest exchange in a record and include in the
3023 plan of exchange:

3024 (a) the name and type of entity of the acquired entity;

3025 (b) the name, jurisdiction, and type of entity of the acquiring entity;

3026 (c) the process of converting the interests in the acquired entity into interests, securities,
3027 obligations, money, other property, or rights to acquire interests or securities;

3028 (d) any proposed amendment to:

3029 (i) the public organic record, if any, of the acquired entity;

3030 (ii) the private organic rules of the acquired entity that are, or are proposed to be, in a
3031 record;

3032 (iii) other terms and conditions of the interest exchange; and

3033 (iv) any other provision required by the law of this state or the organic rules of the
3034 acquired entity.

3035 (3) In addition to the requirements described in Subsection (2), a plan of interest exchange
3036 may contain any other provision not prohibited by law.

3037 Section 71. Section **16-1a-804** is enacted to read:

3038 **16-1a-804 . Approval of interest exchange.**

3039 (1) A plan of interest exchange is only effective if:

3040 (a) an acquired domestic entity approves the plan of exchange:

3041 (i) in accordance with the requirements, if any, in the acquired domestic entity's
3042 organic law and organic rules for approval of an interest exchange;

3043 (ii) if the domestic acquired entity's organic law or organic rules do not provide for
3044 approval of an interest exchange, in accordance with the requirements, if any, of
3045 the domestic acquired entity's organic law and organic rules for the approval of:

3046 (A) for an entity that is not a business corporation or a limited cooperative
3047 association, a merger as if the interest exchange were a merger;

3048 (B) for a business corporation, a merger requiring approval by a vote of the
3049 interest holders of the business corporation as if the interest exchange were that
3050 type of merger; or

3051 (C) for a limited cooperative association, a transaction under this part; or

- 3052 (iii) by a majority vote of each interest holder of the acquired domestic entity that is
3053 entitled to vote on or consent to any matter if:
- 3054 (A) for an entity that is not a business corporation or limited cooperative
3055 association, the entity's organic law or organic rules do not provide for the
3056 approval of an interest exchange or a merger; or
- 3057 (B) for a limited cooperative association, the entity's organic law or organic rules
3058 do not provide for the approval of an interest exchange or a transaction under
3059 this part;
- 3060 (b) the acquired domestic entity approves the plan of exchange in a record, by each
3061 interest holder of an acquired domestic entity that will have interest holder liability
3062 for any debt, obligation, or other liability that the acquired domestic entity incurs
3063 after the interest exchange takes effect; and
- 3064 (c) if the acquired domestic entity is not a business corporation or nonprofit corporation,
3065 the requirements of Subsection (1)(b) do not apply if:
- 3066 (i) the organic rules of the acquired domestic entity contain in a record a provision
3067 that provides for the approval of an interest exchange or a merger in which some
3068 or all of the acquired domestic entity's interest holders become subject to interest
3069 holder liability by the vote or consent of fewer than all of the interest holders; and
- 3070 (ii) the interest holders consent in a record to or vote for the provision described in
3071 Subsection (1)(c)(i) of the organic rules or became an interest holder after the
3072 adoption of that provision.
- 3073 (2) An interest exchange involving a foreign acquired entity is not effective unless the
3074 foreign entity approves the interest exchange in accordance with the law of the foreign
3075 entity's jurisdiction of formation.
- 3076 (3) Except as otherwise provided in the acquiring entity's organic law or organic rules, the
3077 acquiring entity's interest holders are not required to approve an interest exchange.

3078 Section 72. Section **16-1a-805** is enacted to read:

3079 **16-1a-805 . Amendment or abandonment of plan of interest exchange.**

- 3080 (1) A plan of interest exchange may be amended only with the consent of each party to the
3081 plan of interest exchange, except as otherwise provided in the plan of interest exchange.
- 3082 (2) A domestic acquired entity may approve an amendment to a plan of interest exchange:
- 3083 (a) in the same manner as the plan of interest exchange was approved, if the plan of
3084 interest exchange does not provide for the manner by which a person may amend the
3085 plan of interest exchange; or

- 3086 (b) except as provided in Subsection (3), by the domestic acquired entity's governors or
3087 interest holders in the manner provided in the plan of interest exchange.
- 3088 (3) An interest holder that was entitled to vote on or consent to the approval of an interest
3089 exchange is entitled to vote on or consent to an amendment to the plan of interest
3090 exchange that will change:
- 3091 (a) the amount or kind of interests, securities, obligations, money, other property, or
3092 rights to acquire interests or securities that the interest holders of the acquired entity
3093 will receive under the plan of interest exchange;
- 3094 (b) the public organic record, if any, or private organic rules of the acquired entity that
3095 will be in effect immediately after the interest exchange takes effect, except for a
3096 change that does not require approval of the interest holders of the acquired entity
3097 under the acquired entity's organic law or organic rules; or
- 3098 (c) any other term or condition of the plan of interest exchange if the change would
3099 adversely affect the interest holder in a material respect.
- 3100 (4)(a) After a plan of interest exchange is approved and before a statement of interest
3101 exchange takes effect, the plan of interest exchange may be abandoned as provided in
3102 the plan of interest exchange.
- 3103 (b) Unless prohibited by the plan of interest exchange a domestic acquired entity may
3104 abandon the plan of interest exchange in the same manner as the plan of interest
3105 exchange was approved.
- 3106 (5)(a) If a plan of interest exchange is abandoned after a statement of interest exchange
3107 is delivered to the division for filing and before the statement of interest exchange
3108 takes effect, the acquired entity shall:
- 3109 (i) sign a statement of abandonment; and
- 3110 (ii) deliver the statement of abandonment to the division for filing before the
3111 statement of interest exchange takes effect.
- 3112 (b) A statement of abandonment takes effect on the day and time on which the acquired
3113 entity delivers the statement of abandonment to the division for filing.
- 3114 (c) After a statement of abandonment takes effect, the interest exchange is abandoned
3115 and does not become effective.
- 3116 (6) A statement of abandonment shall contain:
- 3117 (a) the name of the acquired entity;
- 3118 (b) the day on which the acquired entity delivers the statement of interest exchange to
3119 the division for filing; and

3120 (c) a statement that the interest exchange has been abandoned in accordance with this
3121 section.

3122 Section 73. Section **16-1a-806** is enacted to read:

3123 **16-1a-806 . Statement of interest exchange -- Effective date of interest exchange.**

3124 (1) A domestic acquired entity shall sign a statement of interest exchange and deliver the
3125 statement of interest exchange to the division for filing.

3126 (2) A statement of interest exchange shall contain:

3127 (a) the acquired entity's name and type of entity;

3128 (b) the acquiring entity's name, jurisdiction of formation and type of entity;

3129 (c) if the statement of interest exchange is not to be effective upon filing, the later day
3130 and time on which the statement of interest exchange will become effective, which
3131 may not be more than 90 days after the day on which the division files the statement
3132 of interest exchange;

3133 (d) a statement that the acquired entity approved the plan of interest exchange in
3134 accordance with Section 16-1a-804; and

3135 (e) any amendment to the acquired entity's public record, if any, that was approved as
3136 part of the interest exchange.

3137 (3) In addition to the requirements of Subsection (2), a statement of interest exchange may
3138 contain any other provision not prohibited by law.

3139 (4)(a) A domestic acquired entity may deliver a plan of interest exchange that the
3140 domestic acquired entity signs and that meets all the requirements of Subsection (2)
3141 to the division for filing instead of a statement of interest exchange.

3142 (b) A domestic acquired entity delivering a plan of interest exchange to the division in
3143 accordance with Subsection (4)(a) has the same effect as delivering a statement of
3144 interest exchange to the division.

3145 (c) If a domestic acquired entity delivers a plan of interest exchange as described in this
3146 Subsection (4), all references to a statement of interest exchange in this part refer to
3147 the plan of interest exchange for that plan of interest exchange.

3148 (5) A statement of interest exchange takes effect on the day and time:

3149 (a) on which the domestic acquired entity delivers the statement of interest exchange to
3150 the division for filing; or

3151 (b) specified in the statement of interest exchange that is later than the day and time on
3152 which the domestic acquired entity delivers the statement of interest exchange to the
3153 division for filing.

3154 (6) An interest exchange in which the acquired entity is a domestic entity takes effect when
3155 the statement of interest exchange takes effect.

3156 Section 74. Section **16-1a-807** is enacted to read:

3157 **16-1a-807 . Effect of interest exchange.**

3158 (1) When an interest exchange in which the acquired entity is a domestic entity takes effect:

3159 (a) each interest in the domestic acquired entity that is subject to the interest exchange is
3160 converted, and each interest holder of an interest is entitled only to:

3161 (i) the rights provided to the interest holder:

3162 (A) under the plan of interest exchange; or

3163 (B) in the acquired entity's organic law; and

3164 (ii) any appraisal rights provided in Section 16-1a-708;

3165 (b) the acquiring entity becomes the interest holder of each interest in the acquired entity
3166 stated in the plan of interest exchange that the acquiring entity will acquire;

3167 (c) the public organic record, if any, of the acquired entity is amended to the extent
3168 provided in the statement of interest exchange; and

3169 (d) the private organic rules of the acquired entity that are to be in a record, if any, are
3170 amended to the extent provided in the plan of interest exchange.

3171 (2) Except as otherwise provided in the organic law or organic rules of the acquired entity,
3172 an interest exchange does not give rise to any right that an interest holder, governor, or
3173 third party would have upon a dissolution, liquidation, or winding up of the acquired
3174 entity.

3175 (3) When an interest exchange takes effect:

3176 (a) a person that did not have interest holder liability with respect to the acquired entity
3177 and becomes subject to interest holder liability with respect to a domestic entity as a
3178 result of the interest exchange has interest holder liability only:

3179 (i) to the extent provided by the organic law of the domestic entity; and

3180 (ii) for a debt, obligation, or other liability that the domestic entity incurs after the
3181 interest exchange takes effect; and

3182 (b) the following conditions apply to the interest holder liability of a person that no
3183 longer holds an interest in a domestic acquired entity if the person had interest holder
3184 liability in the domestic acquired entity:

3185 (i) the interest exchange does not discharge any interest holder liability under the
3186 organic law of the domestic acquired entity to the extent the person incurred the
3187 interest holder liability before the interest exchange became effective;

- 3222 (c) the manner of converting the interest in the converting entity into interest, securities,
 3223 obligations, money, other property, or rights to acquire interests or securities;
 3224 (d) the proposed public organic record of the converted entity if the converted entity will
 3225 be a filing entity;
 3226 (e) the full text of the private organic rules of the converted entity that are proposed to
 3227 be in a record;
 3228 (f) the other terms and conditions of the conversion; and
 3229 (g) any other provision required by the law of this state or the organic rules of the
 3230 converting entity.

3231 (3) In addition to the requirements of Subsection (2), a plan of conversion may contain any
 3232 provision not prohibited by law.

3233 Section 78. Section **16-1a-904** is enacted to read:

3234 **16-1a-904 . Approval of conversion.**

3235 (1) A plan of conversion does not take effect unless:

3236 (a) a domestic converting entity approves the plan of conversion:

3237 (i) in accordance with the requirements, if any, in the domestic converting entity's
 3238 organic rules for approval of a conversion;

3239 (ii) if the domestic converting entity's organic rules do not provide for the approval of
 3240 a conversion, in accordance with the requirements, if any, in the converting
 3241 entity's organic law and organic rules for the approval of:

3242 (A) for an entity that is not a business corporation or a limited cooperative
 3243 association, a merger, as if the conversion were a merger;

3244 (B) for a business corporation, a merger requiring approval by a vote of the
 3245 interest holders of the business corporation, as if the conversion were that type
 3246 of merger; and

3247 (C) for a limited cooperative association, a transaction authorized under this part;
 3248 or

3249 (iii) by each interest holder of the entity that is entitled to vote on or consent to any
 3250 matter if:

3251 (A) for an entity that is not a business corporation or a limited cooperative
 3252 association, the entity's organic law and organic rules do not provide for the
 3253 approval of a conversion or a merger; or

3254 (B) for a limited cooperative association, the limited cooperative association's
 3255 organic law and organic rules do not provide for the approval of a conversion

- 3256 or a transaction under this part;
- 3257 (b) each interest holder of a domestic converting entity that will have interest holder
- 3258 liability for a debt, obligation, or other liability that the domestic converting entity
- 3259 incurs after the conversion approves the plan of conversion in a record; and
- 3260 (c) for an entity that is not a business corporation or a nonprofit corporation, the entity
- 3261 complies with the provisions of Subsection (1)(b), unless:
- 3262 (i) the organic rules of the entity contain a provision that provides in a record for the
- 3263 approval of an interest exchange or a merger in which some or all of the entity's
- 3264 interest holders become subject to interest holder liability by the vote or consent
- 3265 of fewer than all the interest holders; and
- 3266 (ii) the interest holders consent in a record to or vote for the provision described in
- 3267 Subsection (1)(c)(i) or became an interest holder after the adoption of the
- 3268 provision.
- 3269 (2) A conversion of a foreign converting entity does not take effect until the foreign entity
- 3270 approves the conversion in accordance with the law of the foreign entity's jurisdiction of
- 3271 formation.

3272 Section 79. Section **16-1a-905** is enacted to read:

3273 **16-1a-905 . Amendment or abandonment of plan of conversion.**

- 3274 (1) A domestic converting entity may amend the domestic converting entity's plan of
- 3275 conversion:
- 3276 (a) in the same manner as the domestic converting entity approved the plan of
- 3277 conversion, if the plan does not provide for the manner by which the domestic
- 3278 converting entity may amend the plan of conversion;
- 3279 (b) by the domestic converting entity's governors or interest holders in the manner
- 3280 provided in the plan of conversion, but an interest holder that was entitled to vote on
- 3281 or consent to approval of the conversion may vote on or consent to any amendment to
- 3282 the plan that will change:
- 3283 (i) the amount or kind of interests, securities, obligations, money, other property, or
- 3284 rights to acquire interest or securities that the interest holders of the converting
- 3285 entity will receive under the plan of conversion;
- 3286 (ii) the public organic record, if any, or private organic rules of the converted entity
- 3287 that will be in effect immediately after the conversion takes effect, except for
- 3288 changes that do not require approval of the converted entity's interest holders
- 3289 under the converted entity's organic law or organic rules; or

3290 (iii) any other term or condition of the plan, if the change would adversely affect the
3291 interest holder in a material respect.

3292 (2)(a) After a domestic converting entity approves a plan of conversion and before a
3293 statement of conversion is effective, the domestic converting entity may abandon the
3294 plan of conversion as provided in the plan of conversion.

3295 (b) Unless prohibited by the plan of conversion, a domestic converting entity may
3296 abandon the plan in the same manner as the domestic converting entity approved the
3297 plan of conversion.

3298 (3) If a domestic converting entity abandons a plan of conversion after a statement of
3299 conversion has been delivered to the division for filing and before the statement is
3300 effective, the domestic converting entity shall:

3301 (a) sign a statement of abandonment; and

3302 (b) deliver the signed statement of abandonment to the division for filing before the
3303 statement of conversion takes effect.

3304 (4) A statement of abandonment takes effect on the day and time on which the division files
3305 the statement of abandonment and the conversion is abandoned and does not take effect.

3306 (5) A statement of abandonment shall contain:

3307 (a) the name of the converting entity;

3308 (b) the day on which the converting entity files the statement of conversion with the
3309 division; and

3310 (c) a statement that the domestic converting entity abandoned the conversion in
3311 accordance with this section.

3312 Section 80. Section **16-1a-906** is enacted to read:

3313 **16-1a-906 . Statement of conversion -- Effective date of conversion.**

3314 (1) A converting entity shall sign a statement of conversion and deliver the statement of
3315 conversion to the division for filing.

3316 (2) A statement of conversion shall contain:

3317 (a) the converting entity's name, jurisdiction of formation, and type of entity;

3318 (b) the converted entity's name, jurisdiction of formation and type of entity;

3319 (c) if the statement of conversion is not to be effective upon filing, the later day and time
3320 on which the statement of conversion will take effect, which may not be more than
3321 90 days after the day on which the division files the statement of conversion;

3322 (d)(i) if the converting entity is a domestic entity, a statement that the converting
3323 entity approved the plan of conversion in accordance with Section 16-1a-904; or

- 3324 (ii) if the converting entity is a foreign entity, a statement that the converting entity
3325 approved the plan of conversion in accordance with the law of the converting
3326 entity's jurisdiction of formation;
- 3327 (e) if the converting entity is a domestic entity, the converting entity's public organic
3328 record;
- 3329 (f) if the converted entity is a domestic limited liability partnership, the converted
3330 entity's statement of qualification; and
- 3331 (g) if the converted entity is a foreign entity that is not a registered foreign entity, a
3332 mailing address to which the division may send any process served on the division.
- 3333 (3) In addition to the requirements of Subsection (2), a statement of conversion may contain
3334 any other provision not prohibited by law.
- 3335 (4) If the converted entity is a domestic entity, the converted entity's public organic record,
3336 if any, shall satisfy the requirements of the laws of this state, except that the public
3337 organic record:
- 3338 (a) is not required to be signed; and
- 3339 (b) is not required to be included in a restatement of the public organic record.
- 3340 (5)(a) A domestic converting entity may deliver a plan of conversion that a domestic
3341 converting entity signs and that meets all of the requirements of Subsection (2) to the
3342 division for filing instead of a statement of conversion.
- 3343 (b) A domestic converting entity delivering a plan of conversion in accordance with
3344 Subsection (5)(a) has the same effect as delivering a statement of conversion to the
3345 division.
- 3346 (c) If a domestic converting entity delivers a plan of conversion as described in this
3347 Subsection (5), all references to a statement of conversion refer to the plan of
3348 conversion filed in accordance with this part.
- 3349 (6) A statement of conversion takes effect on the day and time:
- 3350 (a) on which the domestic converting entity delivers the statement of conversion to the
3351 division for filing; or
- 3352 (b) specified in the statement of conversion that is later than the day and time on which
3353 the domestic converting entity delivers the statement of conversion to the division for
3354 filing.
- 3355 (7)(a) If a converted entity is a domestic entity, a conversion takes effect on the day and
3356 time on which the statement of conversion takes effect.
- 3357 (b) If a converted entity is a foreign entity, the conversion takes effect on the later of:

- 3358 (i) the day and time provided by the organic law of the converted entity; or
3359 (ii) the day and time on which the statement of conversion takes effect.

3360 Section 81. Section **16-1a-907** is enacted to read:

3361 **16-1a-907 . Effect of conversion.**

3362 (1) When a conversion takes effect:

3363 (a) the converted entity is:

3364 (i) organized under and subject to the organic law of the converted entity; and

3365 (ii) the same entity without interruption as the converting entity;

3366 (b) all property of the converting entity continues to be vested in the converted entity
3367 without transfer, reversion, or impairment;

3368 (c) each debt, obligation, and other liability of the converting entity continues as a debt,
3369 obligation, and other liability of the converted entity;

3370 (d) except as otherwise provided by law or the plan of conversion, each right, privilege,
3371 immunity, power, and purpose of the converting entity remain in the converted entity;

3372 (e) the name of the converted entity may be substituted for the name of the converting
3373 entity in a pending action or proceeding;

3374 (f) if a converted entity is a filing entity, the converted entity's public organic record
3375 takes effect;

3376 (g) if the converted entity is a limited liability partnership, the converted entity's
3377 statement of qualification is effective;

3378 (h) the private organic rules of the converted entity that are to be in a record, if any,
3379 approved as part of the plan of conversion take effect;

3380 (i) each interest in the converting entity are converted, and each interest holder of the
3381 converting entity is entitled only to:

3382 (i) the rights provided to the interest holder under the plan of conversion;

3383 (ii) appraisal rights described in Section 16-1a-708; and

3384 (iii) the converting entity's organic law;

3385 (j) a person that did not have interest holder liability with respect to the converting entity
3386 and becomes subject to interest holder liability with respect to a domestic entity as a
3387 result of the conversion has interest holder liability:

3388 (i) only to the extent provided by the organic law of the entity; and

3389 (ii) only for a debt, obligation, or other liability that the converting entity incurs after
3390 the conversion takes effect;

3391 (k) the following conditions apply to the interest holder liability of a person that no

- 3392 longer holds an interest in a domestic converting entity if the person had interest
 3393 holder liability in the domestic converting entity:
 3394 (i) the conversion does not discharge any interest holder liability under the organic
 3395 law of the domestic converting entity to the extent the person incurred the interest
 3396 holder liability before the conversion takes effect;
 3397 (ii) the person does not have interest holder liability under the organic law of the
 3398 domestic converting entity for a debt, obligation, or other liability that the
 3399 converted entity incurs after the conversion takes effect;
 3400 (iii) the organic law of the domestic converting entity continues to apply to the
 3401 release, collection, or discharge of any interest holder liability preserved under
 3402 Subsection (1)(k)(i) as if the conversion does not occur; and
 3403 (iv) the person has whatever rights of contribution from any other person as provided
 3404 by other law or the organic rules of the domestic converting entity with respect to
 3405 any interest holder liability preserved under Subsection (1)(k)(i) as if the
 3406 conversion does not occur; and
 3407 (l) a person may serve a foreign entity that is the converted entity with process in this
 3408 state for the collection and enforcement of any of the foreign entity's debts,
 3409 obligations, and other liabilities in accordance with applicable law.
 3410 (2) Except as otherwise provided in the organic law or organic rules of a converting entity,
 3411 a conversion does not give rise to a right that an interest holder, a governor, or a third
 3412 party would have upon the dissolution, liquidation, or winding up of the converting
 3413 entity.
 3414 (3) If a converting entity is a registered foreign entity, the converting entity's registration to
 3415 do business is canceled when the conversion takes effect.
 3416 (4) A conversion does not require an entity to wind up the entity's affairs and does not
 3417 constitute or cause the dissolution of the entity.

3418 Section 82. Section **16-1a-1001** is enacted to read:

3419 **Part 10. Domestication**

3420 **16-1a-1001 . Definitions.**

3421 Reserved.

3422 Section 83. Section **16-1a-1002** is enacted to read:

3423 **16-1a-1002 . Domestication authorized.**

3424 (1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, by complying with this part:

3425 (a) a domestic entity may become a domestic entity of the same type of entity in a

- 3426 foreign jurisdiction if the domestication is authorized by the law of the foreign
3427 jurisdiction; and
- 3428 (b) a foreign entity may become a domestic entity of the same type of entity in this state
3429 if the domestication is authorized by the law of the foreign entity's jurisdiction of
3430 formation.
- 3431 (2) If a protected agreement contains a provision that applies to a merger of a domestic
3432 entity but does not refer to domestication, the provision applies to a domestication of the
3433 entity as if the domestication were a merger until the provision is amended after May 7,
3434 2026.

3435 Section 84. Section **16-1a-1003** is enacted to read:

3436 **16-1a-1003 . Plan of domestication.**

- 3437 (1) A domestic entity may become a foreign entity in a domestication by approving a plan
3438 of domestication.
- 3439 (2) The domestic entity shall ensure that a plan of domestication is in a record and that the
3440 plan of domestication contains:
- 3441 (a) the domesticating entity's name, jurisdiction of formation, and type of entity;
3442 (b) the domesticated entity's name, jurisdiction of formation, and type of entity;
3443 (c) the manner of converting the interests in the domesticating entity into interests,
3444 securities, obligations, money, other property, or rights to acquire interests and
3445 securities;
- 3446 (d) the proposed public organic record of the domesticated entity if the domesticated
3447 entity is a filing entity;
- 3448 (e) the full text of the private organic rules of the domesticated entity that are proposed
3449 to be in a record;
- 3450 (f) the other terms and conditions of the domestication; and
- 3451 (g) any other provision required by the law of this state or the organic rules of the
3452 domesticating entity.

- 3453 (3) In addition to the requirements described in Subsection (2), a plan of domestication may
3454 contain any other provision not prohibited by law.

3455 Section 85. Section **16-1a-1004** is enacted to read:

3456 **16-1a-1004 . Approval of domestication.**

- 3457 (1) A plan of domestication does not take effect unless:
- 3458 (a) a domestic domesticating entity approves the plan of domestication:
- 3459 (i) in accordance with the requirements, if any, of the domestic domesticating entity's

- 3460 organic rules for the approval of a domestication;
- 3461 (ii) if the domestic domesticating entity's rules do not provide for approval of a
- 3462 domestication, in accordance with the requirements, if any, of the domestic
- 3463 domesticating entity's organic law and organic rules for the approval of:
- 3464 (A) for an entity that is not a business corporation or limited cooperative
- 3465 association, a merger, as if the domestication were a merger;
- 3466 (B) for a business corporation, a merger requiring approval for a vote of the
- 3467 interest holders of the business corporation, as if the domestication was that
- 3468 type of merger; or
- 3469 (C) for a limited cooperative association, a transaction under this part; or
- 3470 (iii) by each interest holder of the entity entitled to vote on or consent to any matter if:
- 3471 (A) for an entity that is not a business corporation or a limited cooperative
- 3472 association, the business corporation's or limited cooperative association's
- 3473 organic law or organic rules do not provide for the approval of a domestication
- 3474 or merger; or
- 3475 (B) for a limited cooperative association, the limited cooperative association's
- 3476 organic law or organic rules do not provide for the approval of a domestication
- 3477 or a transaction under this part;
- 3478 (b) each interest holder that will have interest holder liability for a debt, obligation, or
- 3479 other liability that a domesticated entity incurs after the domestication takes effect
- 3480 approves the domestication in a record; and
- 3481 (c) for an entity that is not a business corporation or a nonprofit corporation, the entity
- 3482 shall comply with the provisions of Subsection (1)(b), unless:
- 3483 (i) the organic rules of the entity contain a provision in a record for the approval of a
- 3484 domestication or merger in which some or all of the entity's interest holders
- 3485 become subject to interest holder liability by the vote or consent of fewer than all
- 3486 the interest holders; and
- 3487 (ii) the interest holder consented in a record to or vote for the provision described in
- 3488 Subsection (1)(c)(i) or became an interest holder after the adoption of the
- 3489 provision.
- 3490 (2) A domestication of a foreign domesticating entity does not take effect unless the foreign
- 3491 domesticating entity approves the domestication in accordance with the law of the
- 3492 foreign entity's jurisdiction of formation.

3493 Section 86. Section **16-1a-1005** is enacted to read:

3494 **16-1a-1005 . Amendment or abandonment of plan of domestication.**

3495 (1) A domestic domesticating entity may amend a plan of domestication for the domestic
3496 domesticating entity:

3497 (a) in the same manner as the domestic domesticating entity approved the plan of
3498 domestication; or

3499 (b) through the domestic domesticating entity's governors or interest holders in the
3500 manner provided in the plan of domestication, if an interest holder that was entitled to
3501 vote on or consent to approval of the domestication is entitled to vote on any
3502 amendment to the plan of domestication that will change:

3503 (i) the amount or kind of interests, securities, obligations, money, other property, or
3504 rights to acquire interest or securities that an interest holder of the domesticating
3505 entity will receive under the plan of domestication;

3506 (ii) the public organic record, if any, or private organic rules of the domesticated
3507 entity that will take effect immediately after the domestication takes effect, except
3508 for any change that does not require the approval of the interest holders of the
3509 domesticated entity under the domesticated entity's organic law or organic rules; or

3510 (iii) any other term or condition of the plan, if the change would adversely affect the
3511 interest holder in any material respect.

3512 (2)(a) After a domestic domesticating entity approves a plan of domestication and before
3513 a statement of domestication takes effect, the domestic domesticating entity may
3514 abandon the plan of domestication as provided in the plan of domestication.

3515 (b) Unless prohibited by the plan of domestication, a domestic domesticating entity may
3516 abandon the plan of domestication in the same manner as the domestic domesticating
3517 entity approved the plan of domestication.

3518 (3) If a domestic domesticating entity abandons a plan of domestication after delivering a
3519 statement of domestication to the division for filing and before the statement of
3520 abandonment is effective, the domestic domesticating entity shall:

3521 (a) sign a statement of abandonment; and

3522 (b) deliver the signed statement of abandonment to the division for filing before the
3523 statement of domestication takes effect.

3524 (4) A statement of abandonment takes effect on the day and time on which the division files
3525 the statement of abandonment and the domestication is abandoned and does not take
3526 effect.

3527 (5) A statement of abandonment shall contain:

- 3528 (a) the name of the domesticating entity;
3529 (b) the day on which the domesticating entity files the statement of domestication with
3530 the division; and
3531 (c) a statement that the domestic domesticating entity abandoned the domestication in
3532 accordance with this section.

3533 Section 87. Section **16-1a-1006** is enacted to read:

3534 **16-1a-1006 . Statement of domestication -- Effective date of domestication.**

- 3535 (1) A domesticating entity shall sign a statement of domestication and deliver the statement
3536 of domestication to the division for filing.
3537 (2) A statement of domestication shall contain:
3538 (a) the domesticating entity's name, jurisdiction of formation, and type of entity;
3539 (b) the domesticated entity's name, jurisdiction of formation and type of entity;
3540 (c) if the statement of domestication is not to be effective upon filing, the later day and
3541 time on which the statement of domestication will take effect, which may not be
3542 more than 90 days after the day on which the division files the statement of
3543 domestication;
3544 (d)(i) if the domesticating entity is a domestic entity, a statement that the
3545 domestication entity approved the plan of domestication in accordance with
3546 Section 16-1a-1004; or
3547 (ii) if the domesticating entity is a foreign entity, a statement that the domesticating
3548 entity approved the plan of domestication in accordance with the law of the
3549 domesticating entity's jurisdiction of formation;
3550 (e) if the domesticated entity is a domestic filing entity, the domesticated entity's public
3551 organic record;
3552 (f) if the domesticated entity is a domestic limited liability partnership, the domesticated
3553 entity's statement of qualification; and
3554 (g) if the domesticated entity is a foreign entity that is not a registered foreign entity, a
3555 mailing address to which the division may send any process served on the division.
3556 (3) In addition to the requirements of Subsection (2), a statement of domestication may
3557 contain any other provision not prohibited by law.
3558 (4) If the domesticated entity is a domestic entity, the domesticated entity's public organic
3559 record, if any, shall satisfy the requirements of the laws of this state, except that the
3560 public organic record:
3561 (a) is not required to be signed; and

- 3562 (b) may omit any provision that is not required to be included in a restatement of the
3563 public organic record.
- 3564 (5)(a) A domestic domesticating entity may deliver a plan of domestication that a
3565 domestic domesticating entity signs and that meets all of the requirements of
3566 Subsection (2) to the division for filing instead of a statement of domestication.
- 3567 (b) A domestic domesticating entity delivering a plan of domestication in accordance
3568 with Subsection (5)(a) has the same effect as delivering a statement of domestication
3569 to the division.
- 3570 (c) If a domestic domesticating entity delivers a plan of domestication as described in
3571 this Subsection (5), all references to a statement of domestication refer to the plan of
3572 domestication filed in accordance with this part.
- 3573 (6) A statement of domestication takes effect on the day and time:
- 3574 (a) on which the domestic domesticating entity delivers the statement of domestication
3575 to the division for filing; or
- 3576 (b) specified in the statement of domestication that is later than the day and time on
3577 which the domestic domesticating entity delivers the statement of domestication to
3578 the division for filing.
- 3579 (7)(a) If a domesticated entity is a domestic entity, a domestication takes effect on the
3580 day and time on which the statement of domestication takes effect.
- 3581 (b) If a domesticated entity is a foreign entity, the domestication takes effect on the later
3582 of:
- 3583 (i) the day and time provided by the organic law of the domesticated entity; or
3584 (ii) the day and time on which the statement of domestication takes effect.

3585 Section 88. Section **16-1a-1007** is enacted to read:

3586 **16-1a-1007 . Effect of domestication.**

- 3587 (1) When a domestication takes effect:
- 3588 (a) the domesticated entity is:
- 3589 (i) organized under and subject to the organic law of the domesticated entity; and
3590 (ii) the same entity without interruption as the domesticating entity;
- 3591 (b) all of the domesticating entity's property continues to be vested in the domesticated
3592 entity without transfer, reversion, or impairment;
- 3593 (c) each debt, obligation, and other liability of the domesticating entity continues as a
3594 debt, obligation, and other liability of the domesticated entity;
- 3595 (d) except as otherwise provided by law or the plan of domestication, each right,

- 3596 privilege, immunity, power, and purpose of the domesticating entity remain in the
3597 domesticated entity;
- 3598 (e) the name of the domesticated entity may be substituted for the name of the
3599 domesticating entity in a pending action or proceeding;
- 3600 (f) if the domesticated entity is a filing entity the domesticated entity's public organic
3601 record takes effect;
- 3602 (g) if the domesticated entity is a limited liability partnership, the domesticated entity's
3603 statement of qualification takes effect simultaneously with the domestication;
- 3604 (h) the private organic rules of the domesticated entity that are to be in a record, if any,
3605 approved as part of the plan of domestication take effect; and
- 3606 (i)(i) each interest in the domesticating entity is converted to the extent and as
3607 approved in connection with the domestication; and
- 3608 (ii) each interest holder of the domesticating entity is entitled only to:
- 3609 (A) the rights provided to the interest holder under the plan of domestication;
3610 (B) any appraisal rights the interest holder has under Section 16-1a-708; and
3611 (C) the rights provided to the interest holder under the domesticating entity's
3612 organic law;
- 3613 (j) a person that did not have interest holder liability with respect to the domesticating
3614 entity and becomes subject to interest holder liability with respect to a domestic
3615 entity as a result of the domestication has interest holder liability:
- 3616 (i) only to the extent provided by the organic law of the entity; and
3617 (ii) only for a debt, obligation, or other liability that the domesticating entity incurs
3618 after the domestication takes effect; and
- 3619 (k) the following conditions apply to the interest holder liability of a person that no
3620 longer holds an interest in a domestic domesticating entity if the person had interest
3621 holder liability in the domestic domesticating entity:
- 3622 (i) the domestication does not discharge any interest holder liability under the organic
3623 law of the domestic domesticating entity to the extent the person incurred the
3624 interest holder liability before the domestication takes effect;
- 3625 (ii) the person does not have interest holder liability under the organic law of the
3626 domestic domesticating entity for a debt, obligation, or other liability that the
3627 domesticated entity incurs after the domesticating takes effect;
- 3628 (iii) the organic law of the domestic domesticating entity continues to apply to the
3629 release, collection, or discharge of any interest holder liability preserved under

3630 Subsection (1)(k)(i) as if the domestication does not occur; and
 3631 (iv) the person has whatever rights of contribution from any other person as provided
 3632 by other law or the organic rules of the domestic domesticating entity with respect
 3633 to any interest holder liability preserved under Subsection (1)(k)(i) as if the
 3634 domestication does not occur.

3635 (2) Except as otherwise provided in the organic law or organic rules of the domesticating
 3636 entity, the domestication does not give rise to any right that an interest holder, governor,
 3637 or third party would have upon the dissolution, liquidation, or winding up of the
 3638 domesticating entity.

3639 (3) When a domestication takes effect, a person may serve a foreign entity that is the
 3640 domesticated entity with process in this state for the collection and enforcement of any
 3641 debt, obligation, or other liability of the foreign entity in accordance with applicable law.

3642 (4) If a domesticating entity is a registered foreign entity, the registration to do business in
 3643 this state of the domesticating entity is canceled when the domestication takes effect.

3644 (5) A domestication does not require the domesticating entity to wind up the domesticating
 3645 entity's affairs and does not constitute or cause the dissolution of the domesticating
 3646 entity.

3647 Section 89. Section **16-6a-120** is enacted to read:

3648 **16-6a-120 . Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities applicable.**

3649 Chapter 1a, Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities, applies to the provisions of
 3650 this chapter.

3651 Section 90. Section **16-7-17** is enacted to read:

3652 **16-7-17 . Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities applicable.**

3653 Chapter 1a, Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities, applies to the provisions of
 3654 this chapter.

3655 Section 91. Section **16-10a-130** is enacted to read:

3656 **16-10a-130 . Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities applicable.**

3657 Chapter 1a, Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities, applies to the provisions of
 3658 this chapter.

3659 Section 92. Section **16-10b-107** is enacted to read:

3660 **16-10b-107 . Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities applicable.**

3661 Chapter 1a, Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities, applies to the provisions of
 3662 this chapter.

3663 Section 93. Section **16-11-17** is enacted to read:

3664 **16-11-17 . Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities applicable.**

3665 Chapter 1a, Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities, applies to the provisions of
 3666 this chapter.

3667 Section 94. Section **16-12-7** is enacted to read:

3668 **16-12-7 . Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities applicable.**

3669 Chapter 1a, Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities, applies to the provisions of
 3670 this chapter.

3671 Section 95. Section **16-15-111** is enacted to read:

3672 **16-15-111 . Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities applicable.**

3673 Chapter 1a, Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities, applies to the provisions of
 3674 this chapter.

3675 Section 96. Section **16-16-121** is enacted to read:

3676 **16-16-121 . Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities applicable.**

3677 Chapter 1a, Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities, applies to the provisions of
 3678 this chapter.

3679 Section 97. Section **16-18-101**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-102 is renumbered
 3680 and amended to read:

3681 **CHAPTER 18. Utah Uniform Partnership Act**

3682 **Part 1. General Provisions**

3683 **[48-1d-102] 16-18-101 . Definitions.**

3684 As used in this chapter:

3685 (1) "Business" includes every trade, occupation, and profession.

3686 (2) "Contribution," except in the phrase "right of contribution," means property or a benefit
 3687 described in Section [48-1d-501] 16-18-501 which is provided by a person to a
 3688 partnership to become a partner or in the person's capacity as a partner.

3689 (3) "Debtor in bankruptcy" means a person that is the subject of:

3690 (a) an order for relief under Title 11 of the United States Code or a comparable order
 3691 under a successor statute of general application; or

3692 (b) a comparable order under federal, state, or foreign law governing insolvency.

3693 (4)(a) "Distribution" means a transfer of money or other property from a partnership to a
 3694 person on account of a transferable interest or in a person's capacity as a partner.[-]

3695 (b) ~~[The term:]~~ "Distribution"

3696 ~~[(a)]~~ includes:

- 3697 (i) a redemption or other purchase by a partnership of a transferable interest; and
 3698 (ii) a transfer to a partner in return for the partner's relinquishment of any right to
 3699 participate as a partner in the management or conduct of the partnership's
 3700 activities and affairs or have access to records or other information concerning the
 3701 partnership's activities and affairs[~~;~~ and] .

3702 ~~(b)~~ (c) "Distribution" does not include amounts constituting reasonable compensation
 3703 for present or past service or payments made in the ordinary course of business under
 3704 a bona fide retirement plan or other bona fide benefits program.

3705 (5) "Division" means the Division of Corporations and Commercial Code.

3706 (6) "Foreign limited liability partnership" means a foreign partnership whose partners have
 3707 limited liability for the debts, obligations, or other liabilities of the foreign partnership
 3708 under a provision similar to Subsection ~~[48-1d-306(3)]~~ 16-18-306(3).

3709 (7)(a) "Foreign partnership" means an unincorporated entity formed under the law of a
 3710 jurisdiction other than this state which would be a partnership if formed under the
 3711 law of this state.

3712 (b) ~~[-The term]~~ "Foreign partnership" includes a foreign limited liability partnership.

3713 (8) "Jurisdiction," used to refer to a political entity, means the United States, a state, a
 3714 foreign country, or a political subdivision of a foreign country.

3715 (9) "Jurisdiction of formation" means, with respect to an entity, the jurisdiction:

3716 (a) under whose law the entity is formed; or

3717 (b) in the case of a limited liability partnership or foreign limited liability partnership, in
 3718 which the partnership's statement of qualification is filed.

3719 (10) "Limited liability partnership," except in the phrase "foreign limited liability
 3720 partnership," means a partnership that has filed a statement of qualification under
 3721 Section ~~[48-1d-1101]~~ 16-18-1001 and does not have a similar statement in effect in any
 3722 other jurisdiction.

3723 (11) "Partner" means a person that:

3724 (a) has become a partner in a partnership under Section ~~[48-1d-401]~~ 16-18-401 or was a
 3725 partner in a partnership when the partnership became subject to this chapter under
 3726 Section ~~[48-1d-1405]~~ 16-18-1205; and

3727 (b) has not dissociated as a partner under Section ~~[48-1d-701]~~ 16-18-701.

3728 (12)(a) "Partnership" means an association of two or more persons to carry on as
 3729 co-owners a business for profit formed under this chapter or that becomes subject to
 3730 this chapter under~~[Part 10, Merger, Interest Exchange, Conversion, and~~

- 3731 Domestication] :
- 3732 (i) Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger;
- 3733 (ii) Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange;
- 3734 (iii) Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion;
- 3735 (iv) [;] Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication; or
- 3736 (v) Section [48-1d-1405] 16-18-1205.
- 3737 (b) [~~The term~~] "Partnership" includes a limited liability partnership.
- 3738 (13)(a) "Partnership agreement" means the agreement, whether or not referred to as a
- 3739 partnership agreement, and whether oral, implied, in a record, or in any combination
- 3740 thereof, of all the partners of a partnership concerning the matters described in
- 3741 Subsection [~~48-1d-106(1)~~] 16-18-105(1).
- 3742 (b) [~~The term~~] "Partnership agreement" includes the agreement as amended or restated.
- 3743 (14) "Partnership at will" means a partnership in which the partners have not agreed to
- 3744 remain partners until the expiration of a definite term or the completion of a particular
- 3745 undertaking.
- 3746 (15) "Person" means an individual, business corporation, nonprofit corporation, partnership,
- 3747 limited partnership, limited liability company, limited cooperative association,
- 3748 unincorporated nonprofit association, statutory trust, business trust, common-law
- 3749 business trust, estate, trust, association, joint venture, public corporation, government or
- 3750 governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality, or any other legal or commercial
- 3751 entity.
- 3752 (16) "Principal office" means the principal executive office of a partnership or a foreign
- 3753 limited liability partnership, whether or not the office is located in this state.
- 3754 (17) "Professional services" means a personal service provided by:
- 3755 (a) a public accountant holding a license under Title 58, Chapter 26a, Certified Public
- 3756 Accountant Licensing Act, or a subsequent law regulating the practice of public
- 3757 accounting;
- 3758 (b) an architect holding a license under Title 58, Chapter 3a, Architects Licensing Act,
- 3759 or a subsequent law regulating the practice of architecture;
- 3760 (c) an attorney granted the authority to practice law by the:
- 3761 (i) Utah Supreme Court; or
- 3762 (ii) one or more of the following that licenses or regulates the authority to practice
- 3763 law in a state or territory of the United States other than Utah:
- 3764 (A) a supreme court;

- 3765 (B) a court other than a supreme court;
- 3766 (C) an agency;
- 3767 (D) an instrumentality; or
- 3768 (E) a regulating board;
- 3769 (d) a chiropractor holding a license under Title 58, Chapter 73, Chiropractic Physician
- 3770 Practice Act, or a subsequent law regulating the practice of chiropractics;
- 3771 (e) a doctor of dentistry holding a license under Title 58, Chapter 69, Dentist and Dental
- 3772 Hygienist Practice Act, or a subsequent law regulating the practice of dentistry;
- 3773 (f) a professional engineer registered under Title 58, Chapter 22, Professional Engineers
- 3774 and Professional Land Surveyors Licensing Act, or a subsequent law regulating the
- 3775 practice of engineers or land surveyors;
- 3776 (g) a naturopath holding a license under Title 58, Chapter 71, Naturopathic Physician
- 3777 Practice Act, or a subsequent law regulating the practice of naturopathy;
- 3778 (h) a nurse licensed under Title 58, Chapter 31b, Nurse Practice Act, or Chapter 44a,
- 3779 Nurse Midwife Practice Act, or a subsequent law regulating the practice of nursing;
- 3780 (i) an optometrist holding a license under Title 58, Chapter 16a, Utah Optometry
- 3781 Practice Act, or a subsequent law regulating the practice of optometry;
- 3782 (j) an osteopathic physician or surgeon holding a license under Title 58, Chapter 68,
- 3783 Utah Osteopathic Medical Practice Act, or a subsequent law regulating the practice of
- 3784 osteopathy;
- 3785 (k) a pharmacist holding a license under Title 58, Chapter 17b, Pharmacy Practice Act,
- 3786 or a subsequent law regulating the practice of pharmacy;
- 3787 (l) a physician, surgeon, or doctor of medicine holding a license under Title 58, Chapter
- 3788 67, Utah Medical Practice Act, or a subsequent law regulating the practice of
- 3789 medicine;
- 3790 (m) a physician assistant holding a license under Title 58, Chapter 70a, Utah Physician
- 3791 Assistant Act, or a subsequent law regulating the practice as a physician assistant;
- 3792 (n) a physical therapist holding a license under Title 58, Chapter 24b, Physical Therapy
- 3793 Practice Act, or a subsequent law regulating the practice of physical therapy;
- 3794 (o) a podiatric physician holding a license under Title 58, Chapter 5a, Podiatric
- 3795 Physician Licensing Act, or a subsequent law regulating the practice of podiatry;
- 3796 (p) a psychologist holding a license under Title 58, Chapter 61, Psychologist Licensing
- 3797 Act, or a subsequent law regulating the practice of psychology;
- 3798 (q) a principal broker, associate broker, or sales agent holding a license under Title 61,

- 3799 Chapter 2f, Real Estate Licensing and Practices Act, or a subsequent law regulating
3800 the sale, exchange, purchase, rental, or leasing of real estate;
- 3801 (r) a clinical or certified social worker holding a license under Title 58, Chapter 60, Part
3802 2, Social Worker Licensing Act, or a subsequent law regulating the practice of social
3803 work;
- 3804 (s) a mental health therapist holding a license under Title 58, Chapter 60, Mental Health
3805 Professional Practice Act, or a subsequent law regulating the practice of mental
3806 health therapy;
- 3807 (t) a veterinarian holding a license under Title 58, Chapter 28, Veterinary Practice Act,
3808 or a subsequent law regulating the practice of veterinary medicine; or
- 3809 (u) an individual licensed, certified, or registered under Title 61, Chapter 2g, Real Estate
3810 Appraiser Licensing and Certification Act, or a subsequent law regulating the
3811 practice of appraising real estate.
- 3812 (18) "Property" means all property, whether real, personal, or mixed, or tangible or
3813 intangible, or any right or interest therein.
- 3814 (19) "Record," used as a noun, means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or
3815 that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.
- 3816 (20) "Registered agent" means an agent of a limited liability partnership or foreign limited
3817 liability partnership which is authorized to receive service of any process, notice, or
3818 demand required or permitted by law to be served on the partnership.
- 3819 (21) "Registered foreign limited liability partnership" means a foreign limited liability
3820 partnership that is registered to do business in this state [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with
3821 a statement of registration filed by the division.
- 3822 (22) "Sign" means, with present intent to authenticate or adopt a record:
3823 (a) to execute or adopt a tangible symbol; or
3824 (b) to attach to or logically associate with the record an electronic symbol, sound, or
3825 process.
- 3826 (23) "State" means a state of the United States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the
3827 United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the
3828 jurisdiction of the United States.
- 3829 (24) "Transfer" includes:
3830 (a) an assignment;
3831 (b) a conveyance;
3832 (c) a sale;

- 3833 (d) a lease;
- 3834 (e) an encumbrance, including a mortgage or security interest;
- 3835 (f) a gift; and
- 3836 (g) a transfer by operation of law.
- 3837 (25)(a) "Transferable interest" means the right, as initially owned by a person in the
- 3838 person's capacity as a partner, to receive distributions from a partnership in
- 3839 accordance with the partnership agreement, whether or not the person remains a
- 3840 partner or continues to own any part of the right.
- 3841 (b) [~~The term~~] "Transferable interest" applies to any fraction of the interest, by
- 3842 whomever owned.
- 3843 (26) "Transferee" means a person to which all or part of a transferable interest has been
- 3844 transferred, whether or not the transferor is a partner.
- 3845 (27) "Tribal partnership" means a partnership:
- 3846 (a) formed under the law of a tribe; and
- 3847 (b) that is at least 51% owned or controlled by the tribe under whose law the partnership
- 3848 is formed.
- 3849 (28) "Tribe" means a tribe, band, nation, pueblo, or other organized group or community of
- 3850 Indians, including an Alaska Native village, that is legally recognized as eligible for and
- 3851 is consistent with a special program, service, or entitlement provided by the United
- 3852 States to Indians because of their status as Indians.
- 3853 Section 98. Section **16-18-102**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-103 is renumbered
- 3854 and amended to read:
- 3855 **[48-1d-103] 16-18-102 . Knowledge -- Notice.**
- 3856 (1) A person knows a fact if the person:
- 3857 (a) has actual knowledge of it; or
- 3858 (b) is deemed to know it under Subsection (4)(a) or law other than this chapter.
- 3859 (2) A person has notice of a fact if the person:
- 3860 (a) has reason to know the fact from all the facts known to the person at the time in
- 3861 question; or
- 3862 (b) is deemed to have notice of the fact under Subsection (4)(b).
- 3863 (3) Subject to [~~Subsection 48-1d-116(6)] Section 16-1a-211, a person notifies another~~
- 3864 person of a fact by taking steps reasonably required to inform the other person in
- 3865 ordinary course, whether or not those steps cause the other person to know the fact.
- 3866 (4) A person not a partner is deemed:

- 3867 (a) to know of a limitation on authority to transfer real property as provided in
 3868 Subsection [~~48-1d-303(7)~~] 16-18-303(7); and
- 3869 (b) to have notice of:
- 3870 (i) a partner's dissociation 90 days after a statement of dissociation under Section [
 3871 ~~48-1d-804~~] 16-18-804 becomes effective; and
- 3872 (ii) a partnership's:
- 3873 (A) dissolution 90 days after a statement of dissolution under Subsection [
 3874 ~~48-1d-902(2)(b)(i)~~] 16-18-902(2)(b)(i) becomes effective;
- 3875 (B) termination 90 days after a statement of termination under Subsection [
 3876 ~~48-1d-902(2)(b)(vi)~~] 16-18-902(2)(b)(vi) becomes effective;
- 3877 (C) participation in a merger, interest exchange, conversion, or domestication 90
 3878 days after a statement of merger, interest exchange, conversion, or
 3879 domestication under [~~Part 10, Merger, Interest Exchange, Conversion, and~~
 3880 ~~Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger, Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest
 3881 Exchange, Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion, or Chapter 1a, Part 10,
 3882 Domestication, becomes effective; and
- 3883 (D) abandonment of a merger, interest exchange, conversion, or domestication 90
 3884 days after a statement of abandonment of merger, interest exchange,
 3885 conversion, or domestication under [~~Part 10, Merger, Interest Exchange,~~
 3886 ~~Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger, Chapter 1a, Part 8,
 3887 Interest Exchange, Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion, or Chapter 1a, Part 10,
 3888 Domestication, becomes effective.
- 3889 (5) A partner's knowledge or notice of a fact relating to the partnership is effective
 3890 immediately as knowledge of or notice to the partnership, except in the case of a fraud
 3891 on the partnership committed by or with the consent of that partner.

3892 Section 99. Section **16-18-103**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-104 is renumbered
 3893 and amended to read:

3894 **[~~48-1d-104~~] 16-18-103 . Governing law.**

3895 The internal affairs of a partnership and the liability of a partner as a partner for the
 3896 debts, obligations, or other liabilities of the partnership are governed by:

- 3897 (1) in the case of a limited liability partnership, the law of this state; and
 3898 (2) in the case of a partnership that is not a limited liability partnership, the law of the state
 3899 of the jurisdiction in which the partnership has its principal office.

3900 Section 100. Section **16-18-104**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-105 is renumbered

3901 and amended to read:

3902 **[48-1d-105] 16-18-104 . Supplemental principles of law.**

3903 Unless displaced by particular provisions of this chapter, the principles of law and equity
3904 supplement this chapter.

3905 Section 101. Section **16-18-105**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-106 is renumbered
3906 and amended to read:

3907 **[48-1d-106] 16-18-105 . Partnership agreement -- Scope, function, and limitations.**

3908 (1) Except as otherwise provided in Subsections (3) and (4), the partnership agreement
3909 governs:

3910 (a) relations among the partners as partners and between the partners and the partnership;

3911 (b) the activities and affairs of the partnership and the conduct of those activities and
3912 affairs; and

3913 (c) the means and conditions for amending the partnership agreement.

3914 (2) To the extent the partnership agreement does not provide for a matter described in
3915 Subsection (1), this chapter governs the matter.

3916 (3) A partnership agreement may not:

3917 (a) vary the law applicable under Section ~~[48-1d-104]~~ 16-18-103;

3918 (b) vary the provisions of Section ~~[48-1d-111]~~ 16-1a-209;

3919 (c) vary the provisions of Section ~~[48-1d-307]~~ 16-18-307;

3920 (d) unreasonably restrict the duties and rights under Section ~~[48-1d-403]~~ 16-18-403, but
3921 the partnership agreement may impose reasonable restrictions on the availability and
3922 use of information obtained under that section and may define appropriate remedies,
3923 including liquidated damages, for a breach of any reasonable restriction on use;

3924 (e) eliminate the duty of loyalty or the duty of care, except as otherwise provided in
3925 Subsection (4);

3926 (f) eliminate the contractual obligation of good faith and fair dealing under Subsection [
3927 ~~48-1d-405(4)]~~ 16-18-405(4), but the partnership agreement may prescribe the
3928 standards, if not unconscionable or against public policy, by which the performance
3929 of the obligation is to be measured;

3930 (g) relieve or exonerate a person from liability for conduct involving bad faith, willful
3931 misconduct, or recklessness;

3932 (h) vary the power to dissociate as a partner under Subsection ~~[48-1d-702(1)]~~
3933 16-18-702(1), except to require the notice under Subsection ~~[48-1d-701(1)]~~
3934 16-18-701(1) to be in a record;

- 3935 (i) vary the right of a court to expel a partner in the events specified in Subsection [
 3936 ~~48-1d-701(5)~~] 16-18-701(5);
- 3937 (j) vary the causes of dissolution specified in Subsection [~~48-1d-901(4)~~] 16-18-901(4), (5),
 3938 or (6);
- 3939 (k) vary the requirement to wind up the partnership's activities and affairs as specified in
 3940 Subsections [~~48-1d-902(1)~~] 16-18-902(1), (2)(a), and (4);
- 3941 (l) vary the right of a partner to approve a merger, interest exchange, conversion, or
 3942 domestication under [~~Subsection 48-1d-1023(1)(b)~~] Section 16-1a-704, [
 3943 ~~48-1d-1033(1)(b)~~] 16-1a-804, [~~48-1d-1043(1)(b)~~] 16-1a-904, or [~~48-1d-1053(1)(b)~~]
 3944 16-1a-1004;
- 3945 (m) vary any requirement, procedure, or other provision of this chapter pertaining to:
 3946 (i) registered agents; or
 3947 (ii) the division, including provisions pertaining to records authorized or required to
 3948 be delivered to the division for filing under this chapter; or
- 3949 (n) except as otherwise provided in Section [~~48-1d-107~~] 16-18-106 and Subsection [
 3950 ~~48-1d-108(2)~~] 16-18-107(2), restrict the rights under this chapter of a person other
 3951 than a partner.
- 3952 (4) Subject to Subsection (3)(e), without limiting other terms that may be included in a
 3953 partnership agreement, the following rules apply:
- 3954 (a) The partnership agreement may specify the method by which a specific act or
 3955 transaction that would otherwise violate the duty of loyalty may be authorized or
 3956 ratified by one or more disinterested and independent persons after full disclosure of
 3957 all material facts.
- 3958 (b) If not unconscionable or against public policy, the partnership agreement may:
 3959 (i) alter or eliminate the aspects of the duty of loyalty stated in Subsection [
 3960 ~~48-1d-405(2)~~] 16-18-405(2);
- 3961 (ii) identify specific types or categories of activities that do not violate the duty of
 3962 loyalty;
- 3963 (iii) alter the duty of care, except to authorize intentional misconduct or knowing
 3964 violation of law; and
- 3965 (iv) alter or eliminate any other fiduciary duty.
- 3966 (5)(a) The court shall decide as a matter of law whether a term of a partnership
 3967 agreement is unconscionable or against public policy under Subsection (3)(f) or (4)(b).
 3968 (b) [-]The court:

3969 [(a)] (i) shall make [its] the court's determination as of the time the challenged term
 3970 became part of the partnership agreement and by considering only circumstances
 3971 existing at that time; and

3972 [(b)] (ii) may invalidate the term only if, in light of the purposes and business of the
 3973 partnership, it is readily apparent that:

3974 [(i)] (A) the objective of the term is unconscionable or against public policy; or

3975 [(ii)] (B) the means to achieve the term's objective is unconscionable or against
 3976 public policy.

3977 Section 102. Section **16-18-106**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-107 is renumbered
 3978 and amended to read:

3979 **[48-1d-107] 16-18-106 . Partnership agreement -- Effect on partnership and**
 3980 **person becoming partner -- Preformation agreement.**

3981 (1) A partnership is bound by and may enforce the partnership agreement, whether or not
 3982 the partnership has itself manifested assent to the partnership agreement.

3983 (2) A person that becomes a partner of a partnership is deemed to assent to the partnership
 3984 agreement.

3985 (3) Two or more persons intending to become the initial partners of a partnership may make
 3986 an agreement providing that upon the formation of the partnership the agreement will
 3987 become the partnership agreement.

3988 Section 103. Section **16-18-107**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-108 is renumbered
 3989 and amended to read:

3990 **[48-1d-108] 16-18-107 . Partnership agreement -- Effect on third parties and**
 3991 **relationship to records effective on behalf of partnership.**

3992 (1)(a) A partnership agreement may specify that [its] the partnership's amendment
 3993 requires the approval of a person that is not a party to the partnership agreement or
 3994 the satisfaction of a condition.

3995 (b) [-]An amendment is ineffective if [its] the amendment's adoption does not include the
 3996 required approval or satisfy the specified condition.

3997 (2)(a) The obligations of a partnership and [its] the partnership's partners to a person in
 3998 the person's capacity as a transferee or person dissociated as a partner are governed
 3999 by the partnership agreement.

4000 (b) [-]Subject only to a court order issued under Subsection [48-1d-604(2)(b)]
 4001 16-18-604(2)(b) to effectuate a charging order, an amendment to the partnership
 4002 agreement made after a person becomes a transferee or is dissociated as a partner:

4037 (2) A partnership is the same entity regardless of whether the partnership has a statement of
4038 qualification in effect under Section ~~[48-1d-1101]~~ 16-18-1001.

4039 Section 107. Section **16-18-202**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-202 is renumbered
4040 and amended to read:

4041 **[48-1d-202] 16-18-202 . Formation of partnership.**

4042 (1) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (2), the association of two or more persons
4043 to carry on as co-owners a business for profit forms a partnership, whether or not the
4044 persons intend to form a partnership.

4045 (2) An association formed under a statute other than this chapter, a predecessor statute, or a
4046 comparable statute of another jurisdiction is not a partnership under this chapter.

4047 (3) In determining whether a partnership is formed, the following rules apply:

4048 (a) Joint tenancy, tenancy in common, tenancy by the entireties, joint property, common
4049 property, or part ownership does not by itself establish a partnership, even if the
4050 co-owners share profits made by the use of the property.

4051 (b) The sharing of gross returns does not by itself establish a partnership, even if the
4052 persons sharing them have a joint or common right or interest in property from which
4053 the returns are derived.

4054 (c) A person who receives a share of the profits of a business is presumed to be a partner
4055 in the business, unless the profits were received in payment:

4056 (i) of a debt by installments or otherwise;

4057 (ii) for services as an independent contractor or of wages or other compensation to an
4058 employee;

4059 (iii) of rent;

4060 (iv) of an annuity or other retirement or health benefit to a deceased or retired partner
4061 or a beneficiary, representative, or designee of a deceased or retired partner;

4062 (v) of interest or other charge on a loan, even if the amount of payment varies with
4063 the profits of the business, including a direct or indirect present or future
4064 ownership of the collateral, or rights to income, proceeds, or increase in value
4065 derived from the collateral; or

4066 (vi) for the sale of the goodwill of a business or other property by installments or
4067 otherwise.

4068 Section 108. Section **16-18-203**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-203 is renumbered
4069 and amended to read:

4070 **[48-1d-203] 16-18-203 . Partnership property.**

4071 Property acquired by a partnership is property of the partnership and not of the partners
4072 individually.

4073 Section 109. Section **16-18-204**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-204 is renumbered
4074 and amended to read:

4075 **[48-1d-204] 16-18-204 . When property is partnership property.**

4076 (1) Property is partnership property if acquired in the name of:

4077 (a) the partnership; or

4078 (b) one or more partners with an indication in the instrument transferring title to the
4079 property of the person's capacity as a partner or of the existence of a partnership but
4080 without an indication of the name of the partnership.

4081 (2) Property is acquired in the name of the partnership by a transfer to:

4082 (a) the partnership in [its] the partnership's name; or

4083 (b) one or more partners in [~~their~~] the partners' capacity as partners in the partnership, if
4084 the name of the partnership is indicated in the instrument transferring title to the
4085 property.

4086 (3) Property is presumed to be partnership property if purchased with partnership assets,
4087 even if not acquired in the name of the partnership or of one or more partners with an
4088 indication in the instrument transferring title to the property of the person's capacity as a
4089 partner or of the existence of a partnership.

4090 (4) Property acquired in the name of one or more of the partners, without an indication in
4091 the instrument transferring title to the property of the person's capacity as a partner or of
4092 the existence of a partnership and without use of partnership assets, is presumed to be
4093 separate property, even if used for partnership purposes.

4094 Section 110. Section **16-18-301**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-301 is renumbered
4095 and amended to read:

4096 **Part 3. Relations of Partners to Persons Dealing with Partnership**

4097 **[48-1d-301] 16-18-301 . Partner agent of partnership.**

4098 Subject to the effect of a statement of partnership authority under Section [48-1d-303]
4099 16-18-303, the following rules apply:

4100 (1)(a) Each partner is an agent of the partnership for the purpose of its activities and
4101 affairs.

4102 (b) [-]An act of a partner, including the signing of an instrument in the partnership
4103 name, for apparently carrying on in the ordinary course the partnership's activities
4104 and affairs or activities and affairs of the kind carried on by the partnership binds the

4105 partnership, unless the partner did not have authority to act for the partnership in the
4106 particular matter and the person with which the partner was dealing knew, or had
4107 notice, that the partner lacked authority.

4108 (2) An act of a partner, which is not apparently for carrying on in the ordinary course the
4109 partnership's activities and affairs or activities and affairs of the kind carried on by the
4110 partnership, binds the partnership only if the act was actually authorized by all the other
4111 partners.

4112 Section 111. Section **16-18-302**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-302 is renumbered
4113 and amended to read:

4114 **[48-1d-302] 16-18-302 . Transfer of partnership property.**

4115 (1) Partnership property may be transferred as follows:

4116 (a) Subject to the effect of a statement of partnership authority under Section [48-1d-303]
4117 16-18-303, partnership property held in the name of the partnership may be
4118 transferred by an instrument of transfer executed by a partner in the partnership name.

4119 (b) Partnership property held in the name of one or more partners with an indication in
4120 the instrument transferring the property to them of their capacity as partners or of the
4121 existence of a partnership, but without an indication of the name of the partnership,
4122 may be transferred by an instrument of transfer executed by the persons in whose
4123 name the property is held.

4124 (c) Partnership property held in the name of one or more persons other than the
4125 partnership, without an indication in the instrument transferring the property to them
4126 of their capacity as partners or of the existence of a partnership, may be transferred
4127 by an instrument of transfer executed by the persons in whose name the property is
4128 held.

4129 (2) A partnership may recover partnership property from a transferee only if [it] the
4130 partnership proves that execution of the instrument of initial transfer did not bind the
4131 partnership under Section [48-1d-301] 16-18-301 and:

4132 (a) as to a subsequent transferee who gave value for property transferred under
4133 Subsection (1)(a) or (1)(b), proves that the subsequent transferee knew or had
4134 received a notification that the person who executed the instrument of initial transfer
4135 lacked authority to bind the partnership; or

4136 (b) as to a transferee who gave value for property transferred under Subsection (1)(c),
4137 proves that the transferee knew or had received a notification that the property was
4138 partnership property and that the person who executed the instrument of initial

4139 transfer lacked authority to bind the partnership.

4140 (3) A partnership may not recover partnership property from a subsequent transferee if the
4141 partnership would not have been entitled to recover the property, under Subsection (2),
4142 from any earlier transferee of the property.

4143 (4)(a) If a person holds all the partners' interests in the partnership, all the partnership
4144 property vests in that person.

4145 (b) [-]The person may execute a document in the name of the partnership to evidence
4146 vesting of the property in that person and may file or record the document.

4147 Section 112. Section **16-18-303**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-303 is renumbered
4148 and amended to read:

4149 **[48-1d-303] 16-18-303 . Statement of partnership authority.**

4150 (1)(a) A partnership may deliver to the division for filing a statement of partnership
4151 authority.

4152 (b) [-]The statement:

4153 [(a)] (i) must include:

4154 [(i)] (A) the name of the partnership; and

4155 [(ii)] (B) if the partnership is not a limited liability partnership, the street and
4156 mailing addresses of its principal office;

4157 [(b)] (ii) with respect to any position that exists in or with respect to the partnership,
4158 may state the authority, or limitations on the authority, of all persons holding the
4159 position to:

4160 [(i)] (A) execute an instrument transferring real property held in the name of the
4161 partnership; or

4162 [(ii)] (B) enter into other transactions on behalf of, or otherwise act for or bind, the
4163 partnership; and

4164 [(e)] (iii) may state the authority, or limitations on the authority, of a specific person
4165 to:

4166 [(i)] (A) execute an instrument transferring real property held in the name of the
4167 partnership; or

4168 [(ii)] (B) enter into other transactions on behalf of, or otherwise act for or bind, the
4169 partnership.

4170 (2) To amend or cancel a statement of authority filed by the division, a partnership must
4171 deliver to the division for filing an amendment or cancellation stating:

4172 (a) the name of the partnership;

- 4173 (b) the street and mailing addresses of the partnership's principal office;
4174 (c) the date the statement of authority being affected became effective; and
4175 (d) the contents of the amendment or a declaration that the statement of authority is
4176 canceled.
- 4177 (3) A statement of authority affects only the power of a person to bind a partnership to
4178 persons that are not partners.
- 4179 (4) Subject to Subsection (3) and Subsection [~~48-1d-103(4)(a)~~] 16-18-102(4)(a), and except
4180 as otherwise provided in Subsections (6), (7), and (8), a limitation on the authority of a
4181 person or a position contained in an effective statement of authority is not by itself
4182 evidence of any person's knowledge or notice of the limitation.
- 4183 (5) Subject to Subsection (3), a grant of authority not pertaining to transfers of real property
4184 and contained in an effective statement of authority is conclusive in favor of a person
4185 that gives value in reliance on the grant, except to the extent that if the person gives
4186 value:
- 4187 (a) the person has knowledge to the contrary;
4188 (b) the statement of authority has been canceled or restrictively amended under
4189 Subsection (2); or
4190 (c) a limitation on the grant is contained in another statement of authority that became
4191 effective after the statement of authority containing the grant became effective.
- 4192 (6) Subject to Subsection (3), an effective statement of authority that grants authority to
4193 transfer real property held in the name of the partnership and a certified copy of which is
4194 recorded in the office for recording transfers of the real property is conclusive in favor of
4195 a person that gives value in reliance on the grant without knowledge to the contrary,
4196 except to the extent that when the person gives value:
- 4197 (a) the statement of authority has been canceled or restrictively amended under
4198 Subsection (2), and a certified copy of the cancellation or restrictive amendment has
4199 been recorded in the office for recording transfers of the real property; or
4200 (b) a limitation on the grant is contained in another statement of authority that became
4201 effective after the statement of authority containing the grant became effective, and a
4202 certified copy of the later-effective statement of authority is recorded in the office for
4203 recording transfers of the real property.
- 4204 (7) Subject to Subsection (3), if a certified copy of an effective statement of authority
4205 containing a limitation on the authority to transfer real property held in the name of a
4206 partnership is recorded in the office for recording transfers of that real property, all

4207 persons are deemed to know of the limitation.

4208 (8) Subject to Subsection (9), an effective statement of dissolution is a cancellation of any
4209 filed statement of authority for the purposes of Subsection (6) and is a limitation on
4210 authority for purposes of Subsection (7).

4211 (9)(a) After a statement of dissolution becomes effective, a partnership may deliver to
4212 the division for filing and, if appropriate, may record a statement of authority that is
4213 designated as a postdissolution statement of authority.

4214 (b) [-]The postdissolution statement of authority operates as provided in Subsections (6)
4215 and (7).

4216 (10)(a) Unless canceled earlier, an effective statement of authority is canceled by
4217 operation of law five years after the date on which the statement of authority, or [its]
4218 the statement of authority's most recent amendment, becomes effective.

4219 (b) [-]Cancellation is effective without recording under Subsection (6) or (7).

4220 (11) An effective statement of denial operates as a restrictive amendment under this section
4221 and may be recorded by certified copy for purposes of Subsection (6)(a).

4222 Section 113. Section **16-18-304**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-304 is renumbered
4223 and amended to read:

4224 **[48-1d-304] 16-18-304 . Statement of denial.**

4225 A person named in a filed statement of authority granting that person authority may
4226 deliver to the division for filing a statement of denial that:

- 4227 (1) provides the name of the partnership and the caption of the statement of authority to
4228 which the statement of denial pertains; and
4229 (2) denies the grant of authority.

4230 Section 114. Section **16-18-305**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-305 is renumbered
4231 and amended to read:

4232 **[48-1d-305] 16-18-305 . Partnership liable for partner's actionable conduct.**

4233 (1) A partnership is liable for loss or injury caused to a person, or for a penalty incurred, as
4234 a result of a wrongful act or omission, or other actionable conduct, of a partner acting in
4235 the ordinary course of activities and affairs of the partnership or with the actual or
4236 apparent authority of the partnership.

4237 (2) If, in the course of the partnership's activities and affairs or while acting with actual or
4238 apparent authority of the partnership, a partner receives or causes the partnership to
4239 receive money or property of a person not a partner, and the money or property is
4240 misapplied by a partner, the partnership is liable for the loss.

4241 Section 115. Section **16-18-306**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-306 is renumbered
4242 and amended to read:

4243 **[48-1d-306] 16-18-306 . Partner's liability.**

4244 (1) Except as otherwise provided in Subsections (2) and (3), all partners are liable jointly
4245 and severally for all debts, obligations, and other liabilities of the partnership unless
4246 otherwise agreed to by the claimant or provided by law.

4247 (2) A person that becomes a partner is not personally liable for a debt, obligation, or other
4248 liability of the partnership incurred before the person became a partner.

4249 (3)(a) A debt, obligation, or other liability of a partnership incurred while the partnership
4250 is a limited liability partnership is solely the debt, obligation, or other liability of the
4251 limited liability partnership.

4252 (b) [-]A partner is not personally liable, directly or indirectly, by way of contribution or
4253 otherwise, for a debt, obligation, or other liability of the limited liability partnership
4254 solely by reason of being or acting as a partner.

4255 (c) [-]This Subsection (3) applies:

4256 [(a)] (i) despite anything inconsistent in the partnership agreement that existed
4257 immediately before the vote or consent required to become a limited liability
4258 partnership under Subsection [48-1d-1101(2)] 16-18-1001(2); and

4259 [(b)] (ii) regardless of the dissolution of the limited liability partnership.

4260 (4) The failure of a limited liability partnership to observe any formalities relating to the
4261 exercise of its powers or management of its activities and affairs is not a ground for
4262 imposing liability on any partner of the limited liability partnership for a debt,
4263 obligation, or other liability of the limited liability partnership.

4264 (5) The cancellation or administrative revocation of a limited liability partnership's
4265 statement of qualification does not affect the limitation under this section on the liability
4266 of a partner for a debt, obligation, or other liability of the partnership incurred while the
4267 statement was in effect.

4268 (6)(a) Subsection (3) and [~~Part 11, Limited Liability Partnerships~~] Part 10, Limited
4269 Liability Partnerships, do not alter any law applicable to the relationship between a
4270 person providing a professional service and a person receiving the professional
4271 service, including liability arising out of those professional services.

4272 (b) [-]A person providing a professional service remains personally liable for a result of
4273 that person's act or omission.

4274 Section 116. Section **16-18-307**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-307 is renumbered

4275 and amended to read:

4276 **[48-1d-307] 16-18-307 . Actions by and against partnership and partners.**

4277 (1) A partnership may sue and be sued in the name of the partnership.

4278 (2) To the extent not inconsistent with Section [48-1d-306] 16-18-306, a partner may be
4279 joined in an action against the partnership or named in a separate action.

4280 (3)(a) A judgment against a partnership is not by itself a judgment against a partner.

4281 (b) [-]A judgment against a partnership may not be satisfied from a partner's assets
4282 unless there is also a judgment against the partner.

4283 (4) A judgment creditor of a partner may not levy execution against the assets of the partner
4284 to satisfy a judgment based on a claim against the partnership unless the partner is
4285 personally liable for the claim under Section [48-1d-306] 16-18-306, and:

4286 (a) a judgment based on the same claim has been obtained against the partnership and a
4287 writ of execution on the judgment has been returned unsatisfied in whole or in part;

4288 (b) the partnership is a debtor in bankruptcy;

4289 (c) the partner has agreed that the creditor need not exhaust partnership assets;

4290 (d) a court grants permission to the judgment creditor to levy execution against the
4291 assets of a partner based on a finding that partnership assets subject to execution are
4292 clearly insufficient to satisfy the judgment, that exhaustion of partnership assets is
4293 excessively burdensome, or that the grant of permission is an appropriate exercise of
4294 the court's equitable powers; or

4295 (e) liability is imposed on the partner by law or contract independent of the existence of
4296 the partnership.

4297 (5) This section applies to any partnership liability or obligation resulting from a
4298 representation by a partner or purported partner under Section [48-1d-308] 16-18-308.

4299 Section 117. Section **16-18-308**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-308 is renumbered
4300 and amended to read:

4301 **[48-1d-308] 16-18-308 . Liability of purported partner.**

4302 (1)(a) If a person, by words or conduct, purports to be a partner, or consents to being
4303 represented by another as a partner, in a partnership or with one or more persons not
4304 partners, the purported partner is liable to a person to whom the representation is
4305 made, if that person, relying on the representation, enters into a transaction with the
4306 actual or purported partnership.

4307 (b) [-]If the representation, either by the purported partner or by a person with the
4308 purported partner's consent, is made in a public manner, the purported partner is

4343 Interest Exchange, Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion, or Chapter 1a, Part 10,
 4344 Domestication; or

4345 (c) with the consent of all the partners.

4346 (3) A person may become a partner without either:

4347 (a) acquiring a transferable interest; or

4348 (b) making or being obligated to make a contribution to the partnership.

4349 Section 119. Section **16-18-402**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-402 is renumbered
 4350 and amended to read:

4351 **[48-1d-402] 16-18-402 . Management rights of partners.**

4352 (1) Each partner has equal rights in the management and conduct of the partnership's
 4353 activities and affairs.

4354 (2) A partner may use or possess partnership property only on behalf of the partnership.

4355 (3) A partner is not entitled to remuneration for services performed for the partnership,
 4356 except for reasonable compensation for services rendered in winding up the activities
 4357 and affairs of the partnership.

4358 (4) A difference arising among partners as to a matter in the ordinary course of the
 4359 activities of the partnership shall be decided by a majority of the partners.

4360 (5)(a) An act outside the ordinary course of the activities and affairs of the partnership
 4361 may be undertaken only with the consent of all partners.

4362 (b) ~~[-]An act outside the ordinary course of business of a partnership, an amendment to~~
 4363 ~~the partnership agreement, and the approval of a transaction under [Part 10, Merger,~~
 4364 ~~Interest Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication] Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger,~~
 4365 ~~Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange, Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion, or Chapter 1a,~~
 4366 ~~Part 10, Domestication,~~ may be undertaken only with the affirmative vote or consent
 4367 of all of the partners.

4368 Section 120. Section **16-18-403**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-403 is renumbered
 4369 and amended to read:

4370 **[48-1d-403] 16-18-403 . Rights of partners and person dissociated as partner to**
 4371 **information.**

4372 (1) A partnership shall keep [its] the partnership's books and records, if any, at [its] the
 4373 partnership's principal office.

4374 (2) On reasonable notice, a partner may inspect and copy during regular business hours, at a
 4375 reasonable location specified by the partnership, any record maintained by the
 4376 partnership regarding the partnership's activities, affairs, financial condition, and other

- 4377 circumstances, to the extent the information is material to the partner's rights and duties
4378 under the partnership agreement or this chapter.
- 4379 (3) The partnership shall furnish to each partner:
- 4380 (a) without demand, any information concerning the partnership's activities, affairs,
4381 financial condition, and other circumstances which the partnership knows and is
4382 material to the proper exercise of the partner's rights and duties under the partnership
4383 agreement or this chapter, except to the extent the partnership can establish that [it]
4384 the partnership reasonably believes the partner already knows the information; and
- 4385 (b) on demand, any other information concerning the partnership's activities, affairs,
4386 financial condition, and other circumstances, except to the extent the demand or
4387 information demanded is unreasonable or otherwise improper under the
4388 circumstances.
- 4389 (4) The duty to furnish information under Subsection (3) also applies to each partner to the
4390 extent the partner knows any of the information described in Subsection (3).
- 4391 (5) Subject to Subsection (8), on 10 days' demand made in a record received by a
4392 partnership, a person dissociated as a partner may have access to information to which
4393 the person was entitled while a partner if:
- 4394 (a) the information pertains to the period during which the person was a partner;
4395 (b) the person seeks the information in good faith; and
4396 (c) the person satisfies the requirements imposed on a partner by Subsection (2).
- 4397 (6) Not later than 10 days after receiving a demand under Subsection (5), the partnership in
4398 a record shall inform the person that made the demand of:
- 4399 (a) the information that the partnership will provide in response to the demand and when
4400 and where the partnership will provide the information; and
4401 (b) the partnership's reasons for declining, if the partnership declines to provide any
4402 demanded information.
- 4403 (7) A partnership may charge a person that makes a demand under this section the
4404 reasonable costs of copying, limited to the costs of labor and material.
- 4405 (8)(a) A partner or person dissociated as a partner may exercise rights under this section
4406 through an agent or, in the case of an individual under legal disability, a legal
4407 representative.
- 4408 (b) [-]Any restriction or condition imposed by the partnership agreement or under
4409 Subsection (11) applies both to the agent or legal representative and the partner or
4410 person dissociated as a partner.

4411 (9) The rights under this section do not extend to a person as transferee.

4412 (10) If a partner dies, Section ~~[48-1d-605]~~ 16-18-605 applies.

4413 (11)(a) In addition to any restriction or condition stated in the partnership agreement, a
 4414 partnership, as a matter within the ordinary course of its business, may impose
 4415 reasonable restrictions and conditions on access to and use of information to be
 4416 furnished under this section, including designating information confidential and
 4417 imposing nondisclosure and safeguarding obligations on the recipient.

4418 (b) ~~[-]~~In a dispute concerning the reasonableness of a restriction under this subsection,
 4419 the partnership has the burden of proving reasonableness.

4420 Section 121. Section **16-18-404**, which is renumbered from Section ~~48-1d-404~~ is renumbered
 4421 and amended to read:

4422 **~~[48-1d-404]~~ 16-18-404 . Reimbursement, indemnification, advancement, and**
 4423 **insurance.**

4424 (1) A partnership shall reimburse a partner for any payment made by the partner in the
 4425 course of the partner's activities on behalf of the partnership, if the partner complied
 4426 with Sections ~~[48-1d-402]~~ 16-18-402 and ~~[48-1d-405]~~ 16-18-405 in making the payment.

4427 (2) A partnership shall indemnify and hold harmless a person with respect to any claim or
 4428 demand against the person and any debt, obligation, or other liability incurred by the
 4429 person by reason of the person's former or present capacity as a partner, if the claim,
 4430 demand, debt, obligation, or other liability does not arise from the person's breach of
 4431 Section ~~[48-1d-402]~~ 16-18-402, ~~[48-1d-405]~~ 16-18-405, or ~~[48-1d-504]~~ 16-18-504.

4432 (3) In the ordinary course of ~~[its]~~ the partnership's activities and affairs, a partnership may
 4433 advance reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees and costs, incurred by a person in
 4434 connection with a claim or demand against the person by reason of the person's former
 4435 or present capacity as a partner, if the person promises to repay the partnership if the
 4436 person ultimately is determined not to be entitled to be indemnified under Subsection (2).

4437 (4) A partnership may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of a partner against
 4438 liability asserted against or incurred by the partner in that capacity or arising from that
 4439 status even if, under Subsection ~~[48-1d-106(3)(g)]~~ 16-18-105(3)(g), the partnership
 4440 agreement could not eliminate or limit the person's liability to the partnership for the
 4441 conduct giving rise to the liability.

4442 (5) A partnership shall reimburse a partner for an advance to the partnership beyond the
 4443 amount of capital the partner agreed to contribute.

4444 (6) A payment or advance made by a partner which gives rise to a partnership obligation

4445 under Subsection (1) or (5) constitutes a loan to the partnership which accrues interest
4446 from the date of the payment or advance.

4447 Section 122. Section **16-18-405**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-405 is renumbered
4448 and amended to read:

4449 **[48-1d-405] 16-18-405 . Standards of conduct for partners.**

4450 (1) A partner owes to the partnership and the other partners the duties of loyalty and care
4451 stated in Subsections (2) and (3).

4452 (2) The duty of loyalty of a partner includes the duties:

4453 (a) to account to the partnership and hold as trustee for it any property, profit, or benefit
4454 derived by the partner:

4455 (i) in the conduct or winding up of the partnership's activities and affairs;

4456 (ii) from a use by the partner of the partnership's property; or

4457 (iii) from the appropriation of a partnership opportunity;

4458 (b) to refrain from dealing with the partnership in the conduct or winding up of the
4459 partnership's activities and affairs as or on behalf of a person having an interest
4460 adverse to the partnership; and

4461 (c) to refrain from competing with the partnership in the conduct of the partnership's
4462 activities and affairs before the dissolution of the partnership.

4463 (3) The duty of care of a partner in the conduct or winding up of the partnership's activities
4464 and affairs is to refrain from engaging in grossly negligent or reckless conduct,
4465 intentional misconduct, or a knowing violation of law.

4466 (4) A partner shall discharge the duties and obligations under this chapter or under the
4467 partnership agreement and exercise any rights consistently with the contractual
4468 obligation of good faith and fair dealing.

4469 (5) A partner does not violate a duty or obligation under this chapter or under the
4470 partnership agreement solely because the partner's conduct furthers the partner's own
4471 interest.

4472 (6) All the partners may authorize or ratify, after full disclosure of all material facts, a
4473 specific act or transaction that otherwise would violate the duty of loyalty.

4474 (7) It is a defense to a claim under Subsection (2)(b) and any comparable claim in equity or
4475 at common law that the transaction was fair to the partnership.

4476 (8) If, as permitted by Subsection (6) or the partnership agreement, a partner enters into a
4477 transaction with the partnership which otherwise would be prohibited by Subsection
4478 (2)(b), the partner's rights and obligations arising from the transaction are the same as

4479 those of a person that is not a partner.

4480 Section 123. Section **16-18-406**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-406 is renumbered
4481 and amended to read:

4482 **[48-1d-406] 16-18-406 . Actions by partnership and partners.**

4483 (1) A partnership may maintain an action against a partner for a breach of the partnership
4484 agreement, or for the violation of a duty to the partnership, causing harm to the
4485 partnership.

4486 (2) A partner may maintain an action against the partnership or another partner for legal or
4487 equitable relief, with or without an accounting as to the partnership's activities and
4488 affairs, to:

4489 (a) enforce the partner's rights under the partnership agreement;

4490 (b) enforce the partner's rights under this chapter; or

4491 (c) enforce the rights and otherwise protect the interests of the partner, including rights
4492 and interests arising independently of the partnership relationship.

4493 (3)(a) The accrual of, and any time limitation on, a right of action for a remedy under
4494 this section is governed by other law.

4495 (b) [-]A right to an accounting upon a dissolution and winding up does not revive a
4496 claim barred by law.

4497 Section 124. Section **16-18-407**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-407 is renumbered
4498 and amended to read:

4499 **[48-1d-407] 16-18-407 . Continuation of partnership beyond definite term or**
4500 **particular undertaking.**

4501 (1) If a partnership for a definite term or particular undertaking is continued, without an
4502 express agreement, after the expiration of the term or completion of the undertaking, the
4503 rights and duties of the partners remain the same as they were at the expiration or
4504 completion, so far as is consistent with a partnership at will.

4505 (2) If the partners, or those of them who habitually acted in the business during the term or
4506 undertaking, continue the business without any settlement or liquidation of the
4507 partnership, they are presumed to have agreed that the partnership will continue.

4508 Section 125. Section **16-18-501**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-501 is renumbered
4509 and amended to read:

4510 **Part 5. Contributions and Distributions**

4511 **[48-1d-501] 16-18-501 . Form of contribution.**

4512 A contribution may consist of property transferred to, services performed for, or other

4513 benefit provided to the partnership or an agreement to transfer property to, perform services
4514 for, or provide another benefit to the partnership.

4515 Section 126. Section **16-18-502**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-502 is renumbered
4516 and amended to read:

4517 **[48-1d-502] 16-18-502 . Liability for contribution.**

4518 (1) A person's obligation to make a contribution to a partnership is not excused by the
4519 person's death, disability, dissolution, or other inability to perform personally.

4520 (2) If a person does not fulfill an obligation to make a contribution other than money, the
4521 person is obligated at the option of the partnership to contribute money equal to the
4522 value of the part of the contribution which has not been made.

4523 (3)(a) The obligation of a person to make a contribution may be compromised only by
4524 consent of all partners.

4525 (b) [-]If a creditor of a limited liability partnership extends credit or otherwise acts in
4526 reliance on an obligation described in Subsection (1), without notice of a compromise
4527 under this Subsection (3), the creditor may enforce the obligation.

4528 Section 127. Section **16-18-503**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-503 is renumbered
4529 and amended to read:

4530 **[48-1d-503] 16-18-503 . Sharing of and right to distributions before dissolution.**

4531 (1) Any distributions made by a partnership before [its] the partnership's dissolution and
4532 winding up must be in equal shares among partners, except to the extent necessary to
4533 comply with a transfer effective under Section [48-1d-603] 16-18-603 or charging order
4534 in effect under Section [48-1d-604] 16-18-604.

4535 (2) A person has a right to a distribution before the dissolution and winding up of a
4536 partnership only if the partnership decides to make an interim distribution.

4537 (3)(a) A person does not have a right to demand or receive a distribution from a
4538 partnership in any form other than money.

4539 (b) [-]Except as otherwise provided in Section [48-1d-906] 16-18-906, a partnership may
4540 distribute an asset in kind only if each part of the asset is fungible with each other
4541 part and each person receives a percentage of the asset equal in value to the person's
4542 share of distributions.

4543 (4)(a) If a partner or transferee becomes entitled to receive a distribution, the partner or
4544 transferee has the status of, and is entitled to all remedies available to, a creditor of
4545 the partnership with respect to the distribution.

4546 (b) [-]However, the partnership's obligation to make a distribution is subject to offset for

4547 any amount owed to the partnership by the partner or a person dissociated as partner
4548 on whose account the distribution is made.

4549 Section 128. Section **16-18-504**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-504 is renumbered
4550 and amended to read:

4551 **[48-1d-504] 16-18-504 . Limitation on distributions by limited liability**
4552 **partnership.**

4553 (1) A limited liability partnership may not make a distribution, including a distribution
4554 under Section [48-1d-906] 16-18-906, if after the distribution:

4555 (a) the limited liability partnership would not be able to pay [its] the limited liability
4556 partnership's debts as [they] the debts become due in the ordinary course of the
4557 partnership's activities and affairs; or

4558 (b) the limited liability partnership's total assets would be less than the sum of [its] the
4559 limited liability partnership's total liabilities plus, unless the partnership agreement
4560 permits otherwise, the amount that would be needed, if the partnership were to be
4561 dissolved and wound up at the time of the distribution, to satisfy the preferential
4562 rights upon dissolution and winding up of partners and transferees whose preferential
4563 rights are superior to the right to receive distributions of the persons receiving the
4564 distribution.

4565 (2) A limited liability partnership may base a determination that a distribution is not
4566 prohibited under Subsection (1) on:

4567 (a) financial statements prepared on the basis of accounting practices and principles that
4568 are reasonable in the circumstances; or

4569 (b) a fair valuation or other method that is reasonable under the circumstances.

4570 (3) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (5), the effect of a distribution under
4571 Subsection (1) is measured:

4572 (a) in the case of a distribution as defined in Subsection [48-1d-102(4)(a)]
4573 16-18-101(4)(a), as of the earlier of the date:

4574 (i) money or other property is transferred or debt is incurred by the limited liability
4575 partnership; or

4576 (ii) the person entitled to the distribution ceases to own the interest or rights being
4577 acquired by the limited liability partnership in return for the distribution;

4578 (b) in the case of any other distribution of indebtedness, as of the date the indebtedness
4579 is distributed; and

4580 (c) in all other cases, as of the date:

4581 (i) the distribution is authorized, if the payment occurs not later than 120 days after
4582 that date; or

4583 (ii) the payment is made, if the payment occurs more than 120 days after the
4584 distribution is authorized.

4585 (4) A limited liability partnership's indebtedness to a partner or transferee incurred by
4586 reason of a distribution made in accordance with this section is at parity with the limited
4587 liability partnership's indebtedness to its general, unsecured creditors, except to the
4588 extent subordinated by agreement.

4589 (5)(a) A limited liability partnership's indebtedness, including indebtedness issued as a
4590 distribution, is not a liability for purposes of Subsection (1) if the terms of the
4591 indebtedness provide that payment of principal and interest is made only if and to the
4592 extent that a payment of a distribution could then be made under this section.

4593 (b) [-]If the indebtedness is issued as a distribution, each payment of principal or
4594 interest is treated as a distribution, the effect of which is measured on the date the
4595 payment is made.

4596 (6) In measuring the effect of a distribution under Section [~~48-1d-906~~] 16-18-906, the
4597 liabilities of a dissolved limited liability partnership do not include any claim that has
4598 been disposed of under Sections [~~48-1d-907~~] 16-18-907, [~~48-1d-908~~] 16-18-908, and [
4599 ~~48-1d-909~~] 16-18-909.

4600 Section 129. Section **16-18-505**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-505 is renumbered
4601 and amended to read:

4602 **[~~48-1d-505~~] 16-18-505 . Liability for improper distributions by a limited liability**
4603 **partnership.**

4604 (1) If a partner of a limited liability partnership consents to a distribution made in violation
4605 of Section [~~48-1d-504~~] 16-18-504 and in consenting to the distribution fails to comply
4606 with Section [~~48-1d-405~~] 16-18-405, the partner is personally liable to the limited
4607 liability partnership for the amount of the distribution which exceeds the amount that
4608 could have been distributed without the violation of Section [~~48-1d-504~~] 16-18-504.

4609 (2) A person that receives a distribution knowing that the distribution violated Section [
4610 ~~48-1d-504~~] 16-18-504 is personally liable to the limited liability partnership but only to
4611 the extent that the distribution received by the person exceeded the amount that could
4612 have been properly paid under Section [~~48-1d-504~~] 16-18-504.

4613 (3) A person against which an action is commenced because the person is liable under
4614 Subsection (1) may:

- 4615 (a) implead any other person that is liable under Subsection (1) and seek to enforce a
 4616 right of contribution from the person; and
 4617 (b) implead any person that received a distribution in violation of Subsection (2) and
 4618 seek to enforce a right of contribution from the person in the amount the person
 4619 received in violation of Subsection (2).

4620 (4) An action under this section is barred unless commenced not later than two years after
 4621 the distribution.

4622 Section 130. Section **16-18-601**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-601 is renumbered
 4623 and amended to read:

4624 **Part 6. Transfer Interests and Rights of Transferees and Creditors**

4625 **[48-1d-601] 16-18-601 . Partner not co-owner of partnership property.**

4626 A partner is not a co-owner of partnership property and has no interest in partnership
 4627 property which can be transferred, either voluntarily or involuntarily.

4628 Section 131. Section **16-18-602**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-602 is renumbered
 4629 and amended to read:

4630 **[48-1d-602] 16-18-602 . Nature of transferable interest.**

4631 A transferable interest is personal property.

4632 Section 132. Section **16-18-603**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-603 is renumbered
 4633 and amended to read:

4634 **[48-1d-603] 16-18-603 . Transfer of transferable interest.**

4635 (1) A transfer, in whole or in part, of a transferable interest:

- 4636 (a) is permissible;
 4637 (b) does not by itself cause a person's dissociation or a dissolution and winding up of the
 4638 partnership's activities and affairs; and
 4639 (c) subject to Section [48-1d-605] 16-18-605, does not entitle the transferee to:
 4640 (i) participate in the management or conduct of the partnership's activities and affairs;
 4641 or
 4642 (ii) except as otherwise provided in Subsection (3), have access to records or other
 4643 information concerning the partnership's activities and affairs.

4644 (2) A transferee has the right to:

- 4645 (a) receive, in accordance with the transfer, distributions to which the transferor would
 4646 otherwise be entitled; and
 4647 (b) seek under Subsection [48-1d-901(5)] 16-18-901(5) a judicial determination that it is
 4648 equitable to wind up the partnership's activities and affairs.

- 4649 (3) In a dissolution and winding up of a partnership, a transferee is entitled to an account of
4650 the partnership's transactions only from the date of the last account agreed to by the
4651 partners.
- 4652 (4) A partnership need not give effect to a transferee's rights under this section until the
4653 partnership knows or has notice of the transfer.
- 4654 (5) A transfer of a transferable interest in violation of a restriction on transfer contained in
4655 the partnership agreement is ineffective as to a person having knowledge or notice of the
4656 restriction at the time of transfer.
- 4657 (6) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection [~~48-1d-701(4)(b)~~] 16-18-701(4)(b), if a
4658 partner transfers a transferable interest, the transferor retains the rights of a partner other
4659 than the transferable interest transferred and retains all duties and obligations of a
4660 partner.
- 4661 (7) If a partner transfers a transferable interest to a person that becomes a partner with
4662 respect to the transferred interest, the transferee is liable for the transferor's obligations
4663 under Sections [~~48-1d-502~~] 16-18-502 and [~~48-1d-505~~] 16-18-505 known to the
4664 transferee when the transferee becomes a partner.

4665 Section 133. Section **16-18-604**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-604 is renumbered
4666 and amended to read:

4667 **[~~48-1d-604~~] 16-18-604 . Charging order.**

- 4668 (1)(a) On application by a judgment creditor of a partner or transferee, a court may enter
4669 a charging order against the transferable interest of the judgment debtor for the
4670 unsatisfied amount of the judgment.
- 4671 (b) [-]A charging order constitutes a lien on a judgment debtor's transferable interest
4672 and, after the partnership has been served with the charging order, requires the
4673 partnership to pay over to the person to which the charging order was issued any
4674 distribution that otherwise would be paid to the judgment debtor.
- 4675 (2) To the extent necessary to effectuate the collection of distributions pursuant to a
4676 charging order in effect under Subsection (1), the court may:
- 4677 (a) appoint a receiver of the distributions subject to the charging order, with the power to
4678 make all inquiries the judgment debtor might have made; and
- 4679 (b) make all other orders necessary to give effect to the charging order.
- 4680 (3)(a) Upon a showing that distributions under a charging order will not pay the
4681 judgment debt within a reasonable time, the court may foreclose the lien and order
4682 the sale of the transferable interest.

4683 (b) [-]The purchaser at the foreclosure sale obtains only the transferable interest, does
4684 not thereby become a partner, and is subject to Section ~~[48-1d-603]~~ 16-18-603.

4685 (4) At any time before foreclosure under Subsection (3), the partner or transferee whose
4686 transferable interest is subject to a charging order under Subsection (1) may extinguish
4687 the charging order by satisfying the judgment and filing a certified copy of the
4688 satisfaction with the court that issued the charging order.

4689 (5) At any time before foreclosure under Subsection (3), a partnership or one or more
4690 partners whose transferable interests are not subject to the charging order may pay to the
4691 judgment creditor the full amount due under the judgment and thereby succeed to the
4692 rights of the judgment creditor, including the charging order.

4693 (6) This chapter does not deprive any partner or transferee of the benefit of any exemption
4694 law applicable to the transferable interest of the partner or transferee.

4695 (7) This section provides the exclusive remedy by which a person seeking to enforce a
4696 judgment against a partner or transferee, in the capacity of judgment creditor, may
4697 satisfy the judgment from the judgment debtor's transferable interest.

4698 Section 134. Section **16-18-605**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-605 is renumbered
4699 and amended to read:

4700 **~~[48-1d-605]~~ 16-18-605 . Power of legal representative of deceased partner.**

4701 If a partner dies, the deceased partner's legal representative may exercise:

- 4702 (1) the rights of a transferee provided in Subsection ~~[48-1d-603(3)]~~ 16-18-603(3); and
4703 (2) for purposes of settling the estate, the rights the deceased partner had under Section [
4704 ~~48-1d-403]~~ 16-18-403.

4705 Section 135. Section **16-18-701**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-701 is renumbered
4706 and amended to read:

4707 **Part 7. Dissociation**

4708 **~~[48-1d-701]~~ 16-18-701 . Events causing dissociation.**

4709 A person is dissociated as a partner when:

- 4710 (1) the partnership has notice of the person's express will to withdraw as a partner, but, if
4711 the person specified a withdrawal date later than the date the partnership had notice, on
4712 that later date;
4713 (2) an event stated in the partnership agreement as causing the person's dissociation occurs;
4714 (3) the person is expelled as a partner ~~[pursuant to]~~ in accordance with the partnership
4715 agreement;
4716 (4) the person is expelled as a partner by the unanimous vote or consent of the other

- 4717 partners if:
- 4718 (a) it is unlawful to carry on the partnership's activities and affairs with the person as a
4719 partner;
- 4720 (b) there has been a transfer of all of the person's transferable interest in the partnership,
4721 other than:
- 4722 (i) a transfer for security purposes; or
4723 (ii) a charging order in effect under Section [~~48-1d-604~~] 16-18-604, which has not
4724 been foreclosed;
- 4725 (c) the person is a corporation and:
- 4726 (i) the partnership notifies the person that [it] the person will be expelled as a partner
4727 because the person has filed a statement of dissolution or the equivalent, [its] the
4728 person's charter has been revoked, or [its] the person's right to conduct business
4729 has been suspended by the jurisdiction of [its] the person's incorporation; and
4730 (ii) not later than 90 days after the notification, the statement of dissolution or the
4731 equivalent has not been revoked or the charter or right to conduct business has not
4732 been reinstated; or
- 4733 (d) the person is an unincorporated entity that has been dissolved and whose business is
4734 being wound up;
- 4735 (5) on application by the partnership or another partner, the person is expelled as a partner
4736 by judicial order because the person:
- 4737 (a) has engaged or is engaging in wrongful conduct that has affected adversely and
4738 materially, or will affect adversely and materially, the partnership's activities and
4739 affairs;
- 4740 (b) has committed willfully or persistently, or is committing willfully or persistently, a
4741 material breach of the partnership agreement or a duty or obligation under Section [~~48-1d-405~~] 16-18-405; or
4742
- 4743 (c) engaged or is engaging in conduct relating to the partnership's activities and affairs
4744 which makes it not reasonably practicable to carry on the partnership's activities and
4745 affairs with the person as a partner;
- 4746 (6) in the case of an individual:
- 4747 (a) the individual dies;
- 4748 (b) a guardian or general conservator for the individual is appointed; or
4749 (c) a court orders that the individual has otherwise become incapable of performing the
4750 individual's duties as a partner under this chapter or the partnership agreement;

- 4751 (7) the person:
- 4752 (a) becomes a debtor in bankruptcy;
- 4753 (b) executes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or
- 4754 (c) seeks, consents to, or acquiesces in the appointment of a trustee, receiver, or
- 4755 liquidator of the person or of all, or substantially all, of the person's property;
- 4756 (8) in the case of a person that is a testamentary or inter vivos trust or is acting as a partner
- 4757 by virtue of being a trustee of such a trust, the trust's entire transferable interest in the
- 4758 partnership is distributed;
- 4759 (9) in the case of a person that is an estate or is acting as a partner by virtue of being a
- 4760 personal representative of an estate, the estate's entire transferable interest in the
- 4761 partnership is distributed, but not merely by reason of the substitution of a successor
- 4762 personal representative;
- 4763 (10) in the case of a person that is not an individual, corporation, unincorporated entity,
- 4764 trust, or estate, the existence of the person terminates;
- 4765 (11) the partnership participates in a merger under [~~Part 10, Merger, Interest Exchange,~~
- 4766 ~~Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger, and:
- 4767 (a) the partnership is not the surviving entity; or
- 4768 (b) otherwise as a result of the merger, the person ceases to be a partner;
- 4769 (12) the partnership participates in an interest exchange under [~~Part 10, Merger, Interest~~
- 4770 ~~Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange, and, as
- 4771 a result of the interest exchange, the person ceases to be a partner;
- 4772 (13) the partnership participates in a conversion under [~~Part 10, Merger, Interest Exchange,~~
- 4773 ~~Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion;
- 4774 (14) the partnership participates in a domestication under [~~Part 10, Merger, Interest~~
- 4775 ~~Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication, and, as a
- 4776 result of the domestication, the person ceases to be a partner; or
- 4777 (15) the partnership dissolves and completes winding up.

4778 Section 136. Section **16-18-702**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-702 is renumbered

4779 and amended to read:

4780 **[~~48-1d-702~~] 16-18-702 . Power to dissociate as partner -- Wrongful dissociation.**

- 4781 (1) A person has the power to dissociate as a partner at any time, rightfully or wrongfully,
- 4782 by withdrawing as a partner by express will under Subsection [~~48-1d-701(1)~~]
- 4783 16-18-701(1).
- 4784 (2) A person's dissociation as a partner is wrongful only if the dissociation:

- 4785 (a) is in breach of an express provision of the partnership agreement; or
 4786 (b) in the case of a partnership for a definite term or particular undertaking, occurs
 4787 before the expiration of the term or the completion of the undertaking and:
 4788 (i) the person withdraws by express will, unless the withdrawal follows not later than
 4789 90 days after another person's dissociation by death or otherwise under
 4790 Subsections ~~[48-1d-701(6)]~~ 16-18-701(6) through (10) or wrongful dissociation
 4791 under this subsection;
 4792 (ii) the person is expelled by judicial order under Subsection ~~[48-1d-701(5)]~~
 4793 16-18-701(5);
 4794 (iii) the person is dissociated under Subsection ~~[48-1d-701(7)]~~ 16-18-701(7); or
 4795 (iv) in the case of a person that is not a trust other than a business trust, an estate, an
 4796 individual, or a trust other than a business trust, the person is expelled or
 4797 otherwise dissociated because it willfully dissolved or terminated.

4798 (3)(a) A person that wrongfully dissociates is liable to the partnership and to the other
 4799 partners for damages caused by the dissociation.

4800 (b) ~~[-]~~The liability is in addition to any debt, obligation, or other liability of the partner
 4801 to the partnership or the other partners.

4802 Section 137. Section **16-18-703**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-703 is renumbered
 4803 and amended to read:

4804 **~~[48-1d-703]~~ 16-18-703 . Effect of dissociation.**

- 4805 (1) If a person's dissociation results in a dissolution and winding up of the partnership's
 4806 activities and affairs, Part 9, Dissolution and Winding Up, applies, otherwise, Part 8,
 4807 Partner's Dissociation When Business Not Wound Up, applies.
 4808 (2) If a person is dissociated as a partner:
 4809 (a) the person's right to participate in the management and conduct of the partnership's
 4810 activities and affairs terminates, except as otherwise provided in Subsection [
 4811 ~~48-1d-902(3)]~~ 16-18-902(3); and
 4812 (b) the person's duties and obligations under Section ~~[48-1d-405]~~ 16-18-405:
 4813 (i) end with regard to matters arising and events occurring after the person's
 4814 dissociation; and
 4815 (ii) continue only with regard to matters arising and events occurring before the
 4816 person's dissociation, unless the partner participates in winding up the
 4817 partnership's activities and affairs [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with Section [
 4818 ~~48-1d-902]~~ 16-18-902.

4819 (3) A person's dissociation does not of itself discharge the person from a debt, obligation, or
 4820 other liability to the partnership or the other partners which the person incurred while a
 4821 partner.

4822 Section 138. Section **16-18-801**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-801 is renumbered
 4823 and amended to read:

4824 **Part 8. Partner's Dissociation When Business Not Wound Up**

4825 **~~[48-1d-801]~~ 16-18-801 . Purchase of interest of person dissociated as partner.**

- 4826 (1) If a person is dissociated as a partner without the dissociation resulting in a dissolution
 4827 and winding up of the partnership's activities and affairs under Section ~~[48-1d-901]~~
 4828 16-18-901, the partnership shall cause the person's interest in the partnership to be
 4829 purchased for a buyout price determined ~~[pursuant to]~~ in accordance with Subsection (2).
- 4830 (2) The buyout price of the interest of a person dissociated as a partner is the amount that
 4831 would have been distributable to the person under Subsection ~~[48-1d-906(2)]~~
 4832 16-18-906(2) if, on the date of dissociation, the assets of the partnership were sold and
 4833 the partnership were wound up, with the sale price equal to the greater of:
- 4834 (a) the liquidation value; or
 4835 (b) the value based on a sale of the entire business as a going concern without the person.
- 4836 (3) Interest accrues on the buyout price from the date of dissociation to the date of payment,
 4837 but damages for wrongful dissociation under Subsection ~~[48-1d-702(2)]~~ 16-18-702(2),
 4838 and all other amounts owing, whether or not presently due, from the person dissociated
 4839 as a partner to the partnership, must be offset against the buyout price.
- 4840 (4) A partnership shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless a person dissociated as a
 4841 partner whose interest is being purchased against all partnership liabilities, whether
 4842 incurred before or after the dissociation, except liabilities incurred by an act of the
 4843 person dissociated as a partner under Section ~~[48-1d-802]~~ 16-18-802.
- 4844 (5) If no agreement for the purchase of the interest of a person dissociated as a partner is
 4845 reached not later than 120 days after a written demand for payment, the partnership shall
 4846 pay, or cause to be paid, in money to the person the amount the partnership estimates to
 4847 be the buyout price and accrued interest, reduced by any offsets and accrued interest
 4848 under Subsection (3).
- 4849 (6) If a deferred payment is authorized under Subsection (8), the partnership may tender a
 4850 written offer to pay the amount it estimates to be the buyout price and accrued interest,
 4851 reduced by any offsets under Subsection (3), stating the time of payment, the amount
 4852 and type of security for payment, and the other terms and conditions of the obligation.

4853 (7) The payment or tender required by Subsection (5) or (6) must be accompanied by the
4854 following:

- 4855 (a) a statement of partnership assets and liabilities as of the date of dissociation;
4856 (b) the latest available partnership balance sheet and income statement, if any;
4857 (c) an explanation of how the estimated amount of the payment was calculated; and
4858 (d) written notice that the payment is in full satisfaction of the obligation to purchase
4859 unless, not later than 120 days after the written notice, the person dissociated as a
4860 partner commences an action to determine the buyout price, any offsets under
4861 Subsection (3), or other terms of the obligation to purchase.

4862 (8)(a) A person that wrongfully dissociates as a partner before the expiration of a
4863 definite term or the completion of a particular undertaking is not entitled to payment
4864 of any part of the buyout price until the expiration of the term or completion of the
4865 undertaking, unless the person establishes to the satisfaction of the court that earlier
4866 payment will not cause undue hardship to the business of the partnership.

4867 (b) [-]A deferred payment must be adequately secured and bear interest.

4868 (9)(a) A person dissociated as a partner may maintain an action against the partnership, [
4869 pursuant to] in accordance with Subsection [~~48-1d-406(2)~~] 16-18-406(2), to determine
4870 the buyout price of that person's interest, any offsets under Subsection (3), or other
4871 terms of the obligation to purchase.

4872 (b) [-]The action must be commenced not later than 120 days after the partnership has
4873 tendered payment or an offer to pay or within one year after written demand for
4874 payment if no payment or offer to pay is tendered.

4875 (c) [-]The court shall determine the buyout price of the person's interest, any offset due
4876 under Subsection (3), and accrued interest, and enter judgment for any additional
4877 payment or refund.

4878 (d) [-]If deferred payment is authorized under Subsection (8), the court shall also
4879 determine the security for payment and other terms of the obligation to purchase.[-]

4880 (e) The court may assess reasonable attorney's fees and the fees and expenses of
4881 appraisers or other experts for a party to the action, in amounts the court finds
4882 equitable, against a party that the court finds acted arbitrarily, vexatiously, or not in
4883 good faith.

4884 (f) [-]The finding may be based on the partnership's failure to tender payment or an
4885 offer to pay or to comply with Subsection (7).

4886 Section 139. Section **16-18-802**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-802 is renumbered

4887 and amended to read:

4888 **[48-1d-802] 16-18-802 . Power to bind and liability of person dissociated as**
 4889 **partner.**

4890 (1) After a person is dissociated as a partner without the dissociation resulting in a
 4891 dissolution and winding up of the partnership's activities and affairs and before the
 4892 partnership is merged out of existence, converted, or domesticated under [~~Part 10;~~
 4893 ~~Merger, Interest Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger,
 4894 Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange, Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion, or Chapter 1a,
 4895 Part 10, Domestication, or dissolved, the partnership is bound by an act of the person
 4896 only if:

4897 (a) the act would have bound the partnership under Section [~~48-1d-301~~] 16-18-301
 4898 before dissociation; and

4899 (b) at the time the other party enters into the transaction:

4900 (i) less than two years has passed since the dissociation; and

4901 (ii) the other party does not know or have notice of the dissociation and reasonably
 4902 believes that the person is a partner.

4903 (2) If a partnership is bound under Subsection (1), the person dissociated as a partner which
 4904 caused the partnership to be bound is liable:

4905 (a) to the partnership for any damage caused to the partnership arising from the
 4906 obligation incurred under Subsection (1); and

4907 (b) if a partner or another person dissociated as a partner is liable for the obligation, to
 4908 the partner or other person for any damage caused to the partner or other person
 4909 arising from the liability.

4910 Section 140. Section **16-18-803**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-803 is renumbered
 4911 and amended to read:

4912 **[48-1d-803] 16-18-803 . Liability of person dissociated as partner to other**
 4913 **persons.**

4914 (1)(a) A person's dissociation as a partner does not of itself discharge the person's
 4915 liability as a partner for a debt, obligation, or other liability of the partnership
 4916 incurred before dissociation.

4917 (b) [~~-~~]Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (2), the person is not liable for a
 4918 partnership obligation incurred after dissociation.

4919 (2) A person that has dissociated as a partner without the dissociation resulting in a
 4920 dissolution and winding up of the partnership's activities and affairs is liable on a

4921 transaction entered into by the partnership after the dissociation only if:

4922 (a) a partner would be liable on the transaction; and

4923 (b) at the time the other party enters into the transaction:

4924 (i) less than two years has passed since the dissociation; and

4925 (ii) the other party does not have knowledge or notice of the dissociation and
4926 reasonably believes that the person is a partner.

4927 (3) By agreement with a creditor of a partnership and the partnership, a person dissociated
4928 as a partner may be released from liability for an obligation of the partnership.

4929 (4) A person dissociated as a partner is released from liability for an obligation of the
4930 partnership if the partnership's creditor, with knowledge or notice of the person's
4931 dissociation but without the person's consent, agrees to a material alteration in the nature
4932 or time of payment of the obligation.

4933 Section 141. Section **16-18-804**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-804 is renumbered
4934 and amended to read:

4935 **[48-1d-804] 16-18-804 . Statement of dissociation.**

4936 (1) A person dissociated as a partner or the partnership may file a statement of dissociation
4937 stating the name of the partnership and that the partner is dissociated from the
4938 partnership.

4939 (2) A statement of dissociation is a limitation on the authority of a person dissociated as a
4940 partner for the purposes of Subsections [48-1d-303(4)] 16-18-303(4) and (5).

4941 Section 142. Section **16-18-805**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-805 is renumbered
4942 and amended to read:

4943 **[48-1d-805] 16-18-805 . Continued use of partnership name.**

4944 Continued use of a partnership name, or name of a person dissociated as a partner as part
4945 of the partnership name, by partners continuing the business does not of itself make the person
4946 dissociated as a partner liable for an obligation of the partners or the partnership continuing the
4947 business.

4948 Section 143. Section **16-18-901**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-901 is renumbered
4949 and amended to read:

4950 **Part 9. Dissolution and Winding Up**

4951 **[48-1d-901] 16-18-901 . Events causing dissolution.**

4952 A partnership is dissolved, and the partnership's activities and affairs must be wound up,
4953 upon the occurrence of any of the following:

4954 (1) in a partnership at will, the partnership has notice of a person's express will to withdraw

- 4955 as a partner, other than a partner that has dissociated under Subsections [~~48-1d-701(2)~~
4956 16-18-701(2) through (10), but, if the person specifies a withdrawal date later than the
4957 date the partnership had notice, on the later date;
- 4958 (2) in a partnership for a definite term or particular undertaking:
- 4959 (a) within 90 days after a person's dissociation by death or otherwise under Subsections [
4960 ~~48-1d-701(6)~~] 16-18-701(6) through (10) or wrongful dissociation under Subsection [
4961 ~~48-1d-702(2)~~] 16-18-702(2), the affirmative vote or consent of at least half of the
4962 remaining partners to wind up the partnership's activities and affairs, for which
4963 purpose a person's rightful dissociation [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with Subsection [
4964 ~~48-1d-702(2)(b)(i)~~] 16-18-702(2)(b)(i) constitutes the expression of that partner's
4965 consent to wind up the partnership's activities and affairs;
- 4966 (b) the express consent of all the partners to wind up the partnership's activities and
4967 affairs; or
- 4968 (c) the expiration of the term or the completion of the undertaking;
- 4969 (3) an event or circumstance that the partnership agreement states causes dissolution;
- 4970 (4) upon a petition brought by a partner, the entry of a court order dissolving the partnership
4971 on the ground that:
- 4972 (a) the conduct of all or substantially all the partnership's activities and affairs is
4973 unlawful;
- 4974 (b) the economic purpose of the partnership is likely to be unreasonably frustrated;
- 4975 (c) another partner has engaged in conduct relating to the partnership's activities and
4976 affairs which makes it not reasonably practicable to carry on the business in
4977 partnership with that partner; or
- 4978 (d) it is not otherwise reasonably practicable to carry on the partnership's activities and
4979 affairs in conformity with the partnership agreement;
- 4980 (5) upon a petition brought by a transferee, the entry of a court order dissolving the
4981 partnership on the ground that it is equitable to wind up the partnership's activities and
4982 affairs:
- 4983 (a) after the expiration of the term or completion of the undertaking, if the partnership
4984 was for a definite term or particular undertaking at the time of the transfer or entry of
4985 the charging order that gave rise to the transfer; or
- 4986 (b) at any time, if the partnership was a partnership at will at the time of the transfer or
4987 entry of the charging order that gave rise to the transfer; or
- 4988 (6) the passage of 90 consecutive days during which the partnership does not have at least

4989 two partners.

4990 Section 144. Section **16-18-902**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-902 is renumbered
4991 and amended to read:

4992 **[48-1d-902] 16-18-902 . Winding up.**

4993 (1)(a) A dissolved partnership shall wind up the partnership's activities and affairs.

4994 (b) Except as otherwise provided in Section [~~48-1d-903~~] 16-18-903, a partnership only
4995 continues after dissolution for the purpose of winding up.

4996 (2) In winding up a partnership's activities and affairs, the partnership:

4997 (a) shall discharge the partnership's debts, obligations, and other liabilities, settle and
4998 close the partnership's activities and affairs, and marshal and distribute the assets of
4999 the partnership; and

5000 (b) may:

5001 (i) deliver to the division for filing a statement of dissolution stating the name of the
5002 partnership and that the partnership is dissolved;

5003 (ii) preserve the partnership's activities and affairs and property as a going concern
5004 for a reasonable time;

5005 (iii) prosecute and defend actions and proceedings, whether civil, criminal, or
5006 administrative;

5007 (iv) transfer the partnership's property;

5008 (v) settle disputes by mediation or arbitration;

5009 (vi) deliver to the division for filing a statement of termination stating the name of the
5010 partnership and that the partnership is terminated; and

5011 (vii) perform other acts necessary or appropriate to the winding up.

5012 (3) A person whose dissociation as a partner resulted in dissolution may participate in
5013 winding up as if still a partner, unless the dissociation was wrongful.

5014 (4)(a) If a dissolved partnership does not have a partner and no person has the right to
5015 participate in winding up under Subsection (3), the personal or legal representative of
5016 the last person to have been a partner may wind up the partnership's activities and
5017 affairs.

5018 (b) [-]If the representative does not exercise that right, a person to wind up the
5019 partnership's activities and affairs may be appointed by the consent of transferees
5020 owning a majority of the rights to receive distributions at the time the consent is to be
5021 effective.

5022 (c) [-]A person appointed under this Subsection (4) has the powers of a partner under

5023 Section ~~[48-1d-904]~~ 16-18-904 but is not liable for the debts, obligations, and other
5024 liabilities of the partnership solely by reason of having or exercising those powers or
5025 otherwise acting to wind up the partnership's activities and affairs.

5026 (5) Upon a petition brought by any partner or person entitled under Subsection (3) to
5027 participate in winding up, a court may order judicial supervision of the winding up of a
5028 dissolved partnership, including the appointment of a person to wind up the partnership's
5029 activities and affairs, if:

- 5030 (a) the partnership does not have a partner, and within a reasonable time following the
5031 dissolution no person has been appointed under Subsection (4); or
5032 (b) the applicant establishes other good cause.

5033 Section 145. Section **16-18-903**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-903 is renumbered
5034 and amended to read:

5035 **[48-1d-903] 16-18-903 . Rescinding dissolution.**

5036 (1) A partnership may rescind the partnership's dissolution, unless a statement of
5037 termination applicable to the partnership is effective or the court has entered an order
5038 under Subsection ~~[48-1d-901(4)]~~ 16-18-901(4) or (5) dissolving the partnership.

5039 (2) Rescinding dissolution under this section requires:

- 5040 (a) the affirmative vote or consent of each partner;
5041 (b) if a statement of dissolution applicable to the partnership has been filed by the
5042 division but has not become effective, delivery to the division for filing of a
5043 statement of withdrawal under Section ~~[48-1d-114]~~ 16-1a-205 applicable to the
5044 statement of dissolution; and
5045 (c) if a statement of dissolution applicable to the partnership is effective, the delivery to
5046 the division for filing of a statement of correction under Section ~~[48-1d-115]~~
5047 16-1a-206 stating that dissolution has been rescinded under this section.

5048 (3) If a partnership rescinds the partnership's dissolution:

- 5049 (a) the partnership resumes carrying on ~~[its]~~ the partnership's activities and affairs as if
5050 dissolution had never occurred;
5051 (b) subject to Subsection (3)(c), any liability incurred by the partnership after the
5052 dissolution and before the rescission is effective is determined as if dissolution had
5053 never occurred; and
5054 (c) the rights of a third party arising out of conduct in reliance on the dissolution before
5055 the third party knew or had notice of the rescission may not be adversely affected.

5056 Section 146. Section **16-18-904**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-904 is renumbered

5057 and amended to read:

5058 **[~~48-1d-904~~] 16-18-904 . Power to bind partnership after dissolution.**

5059 (1) A partnership is bound by a partner's act after dissolution which:

5060 (a) is appropriate for winding up the partnership's activities and affairs; or

5061 (b) would have bound the partnership under Section [~~48-1d-301~~] 16-18-301 before
5062 dissolution, if, at the time the other party enters into the transaction, the other party
5063 does not know or have notice of the dissolution.

5064 (2) A person dissociated as a partner binds a partnership through an act occurring after
5065 dissolution if at the time the other party enters into the transaction:

5066 (a) less than two years has passed since the dissociation;

5067 (b) the other party does not have notice of the dissociation and reasonably believes that
5068 the person is a partner; and

5069 (c) the act:

5070 (i) is appropriate for winding up the partnership's activities and affairs; or

5071 (ii) would have bound the partnership under Section [~~48-1d-301~~] 16-18-301 before
5072 dissolution, and at the time the other party enters into the transaction the other
5073 party does not know or have notice of the dissolution.

5074 Section 147. Section **16-18-905**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-905 is renumbered
5075 and amended to read:

5076 **[~~48-1d-905~~] 16-18-905 . Liability after dissolution.**

5077 (1) If a partner having knowledge of the dissolution causes a partnership to incur an
5078 obligation under Subsection [~~48-1d-904(1)~~] 16-18-904(1) by an act that is not
5079 appropriate for winding up the partnership's activities and affairs, the partner is liable:

5080 (a) to the partnership for any damage caused to the partnership arising from the
5081 obligation; and

5082 (b) if another partner or person dissociated as a partner is liable for the obligation, to that
5083 other partner or person for any damage caused to that other partner or person arising
5084 from the liability.

5085 (2) If a person dissociated as a partner causes a partnership to incur an obligation under
5086 Subsection [~~48-1d-904(2)~~] 16-18-904(2), the person is liable:

5087 (a) to the partnership for any damage caused to the partnership arising from the
5088 obligation; and

5089 (b) if a partner or another person dissociated as a partner is liable for the obligation, to
5090 the partner or other person for any damage caused to the partner or other person

5091 arising from the obligation.

5092 Section 148. Section **16-18-906**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-906 is renumbered
5093 and amended to read:

5094 **[48-1d-906] 16-18-906 . Disposition of assets in winding up -- When contributions**
5095 **required.**

5096 (1) In winding up [its] a partnership's activities and affairs, a partnership shall apply [its] the
5097 partnership's assets, including the contributions required by this section, to discharge the
5098 partnership's obligations to creditors, including partners that are creditors.

5099 (2) After a partnership complies with Subsection (1), any surplus must be distributed in the
5100 following order, subject to any charging order in effect under Section [~~48-1d-604~~]
5101 16-18-604:

5102 (a) to each person owning a transferable interest that reflects contributions made and not
5103 previously returned, an amount equal to the value of the unreturned contributions; and

5104 (b) among partners in proportion to [~~their~~] the partners' respective rights to share in
5105 distributions immediately before the dissolution of the partnership, except to the
5106 extent necessary to comply with any transfer effective under Section [~~48-1d-603~~]
5107 16-18-603.

5108 (3) If a partnership's assets are insufficient to satisfy all [its] the partnership's obligations
5109 under Subsection (1), with respect to each unsatisfied obligation incurred when the
5110 partnership was not a limited liability partnership, the following rules apply:

5111 (a)(i) Each person that was a partner when the obligation was incurred and that has
5112 not been released from the obligation under Subsections [~~48-1d-803(3)~~]
5113 16-18-803(3) and (4) shall contribute to the partnership to enable the partnership
5114 to satisfy the obligation.

5115 (ii) [-]The contribution due from each of those persons is in proportion to the right to
5116 receive distributions in the capacity of partner in effect for each of those persons
5117 when the obligation was incurred.

5118 (b)(i) If a person does not contribute the full amount required under Subsection (3)(a)
5119 with respect to an unsatisfied obligation of the partnership, the other persons
5120 required to contribute by Subsection (3)(a) on account of the obligation shall
5121 contribute the additional amount necessary to discharge the obligation.

5122 (ii) [-]The additional contribution due from each of those other persons is in
5123 proportion to the right to receive distributions in the capacity of partner in effect
5124 for each of those other persons when the obligation was incurred.

5125 (c) If a person does not make the additional contribution required by Subsection (3)(b),
 5126 further additional contributions are determined and due in the same manner as
 5127 provided in that subsection.

5128 (d)(i) A person that makes an additional contribution under Subsection (3)(b) or (3)(c)
 5129 may recover from any person whose failure to contribute under Subsection (3)(a)
 5130 or (3)(b) necessitated the additional contribution.

5131 (ii) [-]A person may not recover under this Subsection (3) more than the amount
 5132 additionally contributed.

5133 (iii) [-]A person's liability under this Subsection (3) may not exceed the amount the
 5134 person failed to contribute.

5135 (4) If a partnership does not have sufficient surplus to comply with Subsection (2)(a), any
 5136 surplus must be distributed among the owners of transferable interests in proportion to
 5137 the value of the respective unreturned contributions.

5138 (5) All distributions made under Subsections (2) and (4) must be paid in money.

5139 Section 149. Section **16-18-907**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-907 is renumbered
 5140 and amended to read:

5141 **[48-1d-907] 16-18-907 . Known claims against dissolved limited liability**
 5142 **partnership.**

5143 (1) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (4), a dissolved limited liability partnership
 5144 may give notice of a known claim under Subsection (2), which has the effect provided in
 5145 Subsection (3).

5146 (2)(a) A dissolved limited liability partnership may in a record notify [its] the dissolved
 5147 limited liability partnership's known claimants of the dissolution.

5148 (b) [-]The notice [must] shall:

5149 [(a)] (i) specify the information required to be included in a claim;

5150 [(b)] (ii) state that the claim must be in writing and provide a mailing address to which
 5151 the claim is to be sent;

5152 [(c)] (iii) state the deadline for receipt of a claim, which may not be less than 120 days
 5153 after the date of the notice is received by the claimant;

5154 [(d)] (iv) state that the claim will be barred if not received by the deadline; and

5155 [(e)] (v) unless the partnership has been throughout [its] the partnership's existence a
 5156 limited liability partnership, state that the barring of a claim against the
 5157 partnership will also bar any corresponding claim against any partner or person
 5158 dissociated as a partner which is based on Section [48-1d-305] 16-18-305.

- 5159 (3) A claim against a dissolved limited liability partnership is barred if the requirements of
 5160 Subsection (2) are met and:
- 5161 (a) the claim is not received by the specified deadline; or
- 5162 (b) if the claim is timely received but rejected by the limited liability partnership:
- 5163 (i) the partnership causes the claimant to receive a notice in a record stating that the
 5164 claim is rejected and will be barred unless the claimant commences an action
 5165 against the partnership to enforce the claim not later than 90 days after the
 5166 claimant receives the notice; and
- 5167 (ii) the claimant does not commence the required action not later than 90 days after
 5168 the claimant receives the notice.
- 5169 (4) This section does not apply to a claim based on an event occurring after the effective
 5170 date of dissolution or a liability that on that date is contingent.

5171 Section 150. Section **16-18-908**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-908 is renumbered
 5172 and amended to read:

5173 **[48-1d-908] 16-18-908 . Other claims against dissolved limited liability**
 5174 **partnership.**

- 5175 (1) A dissolved limited liability partnership may publish notice of [its] the dissolved limited
 5176 liability partnership's dissolution and request persons having claims against the dissolved
 5177 limited liability partnership to present them in accordance with the notice.
- 5178 (2) A notice under Subsection (1) must:
- 5179 (a) be published at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in this
 5180 state in which the dissolved limited liability partnership's principal office is located
 5181 or, if the principal office is not located in this state, in the county in which the office
 5182 of the dissolved limited liability partnership's registered agent is or was last located
 5183 and in accordance with Section 45-1-101;
- 5184 (b) describe the information required to be contained in a claim, state that the claim must
 5185 be in writing, and provide a mailing address to which the claim is to be sent;
- 5186 (c) state that a claim against the dissolved limited liability partnership is barred unless an
 5187 action to enforce the claim is commenced not later than three years after publication
 5188 of the notice; and
- 5189 (d) unless the dissolved limited liability partnership has been throughout [its] the limited
 5190 liability partnership's existence a limited liability partnership, state that the barring of
 5191 a claim against the dissolved limited liability partnership will also bar any
 5192 corresponding claim against any partner or person dissociated as a partner which is

5193 based on Section ~~[48-1d-306]~~ 16-18-306.

5194 (3) If a dissolved limited liability partnership publishes a notice in accordance with
5195 Subsection (2), the claim of each of the following claimants is barred unless the claimant
5196 commences an action to enforce the claim against the dissolved limited liability
5197 partnership not later than three years after the publication date of the notice:

5198 (a) a claimant that did not receive notice in a record under Section ~~[48-1d-907]~~ 16-18-907;

5199 (b) a claimant whose claim was timely sent to the partnership but not acted on; and

5200 (c) a claimant whose claim is contingent at, or based on an event occurring after, the
5201 effective date of dissolution.

5202 (4) A claim not barred under this section or Section ~~[48-1d-907]~~ 16-18-907 may be enforced:

5203 (a) against a dissolved limited liability partnership, to the extent of ~~[its]~~ the dissolved
5204 limited liability partnership's undistributed assets;

5205 (b) except as otherwise provided in Section ~~[48-1d-909]~~ 16-18-909, if assets of the
5206 dissolved limited liability partnership have been distributed after dissolution, against
5207 a partner or transferee to the extent of that person's proportionate share of the claim
5208 or of the dissolved limited liability partnership's assets distributed to the partner or
5209 transferee after dissolution, whichever is less, but a person's total liability for all
5210 claims under this subsection may not exceed the total amount of assets distributed to
5211 the person after dissolution; and

5212 (c) against any person liable on the claim under Sections ~~[48-1d-306]~~ 16-18-306, [
5213 ~~48-1d-803]~~ 16-18-803, and ~~[48-1d-905]~~ 16-18-905.

5214 Section 151. Section **16-18-909**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-909 is renumbered
5215 and amended to read:

5216 **~~[48-1d-909]~~ 16-18-909 . Court proceedings.**

5217 (1)(a) A dissolved limited liability partnership that has published a notice under Section [
5218 ~~48-1d-908]~~ 16-18-908 may petition a court with jurisdiction under Title 78A,

5219 Judiciary and Judicial Administration, for a determination of the amount and form of
5220 security to be provided for payment of claims that are contingent, have not been
5221 made known to the dissolved limited liability partnership, or are based on an event
5222 occurring after the effective date of dissolution but which, based on the facts known
5223 to the dissolved limited liability partnership, are reasonably expected to arise after the
5224 effective date of dissolution.

5225 (b) Security is not required for any claim that is or is reasonably anticipated to be barred
5226 under Subsection ~~[48-1d-907(3)]~~ 16-18-907(3).

5227 (2) No later than 10 days after the filing of an application under Subsection (1), the
 5228 dissolved limited liability partnership shall give notice of the proceeding to each
 5229 claimant holding a contingent claim known to the dissolved limited liability partnership.

5230 (3)(a) In any proceeding under this section, the court may appoint a guardian ad litem to
 5231 represent all claimants whose identities are unknown.

5232 (b) The reasonable fees and expenses of the guardian, including all reasonable expert
 5233 witness fees, must be paid by the dissolved limited liability partnership.

5234 (4) A dissolved limited liability partnership that provides security in the amount and form
 5235 ordered by the court under Subsection (1) satisfies the dissolved limited liability
 5236 partnership's obligations with respect to claims that are contingent, have not been made
 5237 known to the dissolved limited liability partnership, or are based on an event occurring
 5238 after the effective date of dissolution, and the claims may not be enforced against a
 5239 partner or transferee who receives assets in liquidation.

5240 (5) This section applies only to a debt, obligation, or other liability incurred while a
 5241 partnership was a limited liability partnership.

5242 Section 152. Section **16-18-910**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-910 is renumbered
 5243 and amended to read:

5244 **[48-1d-910] 16-18-910 . Liability of partner and person dissociation as partner**
 5245 **when claim against limited liability partnership is barred.**

5246 If a claim against a dissolved limited liability partnership is barred under Section [
 5247 ~~48-1d-907]~~ 16-18-907, [~~48-1d-908]~~ 16-18-908, or [~~48-1d-909]~~ 16-18-909, any corresponding
 5248 claim under Section [~~48-1d-306]~~ 16-18-306, [~~48-1d-803]~~ 16-18-803, or [~~48-1d-905]~~ 16-18-905
 5249 is also barred.

5250 Section 153. Section **16-18-1001**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1101 is renumbered
 5251 and amended to read:

5252 **Part 10. Limited Liability Partnerships**

5253 **[48-1d-1101] 16-18-1001 . Statement of qualification.**

5254 (1) A partnership may become a limited liability partnership [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with
 5255 this section.

5256 (2) The terms and conditions on which a partnership becomes a limited liability partnership
 5257 must be approved by the vote or consent necessary to amend the partnership agreement
 5258 except, in the case of a partnership agreement that expressly addresses obligations to
 5259 contribute to the partnership, the vote or consent necessary to amend those provisions.

5260 (3) After the approval required by Subsection (2), a partnership may become a limited

5261 liability partnership by delivering to the division for filing a statement of qualification.

5262 The statement of qualification must contain:

5263 (a) the name of the limited liability partnership;

5264 (b) the street address of the limited liability partnership's principal office and, if
5265 different, the street address of an office in this state, if any;

5266 (c) the information required by [~~Subsection 16-17-203(1)~~] Section 16-1a-404; and

5267 (d) a statement that the partnership elects to become a limited liability partnership.

5268 (4) A partnership's status as a limited liability partnership remains effective, regardless of

5269 changes in the limited liability partnership, until it is canceled [~~pursuant to~~] in

5270 accordance with Subsection (6) or administratively revoked [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance

5271 with Section [~~48-1d-1102~~] 16-18-1002.

5272 (5) The status of a partnership as a limited liability partnership and the liability of its

5273 partners for the debts, obligations, or other liabilities of the partnership while it is a

5274 limited liability partnership is not affected by errors or later changes in the information

5275 required to be contained in the statement of qualification.

5276 (6)(a) A limited liability partnership may amend or cancel [~~its~~] the limited liability

5277 partnership's statement of qualification by delivering to the division for filing a

5278 statement of amendment or cancellation.

5279 (b) [~~-~~]The statement must be consented to by all partners and state the name of the
5280 limited liability partnership and in the case of:

5281 [~~(a)~~] (i) an amendment, state the amendment; and

5282 [~~(b)~~] (ii) a cancellation, state that the statement of qualification is canceled.

5283 Section 154. Section **16-18-1002**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1102 is renumbered
5284 and amended to read:

5285 **[~~48-1d-1102~~] 16-18-1002 . Administrative revocation of statement of qualification.**

5286 (1) The division may commence a proceeding under Subsections (2) and (3) to revoke the

5287 statement of qualification of a limited liability partnership administratively if the limited

5288 liability partnership does not:

5289 (a) pay any fee, tax, or penalty required to be paid to the division not later than 60 days
5290 after it is due;

5291 (b) deliver an annual report to the division not later than 60 days after it is due; or

5292 (c) have a registered agent in this state for 60 consecutive days.

5293 (2) If the division determines that one or more grounds exist for administratively revoking a

5294 statement of qualification, the division shall serve the limited liability partnership with

5295 notice in a record of the division's determination.

5296 (3)(a) If a limited liability partnership, not later than 60 days after service of the notice is
 5297 effected under Subsection (2), does not cure each ground for revocation or
 5298 demonstrate to the satisfaction of the division that each ground determined by the
 5299 division does not exist, the division shall administratively revoke the statement of
 5300 qualification by signing a statement of administrative revocation that recites the
 5301 grounds for revocation and the effective date of the revocation.

5302 (b) ~~[-]~~The division shall file the statement and serve a copy on the limited liability
 5303 partnership ~~[pursuant to]~~ in accordance with Section ~~[48-1d-116]~~ 16-1a-207.

5304 (4) An administrative revocation under Subsection (3) affects only a partnership's status as
 5305 a limited liability partnership and is not an event causing dissolution of the partnership.

5306 (5) The administrative revocation of a statement of qualification of a limited liability
 5307 partnership does not terminate the authority of ~~[its]~~ the limited liability partnership's
 5308 registered agent.

5309 Section 155. Section **16-18-1101**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1301 is renumbered
 5310 and amended to read:

5311 **Part 11. Professional Services Limited Liability Partnerships**

5312 **~~[48-1d-1301]~~ 16-18-1101 . Definitions.**

5313 As used in this part:

5314 (1) "Professional services partnership" means a limited liability partnership organized in
 5315 accordance with this part to provide professional services.

5316 (2) "Regulating board" means the entity organized pursuant to state law that licenses and
 5317 regulates the practice of the profession that a limited liability partnership is organized to
 5318 provide.

5319 Section 156. Section **16-18-1102**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1302 is renumbered
 5320 and amended to read:

5321 **~~[48-1d-1302]~~ 16-18-1102 . Application of this part.**

5322 If a conflict arises between this part and another provision of this chapter, this part
 5323 controls.

5324 Section 157. Section **16-18-1103**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1304 is renumbered
 5325 and amended to read:

5326 **~~[48-1d-1304]~~ 16-18-1103 . Providing a professional service.**

5327 (1) Subject to Section ~~[48-1d-1305]~~ 16-18-1104, a professional services partnership may
 5328 provide a professional service in this state only through an individual licensed or

5329 otherwise authorized in this state to provide the professional service.

5330 (2) Subsection (1) does not:

- 5331 (a) require an individual employed by a professional services partnership to be licensed
5332 to perform a service for the professional services company if a license is not
5333 otherwise required;
- 5334 (b) prohibit a licensed individual from providing a professional service in the
5335 individual's professional capacity although the individual is a partner, employee, or
5336 agent of a professional services partnership; or
- 5337 (c) prohibit an individual licensed in another state from providing a professional service
5338 for a professional services partnership in this state if not prohibited by the regulating
5339 board.

5340 Section 158. Section **16-18-1104**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1305 is renumbered
5341 and amended to read:

5342 **[48-1d-1305] 16-18-1104 . Limit of one profession.**

5343 (1) A professional services partnership organized to provide a professional service under
5344 this part may provide only:

- 5345 (a) one specific type of professional service; and
5346 (b) services ancillary to the professional service described in Subsection (1)(a).

5347 (2) A professional services partnership organized to provide a professional service under
5348 this part may not engage in a business other than to provide:

- 5349 (a) the professional service that it was organized to provide; and
5350 (b) services ancillary to the professional service described in Subsection (2)(a).

5351 (3) Notwithstanding Subsections (1) and (2), a professional services partnership may:

- 5352 (a) own real and personal property necessary or appropriate for providing the type of
5353 professional service it was organized to provide; and
5354 (b) invest the professional services partnership's money in one or more of the following:
5355 (i) real estate;
5356 (ii) mortgages;
5357 (iii) stocks;
5358 (iv) bonds; or
5359 (v) another type of investment.

5360 Section 159. Section **16-18-1105**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1306 is renumbered
5361 and amended to read:

5362 **[48-1d-1306] 16-18-1105 . Activity limitations.**

5363 A professional services partnership may not do anything that an individual licensed to
5364 practice the profession that the professional services partnership is organized to provide is
5365 prohibited from doing.

5366 Section 160. Section **16-18-1106**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1307 is renumbered
5367 and amended to read:

5368 **[48-1d-1307] 16-18-1106 . This part does not limit regulating board.**

5369 This part does not restrict the authority or duty of a regulating board to license an
5370 individual providing a professional service or the practice of the profession that is within the
5371 jurisdiction of the regulating board, notwithstanding that the individual:

- 5372 (1) is a partner or employee of a professional services partnership; or
5373 (2) provides the professional service or engages in the practice of the profession through a
5374 professional services partnership.

5375 Section 161. Section **16-18-1107**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1308 is renumbered
5376 and amended to read:

5377 **[48-1d-1308] 16-18-1107 . Partner of a professional services partnership.**

5378 A professional services partnership organized to provide a professional service:

- 5379 (1) may include a partner or employee who is authorized under the laws of the jurisdiction
5380 where the partner or employee resides to provide a similar professional service;
5381 (2) may include a partner who is not licensed or registered by the state to provide the
5382 professional service to the extent allowed by the applicable licensing or registration act
5383 relating to the professional service; and
5384 (3) may render a professional service in this state only through a partner or employee who
5385 is licensed or registered by this state to render the professional service.

5386 Section 162. Section **16-18-1108**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1309 is renumbered
5387 and amended to read:

5388 **[48-1d-1309] 16-18-1108 . Restriction on transfer by partner.**

- 5389 (1) Except as provided in Subsections (2) and (3), a partner of a professional services
5390 partnership may sell or transfer the partner's interest in the professional services
5391 partnership only to:
5392 (a) the professional services partnership; or
5393 (b) an individual who is licensed or registered by this state to provide the same type of
5394 professional service as the professional service for which the professional services
5395 partnership is organized, or who otherwise satisfies the requirements of Subsection [
5396 48-1d-1308(1)] 16-18-1107(1) or (2).

- 5397 (2) Upon the death or incapacity of a partner of a professional services partnership, the
5398 partner's interest in the professional services partnership may be transferred to the
5399 personal representative or estate of the deceased or incapacitated partner.
- 5400 (3) The person to whom an interest is transferred under Subsection (2) may continue to hold
5401 the interest for a reasonable period, but may not participate in a decision concerning the
5402 providing of a professional service.

5403 Section 163. Section **16-18-1109**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1310 is renumbered
5404 and amended to read:

5405 **[48-1d-1310] 16-18-1109 . Purchase of interest upon death, incapacity, or**
5406 **disqualification of member.**

- 5407 (1) Subject to this part, one or more of the following may provide for the purchase of a
5408 partner's interest in a professional services partnership upon the death, incapacity, or
5409 disqualification of the partner:
- 5410 (a) the partnership agreement; or
 - 5411 (b) a private agreement.
- 5412 (2) In the absence of a provision described in Subsection (1), a professional services
5413 partnership shall purchase the interest of a partner who is deceased, incapacitated, or no
5414 longer qualified to own an interest in the professional services partnership within 90
5415 days after the day on which the professional services partnership is notified of the death,
5416 incapacity, or disqualification.
- 5417 (3) If a professional services partnership purchases a partner's interest under Subsection (2),
5418 the professional services company shall purchase the interest at a price that is the
5419 reasonable fair market value as of the date of death, incapacity, or disqualification.
- 5420 (4) If a professional services partnership fails to purchase a partner's interest as required by
5421 Subsection (2) at the end of the 90-day period described in Subsection (2), the following
5422 persons may bring an action in a court with jurisdiction under Title 78A, Judiciary and
5423 Judicial Administration, to enforce Subsection (2):
- 5424 (a) the personal representative of a deceased partner;
 - 5425 (b) the guardian or conservator of an incapacitated partner; or
 - 5426 (c) the disqualified partner.
- 5427 (5) A court in which an action is brought under Subsection (4) may:
- 5428 (a) award the person bringing the action the reasonable fair market value of the interest;
 - 5429 or
 - 5430 (b) within the court's jurisdiction, order the liquidation of the professional services

5431 partnership.

5432 (6) If a person described in Subsections (4)(a) through (c) is successful in an action under
5433 Subsection (4), the court shall award the person reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

5434 Section 164. Section **16-18-1201**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1401 is renumbered
5435 and amended to read:

5436 **Part 12. Miscellaneous Provisions**

5437 **[48-1d-1401] 16-18-1201 . Uniformity of application and construction.**

5438 In applying and construing this chapter, consideration must be given to the need to
5439 promote uniformity of the law with respect to [its] this chapter's subject matter among states
5440 that enact the uniform act upon which this chapter is based.

5441 Section 165. Section **16-18-1202**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1402 is renumbered
5442 and amended to read:

5443 **[48-1d-1402] 16-18-1202 . Severability clause.**

5444 If any provision of this chapter or [its] this chapter's application to any person or
5445 circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of
5446 this chapter which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this
5447 end the provisions of this chapter are severable.

5448 Section 166. Section **16-18-1203**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1403 is renumbered
5449 and amended to read:

5450 **[48-1d-1403] 16-18-1203 . Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and**
5451 **National Commerce Act.**

5452 This chapter modifies, limits, and supersedes the Electronic Signatures in Global and
5453 National Commerce Act, 15 U.S.C. Sec. 7001 et seq., but this chapter does not modify, limit,
5454 or supersede Sec. 101(c) of that act, 15 U.S.C. Sec. 7001(c), or authorize electronic delivery of
5455 any of the notices described in Sec. 103(b) of that act, 15 U.S.C. Sec. 7003(b).

5456 Section 167. Section **16-18-1204**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1404 is renumbered
5457 and amended to read:

5458 **[48-1d-1404] 16-18-1204 . Savings clause.**

5459 This chapter does not affect an action commenced, proceeding brought, or right accrued
5460 before this chapter takes effect.

5461 Section 168. Section **16-18-1205**, which is renumbered from Section 48-1d-1405 is renumbered
5462 and amended to read:

5463 **[48-1d-1405] 16-18-1205 . Application to existing relationships.**

5464 (1) Before January 1, 2016, this chapter governs only:

- 5465 (a) a partnership formed on or after January 1, 2014; and
 5466 (b) except as otherwise provided in Subsection (3), a partnership formed before January
 5467 1, 2014, which elects, in the manner provided in [its] the partnership's partnership
 5468 agreement or by law for amending the partnership agreement, to be subject to this
 5469 chapter.
- 5470 (2) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (3), on and after January 1, 2016, this
 5471 chapter governs all partnerships.
- 5472 (3) With respect to a partnership that elects pursuant to Subsection (1)(b) to be subject to
 5473 this chapter, after the election takes effect the provisions of this chapter relating to the
 5474 liability of the partnership's partners to third parties apply:
- 5475 (a) before January 1, 2016, to:
- 5476 (i) a third party that had not done business with the partnership in the year before the
 5477 election took effect; and
- 5478 (ii) a third party that had done business with the partnership in the year before the
 5479 election took effect only if the third party knows or has received a notification of
 5480 the election; and
- 5481 (b) on and after January 1, 2016, to all third parties, but those provisions remain
 5482 inapplicable to any obligation incurred while those provisions were inapplicable
 5483 under Subsection (3)(a)(ii).

5484 Section 169. Section **16-19-101**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-102 is renumbered
 5485 and amended to read:

5486 **CHAPTER 19. Utah Uniform Limited Partnership Act**

5487 **Part 1. General Provisions**

5488 **[48-2e-102] 16-19-101 . Definitions.**

5489 As used in this chapter:

- 5490 (1)(a) "Certificate of limited partnership" means the certificate required by Section [
 5491 ~~48-2e-201~~] 16-19-201.
- 5492 (b) [~~The term~~] "Certificate of limited partnership" includes the certificate as amended or
 5493 restated.
- 5494 (2) "Contribution," except in the phrase "right of contribution," means property or a benefit
 5495 described in Section [~~48-2e-501~~] 16-19-501 which is provided by a person to a limited
 5496 partnership to become a partner or in the person's capacity as a partner.
- 5497 (3) "Debtor in bankruptcy" means a person that is the subject of:

- 5498 (a) an order for relief under Title 11 of the United States Code or a comparable order
 5499 under a successor statute of general application; or
- 5500 (b) a comparable order under federal, state, or foreign law governing insolvency.
- 5501 (4)(a) "Distribution" means a transfer of money or other property from a limited
 5502 partnership to a person on account of a transferable interest or in the person's capacity
 5503 as a partner.~~[-The term:]~~
- 5504 ~~[(a)]~~ (b) "Distribution" includes:
- 5505 (i) a redemption or other purchase by a limited partnership of a transferable interest;
 5506 and
- 5507 (ii) a transfer to a partner in return for the partner's relinquishment of any right to
 5508 participate as a partner in the management or conduct of the limited partnership's
 5509 activities and affairs or to have access to records or other information concerning
 5510 the limited partnership's activities and affairs~~[-and] .~~
- 5511 ~~[(b)]~~ (c) "Distribution" does not include amounts constituting reasonable compensation
 5512 for present or past service or payments made in the ordinary course of business under
 5513 a bona fide retirement plan or other bona fide benefits program.
- 5514 (5) "Division" means the Division of Corporations and Commercial Code.
- 5515 (6) "Foreign limited liability limited partnership" means a foreign limited partnership
 5516 whose general partners have limited liability for the debts, obligations, or other liabilities
 5517 of the foreign limited partnership under a provision similar to Subsection ~~[48-2e-404(3)]~~
 5518 16-19-404(3).
- 5519 (7)(a) "Foreign limited partnership" means an unincorporated entity formed under the
 5520 law of a jurisdiction other than this state which would be a limited partnership if
 5521 formed under the law of this state.
- 5522 (b) ~~[-The term]~~ "Foreign limited partnership" includes a foreign limited liability limited
 5523 partnership.
- 5524 (8) "General partner" means a person that:
- 5525 (a) has become a general partner under Section ~~[48-2e-401]~~ 16-19-401 or was a general
 5526 partner in a limited partnership when the limited partnership became subject to this
 5527 chapter under Section ~~[48-2e-1205]~~ 16-19-1105; and
- 5528 (b) has not dissociated as a general partner under Section ~~[48-2e-603]~~ 16-19-603.
- 5529 (9) "Jurisdiction," used to refer to a political entity, means the United States, a state, a
 5530 foreign country, or a political subdivision of a foreign country.
- 5531 (10) "Jurisdiction of formation" means, with respect to an entity, the jurisdiction:

- 5532 (a) under whose law the entity is formed; or
- 5533 (b) in the case of a limited liability partnership or foreign limited liability partnership, in
- 5534 which the partnership's statement of qualification is filed.
- 5535 (11) "Limited liability limited partnership," except in the phrase "foreign limited liability
- 5536 limited partnership," means a limited partnership whose certificate of limited partnership
- 5537 states that the partnership is a limited liability limited partnership.
- 5538 (12) "Limited partner" means a person that:
- 5539 (a) has become a limited partner under Section [~~48-2e-301~~] 16-19-301 or was a limited
- 5540 partner in a limited partnership when the limited partnership became subject to this
- 5541 chapter under Section [~~48-2e-1205~~] 16-19-1105; and
- 5542 (b) has not dissociated under Section [~~48-2e-601~~] 16-19-601.
- 5543 (13)(a) "Limited partnership" means an entity formed under this chapter or which
- 5544 becomes subject to this chapter under [~~Part 11, Merger, Interest Exchange,~~
- 5545 ~~Conversion, and Domestication~~] :
- 5546 (i) Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger;
- 5547 (ii) Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange;
- 5548 (iii) Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion;
- 5549 (iv) [~~;~~] Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication; or
- 5550 (v) [~~;~~] Section [~~48-2e-1205~~] 16-19-1105.
- 5551 (b) [~~The term~~] "Limited partnership" includes a limited liability limited partnership.
- 5552 (14) "Partner" means a limited partner or general partner.
- 5553 (15)(a) "Partnership agreement" means the agreement, whether or not referred to as a
- 5554 partnership agreement, and whether oral, implied, in a record, or in any combination
- 5555 thereof, of all the partners of a limited partnership concerning the matters described
- 5556 in Subsection [~~48-2e-112(1)~~] 16-19-107(1).
- 5557 (b) [~~The term~~] "Partnership agreement" includes the agreement as amended or restated.
- 5558 (16) "Person" means an individual, business corporation, nonprofit corporation, partnership,
- 5559 limited partnership, limited liability company, limited cooperative association,
- 5560 unincorporated nonprofit association, statutory trust, business trust, common-law
- 5561 business trust, estate, trust, association, joint venture, public corporation, government or
- 5562 governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality, or any other legal or commercial
- 5563 entity.
- 5564 (17) "Principal office" means the principal executive office of a limited partnership or
- 5565 foreign limited partnership, whether or not the office is located in this state.

- 5566 (18) "Property" means all property, whether real, personal, or mixed or tangible or
5567 intangible, or any right or interest therein.
- 5568 (19) "Record," used as a noun, means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or
5569 that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.
- 5570 (20) "Registered agent" means an agent of a limited partnership or foreign limited
5571 partnership which is authorized to receive service of any process, notice, or demand
5572 required or permitted by law to be served on the limited partnership.
- 5573 (21) "Registered foreign limited partnership" means a foreign limited partnership that is
5574 registered to do business in this state pursuant to a statement of registration filed by the
5575 division.
- 5576 (22) "Required information" means the information that a limited partnership is required to
5577 maintain under Section [~~48-2e-115~~] 16-19-110.
- 5578 (23) "Sign" means, with present intent to authenticate or adopt a record:
5579 (a) to execute or adopt a tangible symbol; or
5580 (b) to attach to or logically associate with the record an electronic symbol, sound, or
5581 process.
- 5582 (24) "State" means a state of the United States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the
5583 United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the
5584 jurisdiction of the United States.
- 5585 (25) "Transfer" includes:
5586 (a) an assignment;
5587 (b) a conveyance;
5588 (c) a sale;
5589 (d) a lease;
5590 (e) an encumbrance, including a mortgage or security interest;
5591 (f) a gift; and
5592 (g) a transfer by operation of law.
- 5593 (26)(a) "Transferable interest" means the right, as initially owned by a person in the
5594 person's capacity as a partner, to receive distributions from a limited partnership in
5595 accordance with the partnership agreement, whether or not the person remains a
5596 partner or continues to own any part of the right.
- 5597 (b) [~~The term~~] "Transferable interest" applies to any fraction of the interest, by
5598 whomever owned.
- 5599 (27)(a) "Transferee" means a person to which all or part of a transferable interest has

5600 been transferred, whether or not the transferor is a partner.

5601 (b) [~~The term~~] "Transferee" includes a person that owns a transferable interest under
5602 Subsection [~~48-2e-602(1)(e)~~] 16-19-602(1)(c) or [~~48-2e-605(1)(d)~~] 16-19-605(1)(d).

5603 (28) "Tribal limited partnership" means a limited partnership:

5604 (a) formed under the law of a tribe; and

5605 (b) that is at least 51% owned or controlled by the tribe under whose law the limited
5606 partnership is formed.

5607 (29) "Tribe" means a tribe, band, nation, pueblo, or other organized group or community of
5608 Indians, including an Alaska Native village, that is legally recognized as eligible for and
5609 is consistent with a special program, service, or entitlement provided by the United
5610 States to Indians because of their status as Indians.

5611 Section 170. Section **16-19-102**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-103 is renumbered
5612 and amended to read:

5613 **[~~48-2e-103~~] 16-19-102 . Knowledge -- Notice.**

5614 (1) A person knows a fact if the person:

5615 (a) has actual knowledge of it; or

5616 (b) is deemed to know it under law other than this chapter.

5617 (2) A person has notice of a fact if the person:

5618 (a) has reason to know the fact from all of the facts known to the person at the time in
5619 question; or

5620 (b) is deemed to have notice of the fact under Subsection (3) or (4).

5621 (3)(a) A certificate of limited partnership on file in the office of the division is notice
5622 that the partnership is a limited partnership and the persons designated in the
5623 certificate as general partners are general partners.

5624 (b) [~~]~~Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (4), the certificate is not notice of any
5625 other fact.

5626 (4) A person not a partner is deemed to have notice of:

5627 (a) another person's dissociation as a general partner 90 days after the effective date of
5628 an amendment to the certificate of limited partnership which states that the other
5629 person has dissociated or 90 days after the effective date of a statement of
5630 dissociation pertaining to the other person, whichever occurs first;

5631 (b) a limited partnership's:

5632 (i) dissolution 90 days after an amendment to the certificate of limited partnership
5633 stating that the limited partnership becomes effective;

- 5634 (ii) termination 90 days after a statement of termination under Subsection [
 5635 ~~48-2e-802(2)(b)(vi)~~] 16-19-802(2)(b)(vi) becomes effective;
 5636 (iii) participation in a merger, interest exchange, conversion, or domestication 90
 5637 days after a statement of merger, interest exchange, conversion, or domestication
 5638 under [~~Part 11, Merger, Interest Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~]
 5639 Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger, Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange, Chapter 1a, Part
 5640 9, Conversion, or Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication, becomes effective; and
 5641 (iv) abandonment of a merger, interest exchange, conversion, or domestication 90
 5642 days after a statement of abandonment of merger, interest exchange, conversion,
 5643 or domestication under [~~Part 11, Merger, Interest Exchange, Conversion, and~~
 5644 ~~Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger, Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange,
 5645 Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion, or Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication, becomes
 5646 effective.

5647 (5) Subject to Subsection [~~48-2e-209(6)~~] 16-1a-211, a person notifies another person of a
 5648 fact by taking steps reasonably required to inform the other person in ordinary course,
 5649 whether or not those steps cause the other person to know the fact.

5650 (6)(a) A general partner's knowledge or notice of a fact relating to the limited
 5651 partnership is effective immediately as knowledge of or notice to the limited
 5652 partnership, except in the case of a fraud on the limited partnership committed by or
 5653 with the consent of the general partner.

5654 (b) [~~-~~]A limited partner's knowledge or notice of a fact relating to the limited partnership
 5655 is not effective as knowledge of or notice to the limited partnership.

5656 Section 171. Section **16-19-103**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-104 is renumbered
 5657 and amended to read:

5658 **[48-2e-104] 16-19-103 . Nature, purpose, and duration of limited partnership.**

5659 (1)(a) A limited partnership is an entity distinct from [~~its~~] the limited partnership's
 5660 partners.

5661 (b) [~~-~~]A limited partnership is the same entity regardless of whether [~~its~~] the limited
 5662 partnership's certificate states that the limited partnership is a limited liability limited
 5663 partnership.

5664 (2) A limited partnership may have any lawful purpose, regardless of whether for profit.

5665 (3) A limited partnership has perpetual duration.

5666 Section 172. Section **16-19-104**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-105 is renumbered
 5667 and amended to read:

5668 **[48-2e-105] 16-19-104 . Powers.**

5669 A limited partnership has the capacity to sue and be sued in [its] the limited partnership's
5670 own name and the power to do all things necessary or convenient to carry on [its] the limited
5671 partnership's activities and affairs.

5672 Section 173. Section **16-19-105**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-106 is renumbered
5673 and amended to read:

5674 **[48-2e-106] 16-19-105 . Governing law.**

5675 The law of this state governs:

- 5676 (1) the internal affairs of a limited partnership; and
5677 (2) the liability of a partner as partner for the debts, obligations, or other liabilities of a
5678 limited partnership.

5679 Section 174. Section **16-19-106**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-107 is renumbered
5680 and amended to read:

5681 **[48-2e-107] 16-19-106 . Supplemental principles of law.**

5682 Unless displaced by particular provisions of this chapter, the principles of law and equity
5683 supplement this chapter.

5684 Section 175. Section **16-19-107**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-112 is renumbered
5685 and amended to read:

5686 **[48-2e-112] 16-19-107 . Partnership agreement -- Scope, function, and limitations.**

- 5687 (1) Except as otherwise provided in Subsections (3) and (4), the partnership agreement
5688 governs:
5689 (a) relations among the partners as partners and between the partners and the limited
5690 partnership;
5691 (b) the activities and affairs of the limited partnership and the conduct of those activities
5692 and affairs; and
5693 (c) the means and conditions for amending the partnership agreement.
5694 (2) To the extent the partnership agreement does not provide for a matter described in
5695 Subsection (1), this chapter governs the matter.
5696 (3) A partnership agreement may not:
5697 (a) vary a limited partnership's capacity under Section [48-2e-105] 16-19-104 to sue and
5698 be sued in [its] the limited partnership's own name;
5699 (b) vary the law applicable under Section [48-2e-106] 16-19-105;
5700 (c) vary any requirement, procedure, or other provision of this chapter pertaining to:
5701 (i) registered agents; or

- 5702 (ii) the division, including provisions pertaining to records authorized or required to
5703 be delivered to the division for filing under this chapter;
- 5704 (d) vary the provisions of Section [~~48-2e-204~~] 16-1a-209;
- 5705 (e) vary the right of a general partner under Subsection [~~48-2e-406(2)(b)~~] 16-19-406(2)(b)
5706 to vote on or consent to an amendment to the certificate of limited partnership which
5707 deletes a statement that the limited partnership is a limited liability limited
5708 partnership;
- 5709 (f) eliminate the duty of loyalty or the duty of care except as otherwise provided in
5710 Subsection (4);
- 5711 (g) eliminate the contractual obligation of good faith and fair dealing under Subsections [
5712 ~~48-2e-305(1)~~] 16-19-305(1) and [~~48-2e-409(4)~~] 16-19-409(4), but the partnership
5713 agreement may prescribe the standards, if not unconscionable or against public
5714 policy, by which the performance of the obligation is to be measured;
- 5715 (h) relieve or exonerate a person from liability for conduct involving bad faith, willful
5716 misconduct, or recklessness;
- 5717 (i) vary the information required under Section [~~48-2e-115~~] 16-19-110 or unreasonably
5718 restrict the duties and rights under Section [~~48-2e-304~~] 16-19-304 or [~~48-2e-407~~]
5719 16-19-407, but the partnership agreement may impose reasonable restrictions on the
5720 availability and use of information obtained under those sections and may define
5721 appropriate remedies, including liquidated damages, for a breach of any reasonable
5722 restriction on use;
- 5723 (j) vary the power of a person to dissociate as a general partner under Subsection [
5724 ~~48-2e-604(1)~~] 16-19-604(1) except to require that the notice under Subsection [
5725 ~~48-2e-603(1)~~] 16-19-603(1) be in a record;
- 5726 (k) vary the causes of dissolution specified in Subsection [~~48-2e-801(1)(f)~~]
5727 16-19-801(1)(f);
- 5728 (l) vary the requirement to wind up the limited partnership's activities and affairs as
5729 specified in Subsections [~~48-2e-802(1)~~] 16-19-802(1), (2)(a), and (4);
- 5730 (m) unreasonably restrict the right of a partner to maintain an action under Part 10,
5731 Actions by Partners;
- 5732 (n) vary the provisions of Section [~~48-2e-1005~~] 16-19-1005, but the partnership
5733 agreement may provide that the limited partnership may not have a special litigation
5734 committee;
- 5735 (o) vary the right of a partner to approve a merger, interest exchange, conversion, or

- 5736 domestication under [~~Subsection 48-2e-1123(1)(b)~~] Section 16-1a-704, [~~48-2e-1133(1)(b)~~] 16-1a-804, [~~48-2e-1143(1)(b)~~] 16-1a-904, or [~~48-2e-1153(1)(b)~~]
 5737 16-1a-1004; or
 5738
 5739 (p) except as otherwise provided in Section [~~48-2e-113~~] 16-19-108 and Subsection [~~48-2e-114(2)~~] 16-19-109(2), restrict the rights under this chapter of a person other
 5740 than a partner.
 5741
 5742 (4) Subject to Subsection (3)(h), without limiting other terms that may be included in a
 5743 partnership agreement, the following rules apply:
 5744 (a) The partnership agreement may specify the method by which a specific act or
 5745 transaction that would otherwise violate the duty of loyalty may be authorized or
 5746 ratified by one or more disinterested and independent persons after full disclosure of
 5747 all material facts.
 5748 (b) If not unconscionable or against public policy, the partnership agreement may:
 5749 (i) alter or eliminate the aspects of the duty of loyalty stated in Subsection [~~48-2e-409(2)~~] 16-19-409(2);
 5750
 5751 (ii) identify specific types or categories of activities that do not violate the duty of
 5752 loyalty;
 5753 (iii) alter the duty of care, but may not authorize intentional misconduct or knowing
 5754 violation of law; and
 5755 (iv) alter or eliminate any other fiduciary duty.
 5756 (5) The court shall decide as a matter of law whether a term of a partnership agreement is
 5757 unconscionable or against public policy under Subsection (3)(g) or (4)(b). The court:
 5758 (a) shall make [~~its~~] the court's determination as of the time the challenged term became
 5759 part of the partnership agreement and by considering only circumstances existing at
 5760 that time; and
 5761 (b) may invalidate the term only if, in light of the purposes, activities, and affairs of the
 5762 limited partnership, it is readily apparent that:
 5763 (i) the objective of the term is unconscionable or against public policy; or
 5764 (ii) the means to achieve the term's objective is unconscionable or against public
 5765 policy.

5766 Section 176. Section **16-19-108**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-113 is renumbered
 5767 and amended to read:

5768 **[~~48-2e-113~~] 16-19-108 . Partnership agreement -- Effect on limited partnership**
 5769 **and person becoming partner -- Preformation agreement.**

5770 (1) A limited partnership is bound by and may enforce the partnership agreement, whether
5771 or not the limited partnership has itself manifested assent to the partnership agreement.

5772 (2) A person that becomes a partner of a limited partnership is deemed to assent to the
5773 partnership agreement.

5774 (3) Two or more persons intending to become the initial partners of a limited partnership
5775 may make an agreement providing that upon the formation of the limited partnership the
5776 agreement will become the limited partnership agreement.

5777 Section 177. Section **16-19-109**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-114 is renumbered
5778 and amended to read:

5779 **[48-2e-114] 16-19-109 . Partnership agreement -- Effect on third parties and**
5780 **relationship to records effective on behalf of limited partnership.**

5781 (1)(a) A partnership agreement may specify that [its-] an amendment to the partnership
5782 agreement requires the approval of a person that is not a party to the partnership
5783 agreement or the satisfaction of a condition.

5784 (b) [-]An amendment is ineffective if [its] the amendment's adoption does not include the
5785 required approval or satisfy the specified condition.

5786 (2)(a) The obligations of a limited partnership and [its] the limited partnership's partners
5787 to a person in the person's capacity as a transferee or person dissociated as a partner
5788 are governed by the partnership agreement.

5789 (b) [-]Subject only to a court order issued under Subsection [48-2e-703(2)(b)]
5790 16-19-703(2)(b) to effectuate a charging order, an amendment to the partnership
5791 agreement made after a person becomes a transferee or is dissociated as a partner:
5792 [(a)] (i) is effective with regard to any debt, obligation, or other liability of the limited
5793 partnership or [its] the limited partnership's partners to the person in the person's
5794 capacity as a transferee or person dissociated as a partner; and
5795 [(b)] (ii) is not effective to the extent the amendment imposes a new debt, obligation,
5796 or other liability on the transferee or person dissociated as a partner.

5797 (3) If a record delivered by a limited partnership to the division for filing becomes effective
5798 and contains a provision that would be ineffective under Subsection [48-2e-112(3)]
5799 16-19-107(3) or (4)(b) if contained in the partnership agreement, the provision is
5800 ineffective in the record.

5801 (4) Subject to Subsection (3), if a record delivered by a limited partnership to the division
5802 for filing becomes effective and conflicts with a provision of the partnership agreement:

5803 (a) the partnership agreement prevails as to partners, persons dissociated as partners, and

5804 transferees; and

5805 (b) the record prevails as to other persons to the extent they reasonably rely on the
5806 record.

5807 Section 178. Section **16-19-110**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-115 is renumbered
5808 and amended to read:

5809 **[48-2e-115] 16-19-110 . Required information.**

5810 A limited partnership shall maintain at [its] the limited partnership's principal office the
5811 following information:

- 5812 (1) a current list showing the full name and last known street and mailing address of each
5813 partner, separately identifying the general partners, in alphabetical order, and the limited
5814 partners, in alphabetical order;
- 5815 (2) a copy of the initial certificate of limited partnership and all amendments to and
5816 restatements of the certificate, together with signed copies of any powers of attorney
5817 under which any certificate, amendment, or restatement has been signed;
- 5818 (3) a copy of any filed statement of merger, interest exchange, conversion, or domestication;
- 5819 (4) a copy of the limited partnership's federal, state, and local income tax returns and
5820 reports, if any, for the three most recent years;
- 5821 (5) a copy of any partnership agreement made in a record and any amendment made in a
5822 record to any partnership agreement;
- 5823 (6) a copy of any financial statement of the limited partnership for the three most recent
5824 years;
- 5825 (7) a copy of the three most recent annual reports delivered by the limited partnership to the
5826 division pursuant to Section ~~[48-2e-212]~~ 16-1a-212;
- 5827 (8) a copy of any record made by the limited partnership during the past three years of any
5828 consent given by or vote taken of any partner ~~[pursuant to]~~ in accordance with this
5829 chapter or the partnership agreement; and
- 5830 (9) unless contained in a partnership agreement made in a record, a record stating:
- 5831 (a) a description and statement of the agreed value of contributions other than money
5832 made and agreed to be made by each partner;
- 5833 (b) the times at which, or events on the happening of which, any additional contributions
5834 agreed to be made by each partner are to be made;
- 5835 (c) for any person that is both a general partner and a limited partner, a specification of
5836 what transferable interest the person owns in each capacity; and
- 5837 (d) any events upon the happening of which the limited partnership is to be dissolved

5838 and [its] the limited partnership's activities and affairs wound up.

5839 Section 179. Section **16-19-111**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-116 is renumbered
5840 and amended to read:

5841 **~~[48-2e-116]~~ 16-19-111 . Dual capacity.**

5842 (1) A person may be both a general partner and a limited partner.

5843 (2) [-]A person that is both a general and limited partner has the rights, powers, duties, and
5844 obligations provided by this chapter and the partnership agreement in each of those
5845 capacities.

5846 (3) [-]When the person acts as a general partner, the person is subject to the obligations,
5847 duties, and restrictions under this chapter and the partnership agreement for general
5848 partners.

5849 (4) [-]When the person acts as a limited partner, the person is subject to the obligations,
5850 duties, and restrictions under this chapter and the partnership agreement for limited
5851 partners.

5852 Section 180. Section **16-19-112**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-118 is renumbered
5853 and amended to read:

5854 **~~[48-2e-118]~~ 16-19-112 . Reservation of power to amend or repeal.**

5855 The Legislature of this state has power to amend or repeal all or part of this chapter at
5856 any time, and all domestic and foreign limited partnerships subject to this chapter are governed
5857 by the amendment or repeal.

5858 Section 181. Section **16-19-113** is enacted to read:

5859 **16-19-113 . Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities applicable.**

5860 Chapter 1a, Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities, applies to the provisions of
5861 this chapter.

5862 Section 182. Section **16-19-201**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-201 is renumbered
5863 and amended to read:

5864 **Part 2. Formation -- Certificate of Limited Partnership and Other Filings**

5865 **~~[48-2e-201]~~ 16-19-201 . Formation of limited partnership -- Certificate of limited**
5866 **partnership.**

5867 (1) To form a limited partnership, a person must deliver a certificate of limited partnership
5868 to the division for filing.

5869 (2) The certificate of limited partnership must state:

5870 (a) the name of the limited partnership, which must comply with Section ~~[48-2e-108]~~

5871 16-1a-302;

- 5872 (b) the street and mailing address of the limited partnership's principal office;
- 5873 (c) the information required by [~~Subsection 16-17-203(1)~~] Section 16-1a-404;
- 5874 (d) the name and the street and mailing addresses of each general partner; and
- 5875 (e) whether the limited partnership is a limited liability limited partnership.
- 5876 (3) A certificate of limited partnership may contain statements as to matters other than
- 5877 those required by Subsection (2), but may not vary or otherwise affect the provisions
- 5878 specified in Subsection [~~48-2e-112(3)~~] 16-19-107(3) in a manner inconsistent with that
- 5879 Subsection (2).
- 5880 (4) A limited partnership is formed when:
- 5881 (a) the certificate of limited partnership has become effective;
- 5882 (b) at least two persons have become partners;
- 5883 (c) at least one person has become a general partner; and
- 5884 (d) at least one person has become a limited partner.

5885 Section 183. Section **16-19-202**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-202 is renumbered

5886 and amended to read:

5887 **[48-2e-202] 16-19-202 . Amendment of restatement of certificate of limited**

5888 **partnership.**

- 5889 (1) A certificate of limited partnership may be amended or restated at any time.
- 5890 (2) To amend [~~its~~] a limited partnership's certificate of limited partnership, a limited
- 5891 partnership must deliver to the division for filing an amendment stating:
- 5892 (a) the name of the limited partnership;
- 5893 (b) the date of filing of [~~its~~] the limited partnership's initial certificate of limited
- 5894 partnership; and
- 5895 (c) the changes the amendment makes to the certificate of limited partnership as most
- 5896 recently amended or restated.
- 5897 (3) To restate [~~its~~] a limited partnership's certificate of limited partnership, a limited
- 5898 partnership must deliver to the division for filing a restatement designated as such in [~~its~~]
- 5899 the restatement's heading.
- 5900 (4) A limited partnership shall promptly deliver to the division for filing an amendment to a
- 5901 certificate of limited partnership to reflect:
- 5902 (a) the admission of a new general partner;
- 5903 (b) the dissociation of a person as a general partner; or
- 5904 (c) the appointment of a person to wind up the limited partnership's activities and affairs
- 5905 under Subsection [~~48-2e-802(3)~~] 16-19-802(3) or (4).

- 5906 (5) If a general partner knows that any information in a filed certificate of limited
 5907 partnership was inaccurate when the certificate of limited partnership was filed or has
 5908 become inaccurate due to changed circumstances, the general partner shall promptly:
 5909 (a) cause the certificate of limited partnership to be amended; or
 5910 (b) if appropriate, deliver to the division for filing a statement of change under Section [
 5911 ~~16-17-206~~] 16-1a-407 or a statement of correction under Section [~~48-2e-208~~]
 5912 16-1a-206.

5913 Section 184. Section **16-19-301**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-301 is renumbered
 5914 and amended to read:

5915 **Part 3. Limited Partners**

5916 **~~[48-2e-301]~~ 16-19-301 . Becoming limited partners.**

- 5917 (1) Upon formation of a limited partnership, a person becomes a limited partner as agreed
 5918 among the persons that are to be the initial partners.
- 5919 (2) After formation, a person becomes a limited partner:
 5920 (a) as provided in the partnership agreement;
 5921 (b) as the result of a transaction effective under~~[Part 11, Merger, Interest Exchange,~~
 5922 ~~Conversion, and Domestication]~~ :
 5923 (i) Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger;
 5924 (ii) Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange;
 5925 (iii) Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion; or
 5926 (iv) Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication;
- 5927 (c) with the affirmative vote or consent of all the partners; or
 5928 (d) as provided in Subsection [~~48-2e-801(1)(d)~~] 16-19-801(1)(d) or (1)(e).
- 5929 (3) A person may become a partner without:
 5930 (a) acquiring a transferable interest; or
 5931 (b) making or being obligated to make a contribution to the limited partnership.

5932 Section 185. Section **16-19-302**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-302 is renumbered
 5933 and amended to read:

5934 **~~[48-2e-302]~~ 16-19-302 . No agency power of limited partner as limited partner.**

- 5935 (1) A limited partner is not an agent of a limited partnership solely by reason of being a
 5936 limited partner.
- 5937 (2) A person's status as a limited partner does not prevent or restrict law other than this
 5938 chapter from imposing liability on a limited partnership because of the person's conduct.

5939 Section 186. Section **16-19-303**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-303 is renumbered

5940 and amended to read:

5941 **[48-2e-303] 16-19-303 . No liability as limited partner for limited partnership**
5942 **obligations.**

5943 (1)(a) A debt, obligation, or other liability of a limited partnership is not the debt,
5944 obligation, or other liability of a limited partner.

5945 (b) [-]A limited partner is not personally liable, directly or indirectly, by way of
5946 contribution or otherwise, for a debt, obligation, or other liability of the limited
5947 partnership solely by reason of being or acting as a limited partner, even if the limited
5948 partner participates in the management and control of the limited partnership.

5949 (2) The failure of a limited partnership to observe formalities relating to the exercise of [its]
5950 the limited partnership's powers or management of [its] the limited partnership's
5951 activities and affairs is not a ground for imposing liability on a limited partner for a debt,
5952 obligation, or other liability of the limited partnership.

5953 Section 187. Section **16-19-304**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-304 is renumbered
5954 and amended to read:

5955 **[48-2e-304] 16-19-304 . Rights to information of limited partner and person**
5956 **dissociated as limited partner.**

5957 (1)(a) On 10 days' demand, made in a record received by the limited partnership, a
5958 limited partner may inspect and copy required information during regular business
5959 hours in the limited partnership's principal office.

5960 (b) [-]The limited partner need not have any particular purpose for seeking the
5961 information.

5962 (2) During regular business hours and at a reasonable location specified by the limited
5963 partnership, a limited partner may inspect and copy information regarding the activities,
5964 affairs, financial condition, and other circumstances of the limited partnership as is just
5965 and reasonable if:

5966 (a) the limited partner seeks the information for a purpose reasonably related to the
5967 partner's interest as a limited partner;

5968 (b) the limited partner makes a demand in a record received by the limited partnership,
5969 describing with reasonable particularity the information sought and the purpose for
5970 seeking the information; and

5971 (c) the information sought is directly connected to the limited partner's purpose.

5972 (3) Not later than 10 days after receiving a demand pursuant to Subsection (2), the limited
5973 partnership in a record shall inform the limited partner that made the demand of:

- 5974 (a) the information the limited partnership will provide in response to the demand and
5975 when and where the limited partnership will provide the information; and
- 5976 (b) the limited partnership's reasons for declining, if the limited partnership declines to
5977 provide any demanded information.
- 5978 (4) Whenever this chapter or a partnership agreement provides for a limited partner to vote
5979 on or give or withhold consent to a matter, before the vote is cast or consent is given or
5980 withheld, the limited partnership shall, without demand, provide the limited partner with
5981 all information that is known to the limited partnership and is material to the limited
5982 partner's decision.
- 5983 (5) Subject to Subsection (10), on 10 days' demand made in a record received by a limited
5984 partnership, a person dissociated as a limited partner may have access to information to
5985 which the person was entitled while a limited partner if:
- 5986 (a) the information pertains to the period during which the person was a limited partner;
5987 (b) the person seeks the information in good faith; and
5988 (c) the person satisfies the requirements imposed on a limited partner by Subsection (2).
- 5989 (6) The limited partnership shall respond to a demand made pursuant to Subsection (5) in
5990 the manner provided in Subsection (3).
- 5991 (7) A limited partnership may charge a person that makes a demand under this section
5992 reasonable costs of copying, limited to the costs of labor and material.
- 5993 (8)(a) A limited partner or person dissociated as a limited partner may exercise the rights
5994 under this section through an agent or, in the case of an individual under legal
5995 disability, a legal representative.
- 5996 (b) ~~[-]~~Any restriction or condition imposed by the partnership agreement or under
5997 Subsection (11) applies both to the agent or legal representative and to the limited
5998 partner or person dissociated as a limited partner.
- 5999 (9) Subject to Subsection (10), the rights under this section do not extend to a person as
6000 transferee.
- 6001 (10) If a limited partner dies, Section ~~[48-2e-704]~~ 16-19-704 applies.
- 6002 (11)(a) In addition to any restriction or condition stated in ~~[its]~~ a limited partnership's
6003 partnership agreement, a limited partnership, as a matter within the ordinary course
6004 of ~~[its]~~ the limited partnership's activities and affairs, may impose reasonable
6005 restrictions and conditions on access to and use of information to be furnished under
6006 this section, including designating information confidential and imposing
6007 nondisclosure and safeguarding obligations on the recipient.

6008 (b) [-]In a dispute concerning the reasonableness of a restriction under this Subsection
6009 (11), the limited partnership has the burden of proving reasonableness.

6010 Section 188. Section **16-19-305**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-305 is renumbered
6011 and amended to read:

6012 **[48-2e-305] 16-19-305 . Limited duties of limited partners.**

6013 (1) A limited partner shall discharge any duties to the limited partnership and the other
6014 partners under the partnership agreement and exercise any rights under this chapter or
6015 the partnership agreement consistently with the contractual obligation of good faith and
6016 fair dealing.

6017 (2) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (1), a limited partner does not have any
6018 duty to the limited partnership or to any other partner solely by reason of acting as a
6019 limited partner.

6020 (3) If a limited partner enters into a transaction with a limited partnership, the limited
6021 partner's rights and obligations arising from the transaction are the same as those of a
6022 person that is not a partner.

6023 Section 189. Section **16-19-306**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-306 is renumbered
6024 and amended to read:

6025 **[48-2e-306] 16-19-306 . Person erroneously believing self to be limited partner.**

6026 (1) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (2), a person that makes an investment in a
6027 business enterprise and erroneously but in good faith believes that the person has
6028 become a limited partner in the enterprise is not liable for the enterprise's obligations by
6029 reason of making the investment, receiving distributions from the enterprise, or
6030 exercising any rights of or appropriate to a limited partner, if, on ascertaining the
6031 mistake, the person:

6032 (a) causes an appropriate certificate of limited partnership, amendment, or statement of
6033 correction to be signed and delivered to the division for filing; or

6034 (b) withdraws from future participation as an owner in the enterprise by signing and
6035 delivering to the division for filing a statement of negation under this section.

6036 (2) A person that makes an investment described in Subsection (1) is liable to the same
6037 extent as a general partner to any third party that enters into a transaction with the
6038 enterprise, believing in good faith that the person is a general partner, before the division
6039 files a statement of negation, certificate of limited partnership, amendment, or statement
6040 of correction to show that the person is not a general partner.

6041 (3) If a person makes a diligent effort in good faith to comply with Subsection (1)(a) and is

6042 unable to cause the appropriate certificate of limited partnership, amendment, or
 6043 statement of correction to be signed and delivered to the division for filing, the person
 6044 has the right to withdraw from the enterprise [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with Subsection
 6045 (1)(b) even if the withdrawal would otherwise breach an agreement with others that are
 6046 or have agreed to become co-owners of the enterprise.

6047 Section 190. Section **16-19-401**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-401 is renumbered
 6048 and amended to read:

6049 **Part 4. General Partners**

6050 **~~[48-2e-401]~~ 16-19-401 . Becoming general partner.**

6051 (1) A person becomes a general partner:

6052 (a) upon formation of a limited partnership, as agreed among the persons that are to be
 6053 the initial partners; and

6054 (b) after formation:

6055 (i) as provided in the partnership agreement;

6056 (ii) under Subsection [~~48-2e-801(1)(e)(ii)] 16-19-801(1)(c)(ii) following the
 6057 dissociation of a limited partnership's last general partner;~~

6058 (iii) as the result of a transaction effective under [~~Part 11, Merger, Interest Exchange,
 6059 Conversion, and Domestication]~~ :

6060 (A) Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger;

6061 (B) Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange;

6062 (C) Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion; or

6063 (D) Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication; or

6064 (iv) with the affirmative vote or consent of all the partners.

6065 (2) A person may become a general partner without:

6066 (a) acquiring a transferable interest; or

6067 (b) making or being obligated to make a contribution to the limited partnership.

6068 Section 191. Section **16-19-402**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-402 is renumbered
 6069 and amended to read:

6070 **~~[48-2e-402]~~ 16-19-402 . General partner agent of limited partnership.**

6071 (1)(a) Each general partner is an agent of the limited partnership for the purposes of [its]
 6072 the limited partnership's activities and affairs.

6073 (b) [-]An act of a general partner, including the signing of a record in the limited
 6074 partnership's name, for apparently carrying on in the ordinary course the limited
 6075 partnership's activities and affairs or activities and affairs of the kind carried on by

6076 the limited partnership binds the limited partnership, unless the general partner did
6077 not have authority to act for the limited partnership in the particular matter and the
6078 person with which the general partner was dealing knew or had notice that the
6079 general partner lacked authority.

6080 (2) An act of a general partner which is not apparently for carrying on in the ordinary
6081 course the limited partnership's activities and affairs or activities and affairs of the kind
6082 carried on by the limited partnership binds the limited partnership only if the act was
6083 actually authorized by all the other partners.

6084 Section 192. Section **16-19-403**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-403 is renumbered
6085 and amended to read:

6086 **[48-2e-403] 16-19-403 . Limited partnership liable for general partner's**
6087 **actionable conduct.**

6088 (1) A limited partnership is liable for loss or injury caused to a person, or for a penalty
6089 incurred, as a result of a wrongful act or omission, or other actionable conduct, of a
6090 general partner acting in the ordinary course of activities and affairs of the limited
6091 partnership or with the actual or apparent authority of the limited partnership.

6092 (2) If, in the course of a limited partnership's activities and affairs or while acting with
6093 actual or apparent authority of the limited partnership, a general partner receives or
6094 causes the limited partnership to receive money or property of a person not a partner,
6095 and the money or property is misapplied by a general partner, the limited partnership is
6096 liable for the loss.

6097 Section 193. Section **16-19-404**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-404 is renumbered
6098 and amended to read:

6099 **[48-2e-404] 16-19-404 . General partner's liability.**

6100 (1) Except as otherwise provided in Subsections (2) and (3), all general partners are liable
6101 jointly and severally for all debts, obligations, and other liabilities of the limited
6102 partnership unless otherwise agreed by the claimant or provided by law.

6103 (2) A person that becomes a general partner of an existing limited partnership is not
6104 personally liable for a debt, obligation, or other liability of the limited partnership
6105 incurred before the person became a general partner.

6106 (3)(a) A debt, obligation, or other liability of a limited partnership incurred while the
6107 limited partnership is a limited liability limited partnership is solely the debt,
6108 obligation, or other liability of the limited liability limited partnership.

6109 (b) [-]A general partner is not personally liable, directly or indirectly, by way of

6110 contribution or otherwise, for a debt, obligation, or other liability of the limited
6111 liability limited partnership solely by reason of being or acting as a general partner.

6112 (c) [-]This Subsection (3) applies despite anything inconsistent in the partnership
6113 agreement that existed immediately before the vote or consent required to become a
6114 limited liability limited partnership under Subsection [~~48-2e-406(2)(b)~~]
6115 16-19-406(2)(b).

6116 (4) The failure of a limited liability limited partnership to observe formalities relating to the
6117 exercise of [its] the limited liability limited partnership's powers or management of [its]
6118 the limited liability limited partnership's activities and affairs is not a ground for
6119 imposing liability on a general partner of the limited liability limited partnership for a
6120 debt, obligation, or liability of the limited partnership.

6121 (5) An amendment of a certificate of limited partnership which deletes a statement that the
6122 limited partnership is a limited liability limited partnership does not affect the limitation
6123 in this section on liability of a general partner for a debt, obligation, or other liability of
6124 the limited partnership incurred before the amendment became effective.

6125 Section 194. Section **16-19-405**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-405 is renumbered
6126 and amended to read:

6127 **[~~48-2e-405~~ 16-19-405 . Actions by and against partnership and partners.**

6128 (1) To the extent not inconsistent with Section [~~48-2e-404~~] 16-19-404, a general partner
6129 may be joined in an action against the limited partnership or named in a separate action.

6130 (2)(a) A judgment against a limited partnership is not by itself a judgment against a
6131 general partner.

6132 (b) [-]A judgment against a limited partnership may not be satisfied from a general
6133 partner's assets unless there is also a judgment against the general partner.

6134 (3) A judgment creditor of a general partner may not levy execution against the assets of
6135 the general partner to satisfy a judgment based on a claim against the limited
6136 partnership, unless the general partner is personally liable for the claim under Section [
6137 ~~48-2e-404~~] 16-19-404, and:

6138 (a) a judgment based on the same claim has been obtained against the limited
6139 partnership and a writ of execution on the judgment has been returned unsatisfied in
6140 whole or in part;

6141 (b) the limited partnership is a debtor in bankruptcy;

6142 (c) the general partner has agreed that the creditor need not exhaust limited partnership
6143 assets;

- 6144 (d) a court grants permission to the judgment creditor to levy execution against the
6145 assets of a general partner based on a finding that the limited partnership assets
6146 subject to execution are clearly insufficient to satisfy the judgment, that exhaustion of
6147 assets is excessively burdensome, or that the grant of permission is an appropriate
6148 exercise of the court's equitable powers; or
- 6149 (e) liability is imposed on the general partner by law or contract independent of the
6150 existence of the limited partnership.

6151 Section 195. Section ~~16-19-406~~, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-406 is renumbered
6152 and amended to read:

6153 ~~[48-2e-406]~~ 16-19-406 . **Management rights of general partner.**

- 6154 (1)(a) Each general partner has equal rights in the management and conduct of the
6155 limited partnership's activities and affairs.
- 6156 (b) [-]Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, any matter relating to the activities
6157 and affairs of the limited partnership is decided exclusively by the general partner or,
6158 if there is more than one general partner, by a majority of the general partners.
- 6159 (2) The affirmative vote or consent of all partners is required to:
- 6160 (a) amend the partnership agreement;
- 6161 (b) amend the certificate of limited partnership to add or delete a statement that the
6162 limited partnership is a limited liability limited partnership;
- 6163 (c) sell, lease, exchange, or otherwise dispose of all, or substantially all, of the limited
6164 partnership's property, with or without the good will, other than in the usual and
6165 regular course of the limited partnership's activities and affairs; and
- 6166 (d) approve a transaction under [~~Part 11, Merger, Interest Exchange, Conversion, and~~
6167 ~~Domestication~~] :
- 6168 (i) Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger;
- 6169 (ii) Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange;
- 6170 (iii) Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion; or
- 6171 (iv) Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication.
- 6172 (3) A limited partnership shall reimburse a general partner for an advance to the limited
6173 partnership beyond the amount of capital the general partner agreed to contribute.
- 6174 (4) A payment or advance made by a general partner which gives rise to an obligation of
6175 the limited partnership under Subsection (3) or Subsection [~~48-2e-408(1)]~~ 16-19-408(1)
6176 constitutes a loan to the limited partnership which accrues interest from the date of the
6177 payment or advance.

6178 (5) A general partner is not entitled to remuneration for services performed for the limited
6179 partnership.

6180 Section 196. Section **16-19-407**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-407 is renumbered
6181 and amended to read:

6182 **[48-2e-407] 16-19-407 . Rights to information of general partner and person**
6183 **dissociated as general partner.**

6184 (1) A general partner may inspect and copy required information during regular business
6185 hours in the limited partnership's principal office, without having any particular purpose
6186 for seeking the information.

6187 (2) On reasonable notice, a general partner may inspect and copy during regular business
6188 hours, at a reasonable location specified by the limited partnership, any record
6189 maintained by the limited partnership regarding the limited partnership's activities,
6190 affairs, financial condition, and other circumstances, to the extent the information is
6191 material to the general partner's rights and duties under the partnership agreement or this
6192 chapter.

6193 (3) A limited partnership shall furnish to each general partner:

6194 (a) without demand, any information concerning the limited partnership's activities,
6195 affairs, financial condition, and other circumstances which the limited partnership
6196 knows and are material to the proper exercise of the general partner's rights and
6197 duties under the partnership agreement or this chapter, except to the extent the
6198 limited partnership can establish that it reasonably believes the general partner
6199 already knows the information; and

6200 (b) on demand, any other information concerning the limited partnership's activities,
6201 affairs, financial condition, and other circumstances, except to the extent the demand
6202 or the information demanded is unreasonable or otherwise improper under the
6203 circumstances.

6204 (4) The duty to furnish information under Subsection (2) also applies to each general
6205 partner to the extent the general partner knows any of the information described in
6206 Subsection (2).

6207 (5) Subject to Subsection (8), on 10 days' demand made in a record received by the limited
6208 partnership, a person dissociated as a general partner may have access to the information
6209 and records described in Subsections (1) and (2) at the locations specified in those
6210 subsections if:

6211 (a) the information or record pertains to the period during which the person was a

- 6212 general partner;
- 6213 (b) the person seeks the information or record in good faith; and
- 6214 (c) the person satisfies the requirements imposed on a limited partner by Subsection [
- 6215 ~~48-2e-304(2)~~ 16-19-304(2)].
- 6216 (6) The limited partnership shall respond to a demand made [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with
- 6217 Subsection (3) in the manner provided in Subsection [~~48-2e-304(3)~~] 16-19-304(3).
- 6218 (7) A limited partnership may charge a person that makes a demand under this section the
- 6219 reasonable costs of copying, limited to the costs of labor and material.
- 6220 (8)(a) A general partner or person dissociated as a general partner may exercise rights
- 6221 under this section through an agent or, in the case of an individual under legal
- 6222 disability, a legal representative.
- 6223 (b) [~~-~~]Any restriction or condition imposed by the partnership agreement or under
- 6224 Subsection (9) applies both to the agent or legal representative and the general
- 6225 partner or person dissociated as a general partner.
- 6226 (9) The rights under this section do not extend to a person as transferee, but if:
- 6227 (a) a general partner dies, Section [~~48-2e-704~~] 16-19-704 applies; and
- 6228 (b) an individual dissociates as a general partner under Subsection [~~48-2e-603(7)(b)~~]
- 6229 16-19-603(7)(b) or (7)(c), the legal representative of the individual may exercise the
- 6230 rights under Subsection (4) of a person dissociated as a general partner.
- 6231 (10)(a) In addition to any restriction or condition stated in the partnership agreement, a
- 6232 limited partnership, as a matter within the ordinary course of [~~its~~] the limited
- 6233 partnership's activities and affairs, may impose reasonable restrictions and conditions
- 6234 on access to and use of information to be furnished under this section, including
- 6235 designating information confidential and imposing nondisclosure and safeguarding
- 6236 obligations on the recipient.
- 6237 (b) [~~-~~]In a dispute concerning the reasonableness of a restriction under this Subsection
- 6238 (10), the limited partnership has the burden of proving reasonableness.
- 6239 Section 197. Section **16-19-408**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-408 is renumbered
- 6240 and amended to read:
- 6241 **[~~48-2e-408~~] 16-19-408 . Reimbursement, indemnification, advancement, and**
- 6242 **insurance.**
- 6243 (1) A limited partnership shall reimburse a general partner for any payment made by the
- 6244 general partner in the course of the general partner's activities on behalf of the limited
- 6245 partnership, if the general partner complied with Sections [~~48-2e-406~~] 16-19-406, [

6246 ~~48-2e-409]~~ 16-19-409, and ~~[48-2e-504]~~ 16-19-504 in making the payment.

6247 (2) A limited partnership shall indemnify and hold harmless a person with respect to any
6248 claim or demand against the person and any debt, obligation, or other liability incurred
6249 by the person by reason of the person's former or present capacity as a general partner, if
6250 the claim, demand, debt, obligation, or other liability does not arise from the person's
6251 breach of Section ~~[48-2e-406]~~ 16-19-406, ~~[48-2e-409]~~ 16-19-409, or ~~[48-2e-504]~~
6252 16-19-504.

6253 (3) In the ordinary course of ~~[its]~~ a limited partnership's activities and affairs, a limited
6254 partnership may advance reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees and costs,
6255 incurred by a person in connection with a claim or demand against the person by reason
6256 of the person's former or present capacity as a general partner, if the person promises to
6257 repay the limited partnership if the person ultimately is determined not to be entitled to
6258 be indemnified under Subsection (2).

6259 (4) A limited partnership may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of a general
6260 partner against liability asserted against or incurred by the general partner in that
6261 capacity or arising from that status even if, under Subsection ~~[48-2e-112(3)(h)]~~
6262 16-19-107(3)(h), the partnership agreement could not eliminate or limit the person's
6263 liability to the limited partnership for the conduct giving rise to the liability.

6264 Section 198. Section **16-19-409**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-409 is renumbered
6265 and amended to read:

6266 ~~[48-2e-409]~~ **16-19-409** . **Standards of conduct for general partners.**

6267 (1) A general partner owes to the limited partnership and, subject to Subsection [
6268 ~~48-2e-1001(1)]~~ 16-19-901(1), the other partners the duties of loyalty and care stated in
6269 Subsections (2) and (3).

6270 (2) The duty of loyalty of a general partner includes the duties:

6271 (a) to account to the limited partnership and hold as trustee for ~~[it]~~ the limited partnership
6272 any property, profit, or benefit derived by the general partner:

6273 (i) in the conduct or winding up of the limited partnership's activities and affairs;

6274 (ii) from a use by the general partner of the limited partnership's property; or

6275 (iii) from the appropriation of a limited partnership opportunity;

6276 (b) to refrain from dealing with the limited partnership in the conduct or winding up of
6277 the limited partnership's activities and affairs as or on behalf of a person having an
6278 interest adverse to the limited partnership; and

6279 (c) to refrain from competing with the limited partnership in the conduct or winding up

- 6280 of the limited partnership's activities and affairs.
- 6281 (3) The duty of care of a general partner in the conduct or winding up of the limited
6282 partnership's activities and affairs is to refrain from engaging in grossly negligent or
6283 reckless conduct, intentional misconduct, or a knowing violation of law.
- 6284 (4) A general partner shall discharge the duties and obligations under this chapter or under
6285 the partnership agreement and exercise any rights consistently with the contractual
6286 obligation of good faith and fair dealing.
- 6287 (5) A general partner does not violate a duty or obligation under this chapter or under the
6288 partnership agreement solely because the general partner's conduct furthers the general
6289 partner's own interest.
- 6290 (6) All the partners of a limited partnership may authorize or ratify, after full disclosure of
6291 all material facts, a specific act or transaction by a general partner that otherwise would
6292 violate the duty of loyalty.
- 6293 (7) It is a defense to a claim under Subsection (2)(b) and any comparable claim in equity or
6294 at common law that the transaction was fair to the limited partnership.
- 6295 (8) If, as permitted by Subsection (6) or the partnership agreement, a general partner enters
6296 into a transaction with the limited partnership which otherwise would be prohibited by
6297 Subsection (2)(b), the general partner's rights and obligations arising from the
6298 transaction are the same as those of a person that is not a general partner.

6299 Section 199. Section **16-19-501**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-501 is renumbered
6300 and amended to read:

6301 **Part 5. Contributions and Distributions**

6302 **[48-2e-501] 16-19-501 . Form of contribution.**

6303 A contribution may consist of property transferred to, services performed for, or another
6304 benefit provided to the limited partnership or an agreement to transfer property to, perform
6305 services for, or provide another benefit to the limited partnership.

6306 Section 200. Section **16-19-502**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-502 is renumbered
6307 and amended to read:

6308 **[48-2e-502] 16-19-502 . Liability for contribution.**

- 6309 (1) A person's obligation to make a contribution to a limited partnership is not excused by
6310 the person's death, disability, dissolution, or other inability to perform personally.
- 6311 (2) If a person does not fulfill an obligation to make a contribution other than money, the
6312 person is obligated at the option of the limited partnership to contribute money equal to
6313 the value, as stated in the required information, of the part of the contribution which has

6314 not been made.

6315 (3)(a) The obligation of a person to make a contribution may be compromised only by
6316 the affirmative vote or consent of all partners.

6317 (b) [-]If a creditor of a limited partnership extends credit or otherwise acts in reliance on
6318 an obligation described in Subsection (1) without notice of any compromise under
6319 this subsection, the creditor may enforce the original obligation.

6320 Section 201. Section **16-19-503**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-503 is renumbered
6321 and amended to read:

6322 **[48-2e-503] 16-19-503 . Sharing of and right to distributions before dissolution.**

6323 (1) Except to the extent necessary to comply with a transfer effective under Section [
6324 48-2e-702] 16-19-702 or charging order in effect under Section [48-2e-703] 16-19-703,
6325 any distributions made by a limited partnership before [its] the limited partnership's
6326 dissolution and winding up must be in equal shares among partners and persons
6327 dissociated as partners.

6328 (2) A person has a right to a distribution before the dissolution and winding up of a limited
6329 partnership only if the limited partnership decides to make an interim distribution. A
6330 person's dissociation does not entitle the person to a distribution.

6331 (3)(a) A person does not have a right to demand or receive a distribution from a limited
6332 partnership in any form other than money.

6333 (b) [-]Except as otherwise provided in Subsection [48-2e-813(5)] 16-19-811(5), a
6334 partnership may distribute an asset in kind only if each part of the asset is fungible
6335 with each other part and each person receives a percentage of the asset equal in value
6336 to the person's share of distributions.

6337 (4)(a) If a partner or transferee becomes entitled to receive a distribution, the partner or
6338 transferee has the status of, and is entitled to all remedies available to, a creditor of
6339 the limited partnership with respect to the distribution.

6340 (b) [-]However, the limited partnership's obligation to make a distribution is subject to
6341 offset for any amount owed to the limited partnership by the partner or a person
6342 dissociated as a partner on whose account the distribution is made.

6343 Section 202. Section **16-19-504**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-504 is renumbered
6344 and amended to read:

6345 **[48-2e-504] 16-19-504 . Limitations on distributions.**

6346 (1) A limited partnership may not make a distribution, including a distribution under
6347 Section [48-2e-813] 16-19-811, if after the distribution:

- 6348 (a) the limited partnership would not be able to pay [its] the limited partnership's debts as [
6349 they] the debts become due in the ordinary course of the limited partnership's
6350 activities and affairs; or
- 6351 (b) the limited partnership's total assets would be less than the sum of [its] the limited
6352 partnership's total liabilities plus, unless the partnership agreement permits otherwise,
6353 the amount that would be needed, if the limited partnership were to be dissolved and
6354 wound up at the time of the distribution, to satisfy the preferential rights upon
6355 dissolution and winding up of partners and transferees whose preferential rights are
6356 superior to those of persons receiving the distribution.
- 6357 (2) A limited partnership may base a determination that a distribution is not prohibited
6358 under Subsection (1) on:
- 6359 (a) financial statements prepared on the basis of accounting practices and principles that
6360 are reasonable in the circumstances; or
- 6361 (b) a fair valuation or other method that is reasonable under the circumstances.
- 6362 (3) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (5), the effect of a distribution under
6363 Subsection (1) is measured:
- 6364 (a) in the case of distribution as defined in Subsection [~~48-2e-102(4)(a)~~] 16-19-101(4)(a),
6365 as of the earlier of:
- 6366 (i) the date money or other property is transferred or debt is incurred by the limited
6367 partnership; or
- 6368 (ii) the date the person entitled to the distribution ceases to own the interest or right
6369 being acquired by the limited partnership in return for the distribution;
- 6370 (b) in the case of any other distribution of indebtedness, as of the date the indebtedness
6371 is distributed; and
- 6372 (c) in all other cases, as of the date:
- 6373 (i) the distribution is authorized, if the payment occurs not later than 120 days after
6374 that date; or
- 6375 (ii) the payment is made, if payment occurs more than 120 days after the distribution
6376 is authorized.
- 6377 (4) A limited partnership's indebtedness to a partner or transferee incurred by reason of a
6378 distribution made in accordance with this section is at parity with the limited
6379 partnership's indebtedness to [its] the limited partnership's general, unsecured creditors,
6380 except to the extent subordinated by agreement.
- 6381 (5)(a) A limited partnership's indebtedness, including indebtedness issued as a

6382 distribution, is not considered a liability for purposes of Subsection (1) if the terms of
 6383 the indebtedness provide that payment of principal and interest is made only if and to
 6384 the extent that payment of a distribution could then be made under this section.

6385 (b) [-]If the indebtedness is issued as a distribution, each payment of principal or
 6386 interest is treated as a distribution, the effect of which is measured on the date the
 6387 payment is made.

6388 (6) In measuring the effect of a distribution under Section [~~48-2e-813~~] 16-19-811, the
 6389 liabilities of a dissolved limited partnership do not include any claim that has been
 6390 disposed of under Section [~~48-2e-806~~] 16-19-806, [~~48-2e-807~~] 16-19-807, or [~~48-2e-808~~]
 6391 16-19-808.

6392 Section 203. Section **16-19-505**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-505 is renumbered
 6393 and amended to read:

6394 **[~~48-2e-505~~] 16-19-505 . Liability for improper distributions.**

6395 (1) If a general partner consents to a distribution made in violation of Section [~~48-2e-504~~]
 6396 16-19-504 and in consenting to the distribution fails to comply with Section [~~48-2e-409~~]
 6397 16-19-409, the general partner is personally liable to the limited partnership for the
 6398 amount of the distribution which exceeds the amount that could have been distributed
 6399 without the violation of Section [~~48-2e-504~~] 16-19-504.

6400 (2) A person that receives a distribution knowing that the distribution violated Section [~~48-2e-504~~]
 6401 16-19-504 is personally liable to the limited partnership but only to the extent
 6402 that the distribution received by the person exceeded the amount that could have been
 6403 properly paid under Section [~~48-2e-504~~] 16-19-504.

6404 (3) A general partner against which an action is commenced because the general partner is
 6405 liable under Subsection (1) may:

6406 (a) implead any other person that is liable under Subsection (1) and seek to enforce a
 6407 right of contribution from the person; and

6408 (b) implead any person that received a distribution in violation of Subsection (2) and
 6409 seek to enforce a right of contribution from the person in the amount the person
 6410 received in violation of Subsection (2).

6411 (4) An action under this section is barred unless commenced not later than two years after
 6412 the distribution.

6413 Section 204. Section **16-19-601**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-601 is renumbered
 6414 and amended to read:

6415

Part 6. Dissociation

6416 **[48-2e-601] 16-19-601 . Dissociation as limited partner.**

- 6417 (1) A person does not have a right to dissociate as a limited partner before the completion
6418 of the winding up of the limited partnership.
- 6419 (2) A person is dissociated as a limited partner when:
- 6420 (a) the limited partnership has notice of the person's express will to withdraw as a
6421 limited partner, but, if the person specified a withdrawal date later than the date the
6422 limited partnership had notice, on that later date;
- 6423 (b) an event stated in the partnership agreement as causing the person's dissociation as a
6424 limited partner occurs;
- 6425 (c) the person is expelled as a limited partner pursuant to the partnership agreement;
- 6426 (d) the person is expelled as a limited partner by the unanimous vote or consent of the
6427 other partners if:
- 6428 (i) it is unlawful to carry on the limited partnership's activities and affairs with the
6429 person as a limited partner;
- 6430 (ii) there has been a transfer of all of the person's transferable interest in the limited
6431 partnership, other than:
- 6432 (A) a transfer for security purposes; or
- 6433 (B) a charging order in effect under Section [48-2e-703] 16-19-703 which has not
6434 been foreclosed;
- 6435 (iii) the person is a corporation and:
- 6436 (A) the limited partnership notifies the person that [it] the person will be expelled
6437 as a limited partner because the person has filed a statement of dissolution or
6438 the equivalent, [its] the person's charter has been revoked, or [its] the person's
6439 right to conduct business has been suspended by the jurisdiction of [its] the
6440 person's incorporation; and
- 6441 (B) not later than 90 days after the notification the statement of dissolution or the
6442 equivalent has not been revoked or [its] the person's charter or right to conduct
6443 business has not been reinstated; or
- 6444 (iv) the person is an unincorporated entity that has been dissolved and whose
6445 business is being wound up;
- 6446 (e) on application by the limited partnership, the person is expelled as a limited partner
6447 by judicial order because the person:
- 6448 (i) has engaged or is engaging in wrongful conduct that has affected adversely and
6449 materially, or will affect adversely and materially, the limited partnership's

- 6450 activities and affairs;
- 6451 (ii) has committed willfully or persistently, or is committing willfully or persistently,
- 6452 a material breach of the partnership agreement or the contractual obligation of
- 6453 good faith and fair dealing under Subsection [~~48-2e-305(1)~~] 16-19-305(1); or
- 6454 (iii) has engaged or is engaging in conduct relating to the limited partnership's
- 6455 activities and affairs which makes it not reasonably practicable to carry on the
- 6456 activities and affairs with the person as a limited partner;
- 6457 (f) in the case of a person who is an individual, the individual dies;
- 6458 (g) in the case of a person that is a testamentary or inter vivos trust or is acting as a
- 6459 limited partner by virtue of being a trustee of such a trust, the trust's entire
- 6460 transferable interest in the limited partnership is distributed;
- 6461 (h) in the case of a person that is an estate or is acting as a limited partner by virtue of
- 6462 being a personal representative of an estate, the estate's entire transferable interest in
- 6463 the limited partnership is distributed;
- 6464 (i) in the case of a person that is not an individual, corporation, unincorporated entity,
- 6465 trust, or estate, the existence of the person terminates;
- 6466 (j) the limited partnership participates in a merger under [~~Part 11, Merger, Interest~~
- 6467 ~~Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger, and:
- 6468 (i) the limited partnership is not the surviving entity; or
- 6469 (ii) otherwise as a result of the merger, the person ceases to be a limited partner;
- 6470 (k) the limited partnership participates in an interest exchange under [~~Part 11, Merger,~~
- 6471 ~~Interest Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest
- 6472 Exchange, and as a result of the interest exchange, the person ceases to be a limited
- 6473 partner;
- 6474 (l) the limited partnership participates in a conversion under [~~Part 11, Merger, Interest~~
- 6475 ~~Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion;
- 6476 (m) the limited partnership participates in a domestication under [~~Part 11, Merger,~~
- 6477 ~~Interest Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 10,
- 6478 Domestication, and as a result of the domestication, the person ceases to be a limited
- 6479 partner; or
- 6480 (n) the limited partnership dissolves and completes winding up.

6481 Section 205. Section **16-19-602**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-602 is renumbered

6482 and amended to read:

6483 **[~~48-2e-602~~] 16-19-602 . Effect of dissociation as limited partner.**

- 6484 (1) If a person is dissociated as a limited partner:
- 6485 (a) subject to Section [~~48-2e-704~~] 16-19-704, the person does not have further rights as a
- 6486 limited partner;
- 6487 (b) the person's contractual obligation of good faith and fair dealing as a limited partner
- 6488 under Subsection [~~48-2e-305(1)~~] 16-19-305(1) ends with regard to matters arising and
- 6489 events occurring after the person's dissociation; and
- 6490 (c) subject to Section [~~48-2e-704~~] 16-19-704 and [~~Part 11, Merger, Interest Exchange,~~
- 6491 ~~Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger, Chapter 1a, Part 8,
- 6492 Interest Exchange, Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion, or Chapter 1a, Part 10,
- 6493 Domestication, any transferable interest owned by the person in the person's capacity
- 6494 as a limited partner immediately before dissociation is owned by the person solely as
- 6495 a transferee.
- 6496 (2) A person's dissociation as a limited partner does not of itself discharge the person from
- 6497 any debt, obligation, or other liability to the limited partnership or the other partners
- 6498 which the person incurred while a limited partner.
- 6499 Section 206. Section **16-19-603**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-603 is renumbered
- 6500 and amended to read:
- 6501 **[~~48-2e-603~~] 16-19-603 . Dissociation as general partner.**
- 6502 A person is dissociated as a general partner when:
- 6503 (1) the limited partnership has notice of the person's express will to withdraw as a general
- 6504 partner, but, if the person specifies a withdrawal date later than the date the limited
- 6505 partnership had notice, on that later date;
- 6506 (2) an event stated in the partnership agreement as causing the person's dissociation as a
- 6507 general partner occurs;
- 6508 (3) the person is expelled as a general partner pursuant to the partnership agreement;
- 6509 (4) the person is expelled as a general partner by the unanimous vote or consent of the other
- 6510 partners if:
- 6511 (a) it is unlawful to carry on the limited partnership's activities and affairs with the
- 6512 person as a general partner;
- 6513 (b) there has been a transfer of all of the person's transferable interest in the limited
- 6514 partnership, other than:
- 6515 (i) a transfer for security purposes; or
- 6516 (ii) a charging order in effect under Section [~~48-2e-703~~] 16-19-703 which has not
- 6517 been foreclosed;

- 6518 (c) the person is a corporation, and:
- 6519 (i) the limited partnership notifies the person that [it] the person will be expelled as a
- 6520 general partner because the person has filed a statement of dissolution or the
- 6521 equivalent, [its] the person's charter has been revoked, or [its] the person's right to
- 6522 conduct business has been suspended by the jurisdiction of [its] the person's
- 6523 incorporation; and
- 6524 (ii) not later than 90 days after the notification of the statement of dissolution or the
- 6525 equivalent has not been revoked or [its] the person's charter or right to conduct
- 6526 business has not been reinstated; or
- 6527 (d) the person is an unincorporated entity that has been dissolved and whose business is
- 6528 being wound up;
- 6529 (5) on application by the limited partnership or a partner in a direct action under Section [
- 6530 ~~48-2e-1001~~] 16-19-901, the person is expelled as a general partner by judicial order
- 6531 because the person:
- 6532 (a) has engaged or is engaging in wrongful conduct that has affected adversely and
- 6533 materially, or will affect adversely and materially, the limited partnership's activities
- 6534 and affairs;
- 6535 (b) has committed willfully or persistently, or is committing willfully or persistently, a
- 6536 material breach of the partnership agreement or a duty or obligation under Section [
- 6537 ~~48-2e-409~~] 16-19-409; or
- 6538 (c) has engaged or is engaging in conduct relating to the limited partnership's activities
- 6539 and affairs which makes it not reasonably practicable to carry on the activities or
- 6540 affairs of the limited partnership with the person as a general partner;
- 6541 (6) in the case of a person who is an individual:
- 6542 (a) the individual dies;
- 6543 (b) a guardian or general conservator for the individual is appointed; or
- 6544 (c) a court orders that the individual has otherwise become incapable of performing the
- 6545 individual's duties as a general partner under this chapter or the partnership
- 6546 agreement;
- 6547 (7) the person:
- 6548 (a) becomes a debtor in bankruptcy;
- 6549 (b) executes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or
- 6550 (c) seeks, consents to, or acquiesces in the appointment of a trustee, receiver, or
- 6551 liquidator of the person or of all or substantially all of the person's property;

- 6552 (8) in the case of a person that is a testamentary or inter vivos trust or is acting as a general
6553 partner by virtue of being a trustee of such a trust, the trust's entire transferable interest
6554 in the limited partnership is distributed;
- 6555 (9) in the case of a person that is an estate or is acting as a general partner by virtue of being
6556 a personal representative of an estate, the estate's entire transferable interest in the
6557 limited partnership is distributed;
- 6558 (10) in the case of a person that is not an individual, corporation, unincorporated entity,
6559 trust, or estate, the existence of the person terminates;
- 6560 (11) the limited partnership participates in a merger under [~~Part 11, Merger, Interest~~
6561 ~~Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger, and:
6562 (a) the limited partnership is not the surviving entity; or
6563 (b) otherwise as a result of the merger, the person ceases to be a general partner;
- 6564 (12) the limited partnership participates in an interest exchange under [~~Part 11, Merger,~~
6565 ~~Interest Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange,
6566 and, as a result of the interest exchange, the person ceases to be a general partner;
- 6567 (13) the limited partnership participates in a conversion under [~~Part 11, Merger, Interest~~
6568 ~~Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion;
- 6569 (14) the limited partnership participates in a domestication under [~~Part 11, Merger, Interest~~
6570 ~~Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication, and, as a
6571 result of the domestication, the person ceases to be a general partner; or
- 6572 (15) the limited partnership dissolves and completes winding up.

6573 Section 207. Section **16-19-604**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-604 is renumbered
6574 and amended to read:

6575 **[~~48-2e-604~~ 16-19-604 . Power to dissociate as general partner -- Wrongful**
6576 **dissociation.**

- 6577 (1) A person has the power to dissociate as a general partner at any time, rightfully or
6578 wrongfully, by withdrawing as a general partner by express will under Subsection [
6579 ~~48-2e-603(1)~~] 16-19-603(1).
- 6580 (2) A person's dissociation as a general partner is wrongful only if the dissociation:
6581 (a) is in breach of an express provision of the partnership agreement; or
6582 (b) occurs before the completion of the winding up of the limited partnership, and:
6583 (i) the person withdraws as a general partner by express will;
6584 (ii) the person is expelled as a general partner by judicial order under Subsection [
6585 ~~48-2e-603(5)~~] 16-19-603(5);

- 6586 (iii) the person is dissociated as a general partner under Subsection [48-2e-603(7)]
 6587 16-19-603(7); or
 6588 (iv) in the case of a person that is not a trust other than a business trust, an estate, or
 6589 an individual, the person is expelled or otherwise dissociated as a general partner
 6590 because it willfully dissolved or terminated.

6591 (3)(a) A person that wrongfully dissociates as a general partner is liable to the limited
 6592 partnership and, subject to Section [48-2e-1001] 16-19-901, to the other partners for
 6593 damages caused by the dissociation.

6594 (b) [-]The liability is in addition to any debt, obligation, or other liability of the general
 6595 partner to the limited partnership or the other partners.

6596 Section 208. Section **16-19-605**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-605 is renumbered
 6597 and amended to read:

6598 **[48-2e-605] 16-19-605 . Effect of dissociation as general partner.**

6599 (1) If a person is dissociated as a general partner:

6600 (a) the person's right to participate as a general partner in the management and conduct
 6601 of the limited partnership's activities and affairs terminates;

6602 (b) the person's duties and obligations as a general partner under Section [48-2e-409]
 6603 16-19-409 end with regard to matters arising and events occurring after the person's
 6604 dissociation;

6605 (c) the person may sign and deliver to the division for filing a statement of dissociation
 6606 pertaining to the person and, at the request of the limited partnership, shall sign an
 6607 amendment to the certificate of limited partnership which states that the person has
 6608 dissociated as a general partner; and

6609 (d) subject to Section [48-2e-704] 16-19-704 and [~~Part 11, Merger, Interest Exchange,~~
 6610 ~~Conversion, and Domestication]~~ Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger, Chapter 1a, Part 8,
 6611 Interest Exchange, Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion, or Chapter 1a, Part 10,
 6612 Domestication, any transferable interest owned by the person immediately before
 6613 dissociation in the person's capacity as a general partner is owned by the person
 6614 solely as a transferee.

6615 (2) A person's dissociation as a general partner does not of itself discharge the person from
 6616 any debt, obligation, or other liability to the limited partnership or the other partners
 6617 which the person incurred while a general partner.

6618 Section 209. Section **16-19-606**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-606 is renumbered
 6619 and amended to read:

6620 **[48-2e-606] 16-19-606 . Power to bind and liability of person dissociated as**
 6621 **general partner.**

6622 (1) After a person is dissociated as a general partner and before the limited partnership is
 6623 merged out of existence, converted, or domesticated under [~~Part 11, Merger, Interest~~
 6624 ~~Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication]~~ Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger, Chapter 1a, Part
 6625 8, Interest Exchange, Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion, or Chapter 1a, Part 10,

6626 Domestication, or dissolved, the limited partnership is bound by an act of the person
 6627 only if:

6628 (a) the act would have bound the limited partnership under Section [~~48-2e-402]~~
 6629 16-19-402 before the dissociation; and

6630 (b) at the time the other party enters into the transaction:

6631 (i) less than two years has passed since the dissociation; and

6632 (ii) the other party does not know or have notice of the dissociation and reasonably
 6633 believes that the person is a general partner.

6634 (2) If a limited partnership is bound under Subsection (1), the person dissociated as a
 6635 general partner which caused the limited partnership to be bound is liable:

6636 (a) to the limited partnership for any damage caused to the limited partnership arising
 6637 from the obligation incurred under Subsection (1); and

6638 (b) if a general partner or another person dissociated as a general partner is liable for the
 6639 obligation, to the general partner or other person for any damage caused to the
 6640 general partner or other person arising from the liability.

6641 Section 210. Section **16-19-607**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-607 is renumbered
 6642 and amended to read:

6643 **[48-2e-607] 16-19-607 . Liability to other persons of person dissociated as general**
 6644 **partner.**

6645 (1)(a) A person's dissociation as a general partner does not of itself discharge the
 6646 person's liability as a general partner for a debt, obligation, or other liability of the
 6647 limited partnership incurred before dissociation.

6648 (b) [-]Except as otherwise provided in Subsections (2) and (3), the person is not liable
 6649 for a limited partnership obligation incurred after dissociation.

6650 (2) A person whose dissociation as a general partner resulted in a dissolution and winding
 6651 up of the limited partnership's activities and affairs is liable to the same extent as a
 6652 general partner under Section [~~48-2e-404]~~ 16-19-404 on an obligation incurred by the
 6653 limited partnership under Section [~~48-2e-804]~~ 16-19-804.

- 6654 (3) A person that has dissociated as a general partner but whose dissociation did not result
 6655 in a dissolution and winding up of the limited partnership's activities and affairs is liable
 6656 on a transaction entered into by the limited partnership after the dissociation only if:
 6657 (a) a general partner would be liable on the transaction; and
 6658 (b) at the time the other party enters into the transaction:
 6659 (i) less than two years has passed since the dissociation; and
 6660 (ii) the other party does not have knowledge or notice of the dissociation and
 6661 reasonably believes that the person is a general partner.
- 6662 (4) By agreement with a creditor of a limited partnership and the limited partnership, a
 6663 person dissociated as a general partner may be released from liability for an obligation
 6664 of the limited partnership.
- 6665 (5) A person dissociated as a general partner is released from liability for an obligation of
 6666 the limited partnership if the limited partnership's creditor, with knowledge or notice of
 6667 the person's dissociation as a general partner but without the person's consent, agrees to
 6668 a material alteration in the nature or time of payment of the obligation.

6669 Section 211. Section **16-19-701**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-701 is renumbered
 6670 and amended to read:

6671 **Part 7. Transferable Interest and Rights**

6672 **[48-2e-701] 16-19-701 . Nature of transferable interest.**

- 6673
- 6674 (1) The only interest of a partner which is transferable is the partner's transferable interest.
- 6675 (2) [-]A transferable interest is personal property.

6676 Section 212. Section **16-19-702**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-702 is renumbered
 6677 and amended to read:

6678 **[48-2e-702] 16-19-702 . Transfer of transferable interest.**

- 6679 (1) A transfer, in whole or in part, of a transferable interest:
 6680 (a) is permissible;
 6681 (b) does not by itself cause the person's dissociation or a dissolution and winding up of
 6682 the limited partnership's activities and affairs; and
 6683 (c) subject to Section [48-2e-704] 16-19-704, does not entitle the transferee to:
 6684 (i) participate in the management or conduct of the limited partnership's activities or
 6685 affairs; or
 6686 (ii) except as otherwise provided in Subsection (3), have access to required
 6687 information, records, or other information concerning the limited partnership's

6688 activities and affairs.

- 6689 (2) A transferee has the right to receive, in accordance with the transfer, distributions to
6690 which the transferor would otherwise be entitled.
- 6691 (3) In a dissolution and winding up of a limited partnership, a transferee is entitled to an
6692 account of the limited partnership's transactions only from the date of dissolution.
- 6693 (4) A transferable interest may be evidenced by a certificate of the interest issued by a
6694 limited partnership in a record, and, subject to this section, the interest represented by
6695 the certificate may be transferred by a transfer of the certificate.
- 6696 (5) A limited partnership need not give effect to a transferee's rights under this section until
6697 the limited partnership knows or has notice of the transfer.
- 6698 (6) A transfer of a transferable interest in violation of a restriction on transfer contained in
6699 the partnership agreement is ineffective as to a person having knowledge or notice of the
6700 restriction at the time of transfer.
- 6701 (7) Except as otherwise provided in Subsections [~~48-2e-601(2)(d)(ii)~~] 16-19-601(2)(d)(ii)
6702 and [~~48-2e-603(4)(b)~~] 16-19-603(4)(b), if a general or limited partner transfers a
6703 transferable interest, the transferor retains the rights of a general or limited partner other
6704 than the transferable interest transferred and retains all the duties and obligations of a
6705 general or limited partner.
- 6706 (8) If a general or limited partner transfers a transferable interest to a person that becomes a
6707 general or limited partner with respect to the transferred interest, the transferee is liable
6708 for the transferor's obligations under Sections [~~48-2e-502~~] 16-19-502 and [~~48-2e-505~~]
6709 16-19-505 known to the transferee when the transferee becomes a partner.

6710 Section 213. Section **16-19-703**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-703 is renumbered
6711 and amended to read:

6712 **[~~48-2e-703~~] 16-19-703 . Charging order.**

- 6713 (1)(a) On application by a judgment creditor of a partner or transferee, a court may enter
6714 a charging order against the transferable interest of the judgment debtor for the
6715 unsatisfied amount of the judgment.
- 6716 (b) [-]A charging order constitutes a lien on a judgment debtor's transferable interest
6717 and, after the limited partnership has been served with the charging order, requires
6718 the limited partnership to pay over to the person to which the charging order was
6719 issued any distribution that otherwise would be paid to the judgment debtor.
- 6720 (2) To the extent necessary to effectuate the collection of distributions pursuant to a
6721 charging order in effect under Subsection (1), the court may:

6722 (a) appoint a receiver of the distributions subject to the charging order, with the power to
6723 make all inquiries the judgment debtor might have made; and

6724 (b) make all other orders necessary to give effect to the charging order.

6725 (3)(a) Upon a showing that distributions under a charging order will not pay the
6726 judgment debt within a reasonable time, the court may foreclose the lien and order
6727 the sale of the transferable interest.

6728 (b) [-]The purchaser at the foreclosure sale obtains only the transferable interest, does
6729 not thereby become a partner, and is subject to Section [~~48-2e-702~~] 16-19-702.

6730 (4) At any time before foreclosure under Subsection (3), the partner or transferee whose
6731 transferable interest is subject to a charging order under Subsection (1) may extinguish
6732 the charging order by satisfying the judgment and filing a certified copy of the
6733 satisfaction with the court that issued the charging order.

6734 (5) At any time before foreclosure under Subsection (3), a limited partnership or one or
6735 more partners whose transferable interests are not subject to the charging order may pay
6736 to the judgment creditor the full amount due under the judgment and thereby succeed to
6737 the rights of the judgment creditor, including the charging order.

6738 (6) This chapter does not deprive any partner or transferee of the benefit of any exemption
6739 law applicable to the transferable interest of the partner or transferee.

6740 (7) This section provides the exclusive remedy by which a person seeking to enforce a
6741 judgment against a partner or transferee may, in the capacity of judgment creditor,
6742 satisfy the judgment from the judgment debtor's transferable interest.

6743 Section 214. Section **16-19-704**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-704 is renumbered
6744 and amended to read:

6745 **[~~48-2e-704~~] 16-19-704 . Power of legal representative of deceased partner.**

6746 If a partner dies, the deceased partner's legal representative may exercise:

6747 (1) the rights of a transferee provided in Subsection [~~48-2e-702(3)~~] 16-19-702(3); and

6748 (2) for the purposes of settling the estate, the rights of a current limited partner under
6749 Section [~~48-2e-304~~] 16-19-304.

6750 Section 215. Section **16-19-801**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-801 is renumbered
6751 and amended to read:

6752 **Part 8. Dissolution and Winding Up**

6753 **[~~48-2e-801~~] 16-19-801 . Events causing dissolution.**

6754 (1) A limited partnership is dissolved, and the limited partnership's activities and affairs
6755 must be wound up, upon the occurrence of any of the following:

- 6756 (a) an event or circumstance that the partnership agreement states causes dissolution;
- 6757 (b) the affirmative vote or consent of all general partners and of limited partners owning
- 6758 a majority of the rights to receive distributions as limited partners at the time the vote
- 6759 or consent is to be effective;
- 6760 (c) after the dissociation of a person as a general partner:
- 6761 (i) if the limited partnership has at least one remaining general partner, the vote or
- 6762 consent to dissolve the limited partnership not later than 90 days after the
- 6763 dissociation by partners owning a majority of the rights to receive distributions as
- 6764 partners at the time the vote or consent is to be effective; or
- 6765 (ii) if the limited partnership does not have a remaining general partner, the passage
- 6766 of 90 days after the dissociation, unless before the end of the period:
- 6767 (A) consent to continue the activities and affairs of the limited partnership and
- 6768 admit at least one general partner is given by limited partners owning a
- 6769 majority of the rights to receive distributions as limited partners at the time the
- 6770 consent is to be effective; and
- 6771 (B) at least one person is admitted as a general partner in accordance with the
- 6772 consent;
- 6773 (d) the passage of 90 consecutive days after the dissociation of the limited partnership's
- 6774 last limited partner, unless before the end of the period the limited partnership admits
- 6775 at least one limited partner;
- 6776 (e) the passage of 90 consecutive days during which the limited partnership has only one
- 6777 partner, unless before the end of the period:
- 6778 (i) the limited partnership admits at least one person as a partner;
- 6779 (ii) if the previously sole remaining partner is only a general partner, the limited
- 6780 partnership admits the person as a limited partner; and
- 6781 (iii) if the previously sole remaining partner is only a limited partner, the limited
- 6782 partnership admits a person as a general partner;
- 6783 (f) upon a petition brought by a partner, the entry of a court order dissolving the limited
- 6784 partnership on the grounds that:
- 6785 (i) the conduct of all or substantially all the limited partnership's activities and affairs
- 6786 is unlawful; or
- 6787 (ii) it is not reasonably practicable to carry on the limited partnership's activities and
- 6788 affairs in conformity with the partnership agreement; or
- 6789 (g) the signing and filing of a statement of administrative dissolution by the division

6790 under Section ~~[48-2e-810]~~ 16-1a-603.

6791 (2) If an event occurs that imposes a deadline on a limited partnership under Subsection (1)
6792 and before the limited partnership has met the requirements of the deadline, another
6793 event occurs that imposes a different deadline on the limited partnership under
6794 Subsection (1):

6795 (a) the occurrence of the second event does not affect the deadline caused by the first
6796 event; and

6797 (b) the limited partnership's meeting of the requirements of the first deadline does not
6798 extend the second deadline.

6799 Section 216. Section **16-19-802**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-802 is renumbered
6800 and amended to read:

6801 **~~[48-2e-802]~~ 16-19-802 . Winding up.**

6802 (1)(a) A dissolved limited partnership shall wind up the limited partnership's activities
6803 and affairs.

6804 (b) Except as otherwise provided in Section ~~[48-2e-803]~~ 16-19-803, the limited
6805 partnership only continues after dissolution for the purpose of winding up.

6806 (2) In winding up the limited partnership's activities and affairs, the limited partnership:

6807 (a) shall discharge the limited partnership's debts, obligations, and other liabilities, settle
6808 and close the limited partnership's activities and affairs, and marshal and distribute
6809 the assets of the limited partnership; and

6810 (b) may:

6811 (i) amend ~~[its]~~ the limited partnership's certificate of limited partnership to state that
6812 the limited partnership is dissolved;

6813 (ii) preserve the limited partnership activities, affairs, and property as a going
6814 concern for a reasonable time;

6815 (iii) prosecute and defend actions and proceedings, whether civil, criminal, or
6816 administrative;

6817 (iv) transfer the limited partnership's property;

6818 (v) settle disputes by mediation or arbitration;

6819 (vi) deliver to the division for filing a statement of termination stating the name of the
6820 limited partnership and that the limited partnership is terminated; and

6821 (vii) perform other acts necessary or appropriate to the winding up.

6822 (3)(a) If a dissolved limited partnership does not have a general partner, a person to wind
6823 up the dissolved limited partnership's activities and affairs may be appointed by the

6824 affirmative vote or consent of limited partners owning a majority of the rights to
 6825 receive distributions as limited partners at the time the vote or consent is to be
 6826 effective.

6827 (b) A person appointed under this Subsection (3):

6828 (i) has the powers of a general partner under Section [~~48-2e-804~~] 16-19-804 but is not
 6829 liable for the debts, obligations, and other liabilities of the limited partnership
 6830 solely by reason of having or exercising those powers or otherwise acting to wind
 6831 up the dissolved limited partnership's activities and affairs; and

6832 (ii) shall deliver promptly to the division for filing an amendment to the certificate of
 6833 limited partnership stating:

6834 (A) that the limited partnership does not have a general partner;

6835 (B) the name and street and mailing addresses of the person; and

6836 (C) that the person has been appointed pursuant to this subsection to wind up the
 6837 limited partnership.

6838 (4) Upon a petition brought by a partner, a court may order judicial supervision of the
 6839 winding up of a dissolved limited partnership, including the appointment of a person to
 6840 wind up the limited partnership's activities and affairs, if:

6841 (a) the limited partnership does not have a general partner and within a reasonable time
 6842 following the dissolution no person has been appointed [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance
 6843 with Subsection (3); or

6844 (b) the applicant establishes other good cause.

6845 Section 217. Section **16-19-803**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-803 is renumbered
 6846 and amended to read:

6847 **[~~48-2e-803~~] 16-19-803 . Rescinding dissolution.**

6848 (1) A limited partnership may rescind the limited partnership's dissolution, unless a
 6849 statement of termination applicable to the limited partnership is effective, a court has
 6850 entered an order under Subsection [~~48-2e-801(1)(f)~~] 16-19-801(1)(f) dissolving the
 6851 limited partnership, or the division has dissolved the limited partnership under Section [
 6852 ~~48-2e-810~~] 16-1a-603.

6853 (2) Rescinding dissolution under this section requires:

6854 (a) the affirmative vote or consent of each partner; and

6855 (b) if the limited partnership has delivered to the division for filing an amendment to the
 6856 certificate of limited partnership stating that the partnership is dissolved and if:

6857 (i) the amendment is not effective, the filing by the limited partnership of a statement

6858 of withdrawal under Section [~~48-2e-207~~] 16-1a-205 applicable to the amendment;
6859 or

6860 (ii) the amendment is effective, the delivery by the limited partnership to the division
6861 for filing of an amendment to the certificate of limited partnership stating that the
6862 dissolution has been rescinded under this section.

6863 (3) If a limited partnership rescinds the limited partnership's dissolution:

6864 (a) the limited partnership resumes carrying on the limited partnership's activities and
6865 affairs as if dissolution had never occurred;

6866 (b) subject to Subsection (3)(c), any liability incurred by the limited partnership after the
6867 dissolution and before the rescission is effective is determined as if dissolution had
6868 never occurred; and

6869 (c) the rights of a third party arising out of conduct in reliance on the dissolution before
6870 the third party knew or had notice of the rescission may not be adversely affected.

6871 Section 218. Section **16-19-804**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-804 is renumbered
6872 and amended to read:

6873 **[~~48-2e-804~~] 16-19-804 . Power to bind partnership after dissolution.**

6874 (1) A limited partnership is bound by a general partner's act after dissolution which:

6875 (a) is appropriate for winding up the limited partnership's activities and affairs; or

6876 (b) would have bound the limited partnership under Section [~~48-2e-402~~] 16-19-402
6877 before dissolution, if, at the time the other party enters into the transaction, the other
6878 party does not know or have notice of the dissolution.

6879 (2) A person dissociated as a general partner binds a limited partnership through an act
6880 occurring after dissolution if:

6881 (a) at the time the other party enters into the transaction:

6882 (i) less than two years has passed since the dissociation; and

6883 (ii) the other party does not have notice of the dissociation and reasonably believes
6884 that the person is a general partner; and

6885 (b) the act:

6886 (i) is appropriate for winding up the limited partnership's activities and affairs; or

6887 (ii) would have bound the limited partnership under Section [~~48-2e-402~~] 16-19-402
6888 before dissolution and at the time the other party enters into the transaction the
6889 other party does not have notice of the dissolution.

6890 Section 219. Section **16-19-805**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-805 is renumbered
6891 and amended to read:

6892 **[48-2e-805] 16-19-805 . Liability after dissolution of general partner and person**
 6893 **dissociated as general partner to limited partnership, other general partners, and**
 6894 **persons dissociated as general partner.**

- 6895 (1) If a general partner having knowledge of the dissolution causes a limited partnership to
 6896 incur an obligation under Subsection [~~48-2e-804(1)~~] 16-19-804(1) by an act that is not
 6897 appropriate for winding up the limited partnership's activities and affairs, the general
 6898 partner is liable:
- 6899 (a) to the limited partnership for any damage caused to the limited partnership arising
 6900 from the obligation; and
 - 6901 (b) if another general partner or a person dissociated as a general partner is liable for the
 6902 obligation, to that other general partner or person for any damage caused to that other
 6903 general partner or person arising from the liability.
- 6904 (2) If a person dissociated as a general partner causes a limited partnership to incur an
 6905 obligation under Subsection [~~48-2e-804(2)~~] 16-19-804(2), the person is liable:
- 6906 (a) to the limited partnership for any damage caused to the limited partnership arising
 6907 from the obligation; and
 - 6908 (b) if a general partner or another person dissociated as a general partner is liable for the
 6909 obligation, to the general partner or other person for any damage caused to the
 6910 general partner or other person arising from the obligation.

6911 Section 220. Section **16-19-806**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-806 is renumbered
 6912 and amended to read:

6913 **[48-2e-806] 16-19-806 . Known claims against dissolved limited partnership.**

- 6914 (1) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (4), a dissolved limited partnership may
 6915 give notice of a known claim under Subsection (2), which has the effect provided in
 6916 Subsection (3).
- 6917 (2)(a) A dissolved limited partnership may in a record notify [~~its~~] the dissolved limited
 6918 partnership's known claimants of the dissolution.
- 6919 (b) [-]The notice must:
- 6920 [~~(a)~~] (i) specify the information required to be included in a claim;
 - 6921 [~~(b)~~] (ii) state that a claim must be in writing and provide a mailing address to which
 6922 the claim is to be sent;
 - 6923 [~~(c)~~] (iii) state the deadline for receipt of a claim, which may not be less than 120 days
 6924 after the date the notice is received by the claimant;
 - 6925 [~~(d)~~] (iv) state that the claim will be barred if not received by the deadline; and

6926 ~~[(e)]~~ (v) unless the limited partnership has been throughout ~~[its]~~ the limited
 6927 partnership's existence a limited liability limited partnership, state that the barring
 6928 of a claim against the limited partnership will also bar any corresponding claim
 6929 against any general partner or person dissociated as a general partner which is
 6930 based on Section ~~[48-2e-404]~~ 16-19-404.

6931 (3) A claim against a dissolved limited partnership is barred if the requirements of
 6932 Subsection (2) are met, and:

6933 (a) the claim is not received by the specified deadline; or

6934 (b) if the claim is timely received but rejected by the limited partnership:

6935 (i) the limited partnership causes the claimant to receive a notice in a record stating
 6936 that the claim is rejected and will be barred unless the claimant commences an
 6937 action against the limited partnership to enforce the claim not later than 90 days
 6938 after the claimant receives the notice; and

6939 (ii) the claimant does not commence the required action not later than 90 days after
 6940 the claimant receives the notice.

6941 (4) This section does not apply to a claim based on an event occurring after the effective
 6942 date of dissolution or a liability that on that date is contingent.

6943 Section 221. Section **16-19-807**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-807 is renumbered
 6944 and amended to read:

6945 **~~[48-2e-807]~~ 16-19-807 . Other claims against dissolved limited partnership.**

6946 (1) A dissolved limited partnership may publish notice of ~~[its]~~ the dissolved limited
 6947 partnership's dissolution and request persons having claims against the dissolved limited
 6948 partnership to present ~~[them]~~ the claims in accordance with the notice.

6949 (2) A notice under Subsection (1) must:

6950 (a) be published at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in this
 6951 state in which the dissolved limited partnership's principal office is located or, if the
 6952 principal office is not located in this state, in the county in which the office of the
 6953 dissolved limited partnership's registered agent is or was last located and in
 6954 accordance with Section 45-1-101;

6955 (b) describe the information required to be contained in a claim, state that the claim must
 6956 be in writing, and provide a mailing address to which the claim is to be sent;

6957 (c) state that a claim against the dissolved limited partnership is barred unless an action
 6958 to enforce the claim is commenced not later than three years after publication of the
 6959 notice; and

- 6960 (d) unless the dissolved limited partnership has been throughout [its] the dissolved
 6961 limited partnership's existence a limited liability limited partnership, state that the
 6962 barring of a claim against the dissolved limited partnership will also bar any
 6963 corresponding claim against any general partner or person dissociated as a general
 6964 partner which is based on Section [~~48-2e-404~~] 16-19-404.
- 6965 (3) If a dissolved limited partnership publishes a notice in accordance with Subsection (2),
 6966 the claim of each of the following claimants is barred unless the claimant commences an
 6967 action to enforce the claim against the dissolved limited partnership not later than three
 6968 years after the publication date of the notice:
- 6969 (a) a claimant that did not receive notice in a record under Section [~~48-2e-806~~] 16-19-806;
 6970 (b) a claimant whose claim was timely sent to the dissolved limited partnership but not
 6971 acted on; and
 6972 (c) a claimant whose claim is contingent at, or based on an event occurring after, the
 6973 effective date of dissolution.
- 6974 (4) A claim not barred under this section or Section [~~48-2e-806~~] 16-19-806 may be enforced:
 6975 (a) against the dissolved limited partnership, to the extent of [its] the dissolved limited
 6976 partnership's undistributed assets;
 6977 (b) except as otherwise provided in Section [~~48-2e-808~~] 16-19-808, if the assets of the
 6978 dissolved limited partnership have been distributed after dissolution, against a partner
 6979 or transferee to the extent of that person's proportionate share of the claim or of the
 6980 dissolved limited partnership's assets distributed to the partner or transferee after
 6981 dissolution, whichever is less, but a person's total liability for all claims under this
 6982 subsection may not exceed the total amount of assets distributed to the person after
 6983 dissolution; and
 6984 (c) against any person liable on the claim under Sections [~~48-2e-404~~] 16-19-404 and [
 6985 ~~48-2e-607~~] 16-19-607.

6986 Section 222. Section **16-19-808**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-808 is renumbered
 6987 and amended to read:

6988 **[~~48-2e-808~~] 16-19-808 . Court proceedings.**

- 6989 (1)(a) A dissolved limited partnership that has published a notice under Section [
 6990 ~~48-2e-807~~] 16-19-807 may petition a court with jurisdiction under Title 78A,
 6991 Judiciary and Judicial Administration, for a determination of the amount and form of
 6992 security to be provided for payment of claims that are contingent, have not been
 6993 made known to the dissolved limited partnership, or are based on an event occurring

6994 after the effective date of dissolution but which, based on the facts known to the
 6995 dissolved limited partnership, are reasonably expected to arise after the effective date
 6996 of dissolution.

6997 (b) Security is not required for any claim that is or is reasonably anticipated to be barred
 6998 under Subsection [~~48-2e-807(3)~~] 16-19-807(3).

6999 (2) No later than 10 days after the filing of an application under Subsection (1), the
 7000 dissolved limited partnership shall give notice of the proceeding to each claimant
 7001 holding a contingent claim known to the dissolved limited partnership.

7002 (3)(a) In a proceeding brought under this section, the court may appoint a guardian ad
 7003 litem to represent all claimants whose identities are unknown.

7004 (b) The reasonable fees and expenses of the guardian, including all reasonable expert
 7005 witness fees, must be paid by the dissolved limited partnership.

7006 (4) A dissolved limited partnership that provides security in the amount and form ordered
 7007 by the court under Subsection (1) satisfies the dissolved limited partnership's obligations
 7008 with respect to claims that are contingent, have not been made known to the dissolved
 7009 limited partnership, or are based on an event occurring after the effective date of
 7010 dissolution, and such claims may not be enforced against a partner or transferee that
 7011 received assets in liquidation.

7012 Section 223. Section **16-19-809**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-809 is renumbered
 7013 and amended to read:

7014 **[~~48-2e-809~~] 16-19-809 . Liability of general partner and person dissociated as**
 7015 **general partner when claim against limited partnership barred.**

7016 If a claim against a dissolved limited partnership is barred under Section [~~48-2e-806~~]
 7017 16-19-806, [~~48-2e-807~~] 16-19-807, or [~~48-2e-808~~] 16-19-808, any corresponding claim under
 7018 Section [~~48-2e-404~~] 16-19-404 or [~~48-2e-607~~] 16-19-607 is also barred.

7019 Section 224. Section **16-19-810**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-813 is renumbered
 7020 and amended to read:

7021 **[~~48-2e-813~~] 16-19-810 . Disposition of assets in winding up -- When contributions**
 7022 **required.**

7023 (1) In winding up [~~its~~] a limited partnership's activities and affairs, a limited partnership
 7024 shall apply [~~its~~] the limited partnership's assets, including the contributions required by
 7025 this section, to discharge the limited partnership's obligations to creditors, including
 7026 partners that are creditors.

7027 (2) After a limited partnership complies with Subsection (1), any surplus must be

- 7028 distributed in the following order, subject to any charging order in effect under Section [
7029 ~~48-2e-703~~] 16-19-703:
- 7030 (a) to each person owning a transferable interest that reflects contributions made and not
7031 previously returned, an amount equal to the value of the unreturned contributions; and
7032 (b) among partners in proportion to ~~[their]~~ the partners' respective rights to share in
7033 distributions immediately before the dissolution of the limited partnership, except to
7034 the extent necessary to comply with any transfer effective under Section [~~48-2e-702~~]
7035 16-19-702.
- 7036 (3) If a limited partnership's assets are insufficient to satisfy all of [its] the limited
7037 partnership's obligations under Subsection (1), with respect to each unsatisfied
7038 obligation incurred when the limited partnership was not a limited liability limited
7039 partnership, the following rules apply:
- 7040 (a)(i) Each person that was a general partner when the obligation was incurred and
7041 that has not been released from the obligation under Section [~~48-2e-607~~] 16-19-607
7042 shall contribute to the limited partnership for the purpose of enabling the limited
7043 partnership to satisfy the obligation.
- 7044 (ii) ~~[-]~~The contribution due from each of those persons is in proportion to the right to
7045 receive distributions in the capacity of general partner in effect for each of those
7046 persons when the obligation was incurred.
- 7047 (b)(i) If a person does not contribute the full amount required under Subsection (3)(a)
7048 with respect to an unsatisfied obligation of the limited partnership, the other
7049 persons required to contribute by Subsection (3)(a) on account of the obligation
7050 shall contribute the additional amount necessary to discharge the obligation.
- 7051 (ii) ~~[-]~~The additional contribution due from each of those other persons is in
7052 proportion to the right to receive distributions in the capacity of general partner in
7053 effect for each of those other persons when the obligation was incurred.
- 7054 (c) If a person does not make the additional contribution required by Subsection (3)(b),
7055 further additional contributions are determined and due in the same manner as
7056 provided in ~~[that subsection]~~ Subsection (3)(b).
- 7057 (d)(i) A person that makes an additional contribution under Subsection (3)(b) or (3)(c)
7058 may recover from any person whose failure to contribute under Subsection (3)(a)
7059 or (3)(b) necessitated the additional contribution.
- 7060 (ii) ~~[-]~~A person may not recover under this subsection more than the amount
7061 additionally contributed.

7062 (iii) [-]A person's liability under this subsection may not exceed the amount the
7063 person failed to contribute.

7064 (4) If a limited partnership does not have sufficient surplus to comply with Subsection (2)(a),
7065 any surplus must be distributed among the owners of transferable interests in proportion
7066 to the value of the respective unreturned contributions.

7067 (5) All distributions made under Subsections (2) and (4) must be paid in money.

7068 Section 225. Section **16-19-1001**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-1001 is renumbered
7069 and amended to read:

7070 **Part 10. Actions by Partners**

7071 **~~[48-2e-1001]~~ 16-19-1001 . Direct action by partner.**

7072 (1) Subject to Subsection (2), a partner may maintain a direct action against another partner
7073 or the limited partnership, with or without an accounting as to the limited partnership's
7074 activities and affairs, to enforce the partner's rights and otherwise protect the partner's
7075 interests, including rights and interests under the partnership agreement or this chapter
7076 or arising independently of the partnership relationship.

7077 (2) A partner maintaining a direct action under this section must plead and prove an actual
7078 or threatened injury that is not solely the result of an injury suffered or threatened to be
7079 suffered by the limited partnership.

7080 (3) A right to an accounting upon a dissolution and winding up does not revive a claim
7081 barred by law.

7082 Section 226. Section **16-19-1002**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-1002 is renumbered
7083 and amended to read:

7084 **~~[48-2e-1002]~~ 16-19-1002 . Derivative action.**

7085 A partner may maintain a derivative action to enforce a right of a limited partnership if:

7086 (1) the partner first makes a demand on the general partners, requesting that they cause the
7087 limited partnership to bring an action to enforce the right, and the general partners do not
7088 bring the action within a reasonable time; or

7089 (2) a demand under Subsection (1) would be futile.

7090 Section 227. Section **16-19-1003**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-1003 is renumbered
7091 and amended to read:

7092 **~~[48-2e-1003]~~ 16-19-1003 . Proper plaintiff.**

7093 A derivative action to enforce a right of a limited partnership may be maintained only by
7094 a person that is a partner at the time the action is commenced and:

7095 (1) which was a partner when the conduct giving rise to the action occurred; or

7096 (2) whose status as a partner devolved on the person by operation of law or [~~pursuant to~~] in
7097 accordance with the terms of the partnership agreement from a person that was a partner
7098 at the time of the conduct.

7099 Section 228. Section **16-19-1004**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-1004 is renumbered
7100 and amended to read:

7101 **[48-2e-1004] 16-19-1004 . Pleading.**

7102 In a derivative action to enforce a right of a limited partnership, the complaint must state
7103 with particularity:

7104 (1) the date and content of the plaintiff's demand and the response to the demand by the
7105 general partner; or

7106 (2) why the demand should be excused as futile.

7107 Section 229. Section **16-19-1005**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-1005 is renumbered
7108 and amended to read:

7109 **[48-2e-1005] 16-19-1005 . Special litigation committee.**

7110 (1)(a) If a limited partnership is named as or made a party in a derivative proceeding, the
7111 limited partnership may appoint a special litigation committee to investigate the
7112 claims asserted in the proceeding and determine whether pursuing the action is in the
7113 best interests of the limited partnership.

7114 (b) [~~-~~]If the limited partnership appoints a special litigation committee, on motion by the
7115 committee made in the name of the limited partnership, except for good cause shown,
7116 the court shall stay discovery for the time reasonably necessary to permit the
7117 committee to make its investigation.

7118 (c) [~~-~~]This subsection does not prevent the court from:

7119 [(a)] (i) enforcing a person's right to information under Section [~~48-2e-304~~] 16-19-304
7120 or [~~48-2e-407~~] 16-19-407; or

7121 [(b)] (ii) granting extraordinary relief in the form of a temporary restraining order or
7122 preliminary injunction.

7123 (2) A special litigation committee must be composed of one or more disinterested and
7124 independent individuals, who may be partners.

7125 (3) A special litigation committee may be appointed:

7126 (a) by a majority of the general partners not named as parties in the proceeding; and

7127 (b) if all general partners are named as parties in the proceeding, by a majority of the
7128 general partners named as defendants.

7129 (4) After appropriate investigation, a special litigation committee may determine that it is in

7130 the best interests of the limited partnership that the proceeding:

- 7131 (a) continue under the control of the plaintiff;
- 7132 (b) continue under the control of the committee;
- 7133 (c) be settled on terms approved by the committee; or
- 7134 (d) be dismissed.

7135 (5)(a) After making a determination under Subsection (4), a special litigation committee
7136 shall file with the court a statement of its determination and its report supporting its
7137 determination and shall serve each party with a copy of the determination and report.

7138 (b) [-]The court shall determine whether the members of the committee were
7139 disinterested and independent and whether the committee conducted its investigation
7140 and made its recommendation in good faith, independently, and with reasonable care,
7141 with the committee having the burden of proof.

7142 (c) [-]If the court finds that the members of the committee were disinterested and
7143 independent and that the committee acted in good faith, independently, and with
7144 reasonable care, the court shall enforce the determination of the committee.

7145 (d) [-]Otherwise, the court shall dissolve the stay of discovery entered under Subsection
7146 (1) and allow the action to continue under the control of the plaintiff.

7147 Section 230. Section ~~16-19-1006~~, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-1006 is renumbered
7148 and amended to read:

7149 ~~[48-2e-1006]~~ 16-19-1006 . **Proceeds and expenses.**

7150 (1) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (2):

7151 (a) any proceeds or other benefits of a derivative action, whether by judgment,
7152 compromise, or settlement, belong to the limited partnership and not to the plaintiff;
7153 and

7154 (b) if the plaintiff receives any proceeds, the plaintiff shall remit them immediately to
7155 the limited partnership.

7156 (2) If a derivative action is successful in whole or in part, the court may award the plaintiff
7157 reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, from the recovery of
7158 the limited partnership.

7159 (3) A derivative action on behalf of a limited partnership may not be voluntarily dismissed
7160 or settled without the court's approval.

7161 Section 231. Section ~~16-19-1101~~, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-1201 is renumbered
7162 and amended to read:

7163 ~~[48-2e-1201]~~ 16-19-1101 . **Uniformity of application and construction.**

7164 In applying and construing this chapter, consideration must be given to the need to
7165 promote uniformity of the law with respect to [its] this chapter's subject matter among states
7166 that enact the uniform act upon which this chapter is based.

7167 Section 232. Section **16-19-1102**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-1202 is renumbered
7168 and amended to read:

7169 **[48-2e-1202] 16-19-1102 . Severability clause.**

7170 If any provision of this chapter or [its] this chapter's application to any person or
7171 circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of
7172 this chapter which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this
7173 end the provisions of this chapter are severable.

7174 Section 233. Section **16-19-1103**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-1203 is renumbered
7175 and amended to read:

7176 **[48-2e-1203] 16-19-1103 . Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and**
7177 **National Commerce Act.**

7178 This chapter modifies, limits, and supersedes the Electronic Signatures in Global and
7179 National Commerce Act, 15 U.S.C. Sec. 7001 et seq., but this chapter does not modify, limit,
7180 or supersede Sec. 101(c) of that act, 15 U.S.C. Sec. 7001(c), or authorize electronic delivery of
7181 any of the notices described in Sec. 103(b) of that act, 15 U.S.C. Sec. 7003(b).

7182 Section 234. Section **16-19-1104**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-1204 is renumbered
7183 and amended to read:

7184 **[48-2e-1204] 16-19-1104 . Savings clause.**

7185 This chapter does not affect an action commenced, proceeding brought, or right accrued
7186 before this chapter takes effect.

7187 Section 235. Section **16-19-1105**, which is renumbered from Section 48-2e-1205 is renumbered
7188 and amended to read:

7189 **[48-2e-1205] 16-19-1105 . Application to existing relationships.**

7190 (1) Before January 1, 2016, this chapter governs only:

7191 (a) a limited partnership formed on or after January 1, 2014; and

7192 (b) except as otherwise provided in Subsections (3) and (4), a limited partnership formed
7193 before January 1, 2014, which elects, in the manner provided in [its] the limited
7194 partnership's partnership agreement or by law for amending the partnership
7195 agreement, to be subject to this chapter.

7196 (2) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (3), on and after January 1, 2016, this
7197 chapter governs all limited partnerships.

- 7198 (3) With respect to a limited partnership formed before January 1, 2014, the following rules
 7199 apply except as the partners otherwise elect in the manner provided in the partnership
 7200 agreement or by law for amending the partnership agreement:
- 7201 (a) [~~Subsection 48-2e-104(3)~~] Section 16-19-103 does not apply and the limited
 7202 partnership has whatever duration [~~it~~] the limited partnership had under the law
 7203 applicable immediately before January 1, 2014[-] ;
- 7204 (b) Sections [~~48-2e-601~~] 16-19-601 and [~~48-2e-602~~] 16-19-602 do not apply and a limited
 7205 partner has the same right and power to dissociate from the limited partnership, with
 7206 the same consequences, as existed immediately before January 1, 2014[-] ;
- 7207 (c) Subsection [~~48-2e-603(4)~~] 16-19-603(4) does not apply and the partners have the
 7208 same right and power to expel a general partner as existed immediately before
 7209 January 1, 2014[-] ;
- 7210 (d) Subsection [~~48-2e-603(5)~~] 16-19-603(5) does not apply and a court has the same
 7211 power to expel a general partner as the court had immediately before January 1, 2014[-]
 7212 ; and
- 7213 (e) Subsection [~~48-2e-801(1)(e)~~] 16-19-801(1)(c) does not apply and the connection
 7214 between a person's dissociation as a general partner and the dissolution of the limited
 7215 partnership is the same as existed immediately before January 1, 2014.
- 7216 (4) With respect to a limited partnership that elects [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with
 7217 Subsection (1)(b) to be subject to this chapter, after the election takes effect the
 7218 provisions of this chapter relating to the liability of the limited partnership's general
 7219 partners to third parties apply:
- 7220 (a) before January 1, 2016, to:
- 7221 (i) a third party that had not done business with the limited partnership in the year
 7222 before the election took effect; and
- 7223 (ii) a third party that had done business with the limited partnership in the year before
 7224 the election took effect only if the third party knows or has received a notification
 7225 of the election; and
- 7226 (b) on and after January 1, 2016, to all third parties, but those provisions remain
 7227 inapplicable to any obligation incurred while those provisions were inapplicable
 7228 under Subsection (4)(a)(ii).

7229 Section 236. Section **16-20-101**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-102 is renumbered
 7230 and amended to read:

7231 **CHAPTER 20. Utah Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act**

7232

Part 1. General Provisions

7233

~~[48-3a-102]~~ 16-20-101 . Definitions.

7234

As used in this chapter:

7235

(1)(a) "Certificate of organization" means the certificate required by Section ~~[48-3a-201]~~
16-20-201.

7236

7237

(b) ~~[-The term]~~ "Certificate of organization" includes the certificate as amended or
 restated.

7238

7239

(2) "Contribution," except in the phrase "right of contribution," means property or a benefit
 described in Section ~~[48-3a-402]~~ 16-20-402, which is provided by a person to a limited
 liability company to become a member or in the person's capacity as a member.

7240

7241

7242

(3) "Debtor in bankruptcy" means a person that is the subject of:

7243

(a) an order for relief under Title 11 of the United States Code or a comparable order
 under a successor statute of general application; or

7244

7245

(b) a comparable order under federal, state, or foreign law governing insolvency.

7246

(4)(a) "Distribution" means a transfer of money or other property from a limited liability
 company to a person on account of a transferable interest or in the person's capacity
 as a member.~~[-The term:]~~

7247

7248

7249

~~[(a)]~~ (b) "Distribution" includes:

7250

(i) a redemption or other purchase by a limited liability company of a transferable
 interest; and

7251

7252

(ii) a transfer to a member in return for the member's relinquishment of any right to
 participate as a member in the management or conduct of the company's activities
 and affairs or to have access to records or other information concerning the
 company's activities and affairs~~[-; and]~~ .

7253

7254

7255

7256

~~[(b)]~~ (c) "Distribution" does not include amounts constituting reasonable compensation
 for present or past service or payments made in the ordinary course of business under
 a bona fide retirement plan or other bona fide benefits program.

7257

7258

7259

(5) "Division" means the Division of Corporations and Commercial Code.

7260

7261

(6) "Foreign limited liability company" means an unincorporated entity formed under the
 law of a jurisdiction other than this state, which would be a limited liability company,
 including a low-profit limited liability company, if formed under the law of this state.

7262

7263

(7)(a) "Governing person" means a person, alone or in concert with others, by or under
 whose authority the powers of the limited liability company are exercised and under
 whose direction the activities and affairs of the limited liability company are

7264

7265

- 7266 managed [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with this chapter and the limited liability
 7267 company's operating agreement.
- 7268 (b) [~~The term~~] "Governing person" includes:
- 7269 [(a)] (i) a manager of a manager-managed limited liability company;
- 7270 [(b)] (ii) a member of a member-managed limited liability company; and
- 7271 [(e)] (iii) the chief executive officer of a limited liability company in which officers
 7272 have been appointed, regardless of the actual designated title.
- 7273 (8) "Jurisdiction," used to refer to a political entity, means the United States, a state, a
 7274 foreign country, or a political subdivision of a foreign country.
- 7275 (9) "Jurisdiction of formation" means, with respect to an entity, the jurisdiction:
- 7276 (a) under whose law the entity is formed; or
- 7277 (b) in the case of a limited liability partnership or foreign limited liability partnership, in
 7278 which the partnership's statement of qualification is filed.
- 7279 (10) "Limited liability company," except in the phrase "foreign limited liability company,"
 7280 means an entity formed under this chapter or which becomes subject to this chapter
 7281 under[~~Part 10, Merger, Interest Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication,~~] :
- 7282 (a) Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger;
- 7283 (b) Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange;
- 7284 (c) Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion;
- 7285 (d) Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication; or
- 7286 (e) [~~]Section [48-3a-1405]~~ 16-20-1205.
- 7287 (11) "Low-profit limited liability company" means a limited liability company meeting the
 7288 requirements of [~~Part 13, Low-Profit Limited Liability Companies~~] Part 11, Low-Profit
 7289 Limited Liability Companies.
- 7290 (12) "Manager" means a person that under the operating agreement of a manager-managed
 7291 limited liability company is responsible, alone or in concert with others, for performing
 7292 the management functions stated in Subsection [~~48-3a-407(3)]~~ 16-20-407(3).
- 7293 (13) "Manager-managed limited liability company" means a limited liability company that
 7294 qualifies under Subsection [~~48-3a-407(1)]~~ 16-20-407(1).
- 7295 (14) "Member" means a person that:
- 7296 (a) has become a member of a limited liability company under Section [~~48-3a-401]~~
 7297 16-20-401 or was a member in a company when the company became subject to this
 7298 chapter under Section [~~48-3a-1405]~~ 16-20-1205; and
- 7299 (b) has not dissociated under Section [~~48-3a-602]~~ 16-20-602.

- 7300 (15) "Member-managed limited liability company" means a limited liability company that
7301 is not a manager-managed limited liability company.
- 7302 (16)(a) "Operating agreement" means the agreement, whether or not referred to as an
7303 operating agreement and whether oral, implied, in a record, or in any combination
7304 thereof, of all the members of a limited liability company, including a sole member,
7305 concerning the matters described in Subsection [~~48-3a-112(1)~~] 16-20-107(1).
- 7306 (b) [~~The term~~] "Operating agreement" includes the agreement as amended or restated.
- 7307 (17) "Organizer" means a person that acts under Section [~~48-3a-201~~] 16-20-201 to form a
7308 limited liability company.
- 7309 (18) "Person" means an individual, business corporation, nonprofit corporation, partnership,
7310 limited partnership, limited liability company, limited cooperative association,
7311 unincorporated nonprofit association, statutory trust, business trust, common-law
7312 business trust, estate, trust, association, joint venture, public corporation, government or
7313 governmental subdivision, agency, or instrumentality, or any other legal or commercial
7314 entity.
- 7315 (19) "Principal office" means the principal executive office of a limited liability company
7316 or foreign limited liability company, whether or not the office is located in this state.
- 7317 (20) "Professional services company" means a limited liability company organized in
7318 accordance with [~~Part 11, Professional Services Companies~~] Part 9, Professional Services
7319 Companies.
- 7320 (21) "Property" means all property, whether real, personal, or mixed or tangible or
7321 intangible, or any right or interest therein.
- 7322 (22) "Record," used as a noun, means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or
7323 that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.
- 7324 (23) "Registered agent" means an agent of a limited liability company or foreign limited
7325 liability company which is authorized to receive service of any process, notice, or
7326 demand required or permitted by law to be served on the company.
- 7327 (24) "Registered foreign limited liability company" means a foreign limited liability
7328 company that is registered to do business in this state [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with a
7329 statement of registration filed by the division.
- 7330 (25) "Series" means a series created in accordance with [~~Part 12, Series Limited Liability~~
7331 Companies] Part 10, Series Limited Liability Companies.
- 7332 (26) "Sign" means, with present intent to authenticate or adopt a record:
7333 (a) to execute or adopt a tangible symbol; or

7334 (b) to attach to or logically associate with the record an electronic symbol, sound, or
7335 process.

7336 (27) "State" means a state of the United States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the
7337 United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or insular possession subject to the
7338 jurisdiction of the United States.

7339 (28) "Transfer" includes:

- 7340 (a) an assignment;
- 7341 (b) a conveyance;
- 7342 (c) a sale;
- 7343 (d) a lease;
- 7344 (e) an encumbrance, including a mortgage or security interest;
- 7345 (f) a gift; and
- 7346 (g) a transfer by operation of law.

7347 (29)(a) "Transferable interest" means the right, as initially owned by a person in the
7348 person's capacity as a member, to receive distributions from a limited liability
7349 company in accordance with the operating agreement, whether or not the person
7350 remains a member or continues to own any part of the right.

7351 (b) [~~The term~~] "Transferable interest" applies to any fraction of the interest by
7352 whomever owned.

7353 (30)(a) "Transferee" means a person to which all or part of a transferable interest has
7354 been transferred, whether or not the transferor is a member.

7355 (b) [~~The term~~] "Transferee" includes a person that owns a transferable interest under
7356 Subsection [~~48-3a-603(1)(e)~~] 16-20-603(1)(c).

7357 (31) "Tribal limited liability company" means a limited liability company that is:

- 7358 (a) formed under the law of a tribe; and
- 7359 (b) at least 51% owned or controlled by the tribe under whose law the limited liability
7360 company is formed.

7361 (32) "Tribe" means a tribe, band, nation, pueblo, or other organized group or community of
7362 Indians, including an Alaska Native village that is legally recognized as eligible for and
7363 is consistent with a special program, service, or entitlement provided by the United
7364 States to Indians because of their status as Indians.

7365 Section 237. Section **16-20-102**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-103 is renumbered
7366 and amended to read:

7367 **[~~48-3a-103~~] 16-20-102 . Knowledge -- Notice.**

- 7368 (1) A person knows a fact if the person:
- 7369 (a) has actual knowledge of ~~[it]~~ the fact; or
- 7370 (b) is deemed to know ~~[it]~~ the fact under Subsection (4)(a) or law other than this chapter.
- 7371 (2) A person has notice of a fact if the person:
- 7372 (a) has reason to know the fact from all the facts known to the person at the time in
- 7373 question; or
- 7374 (b) is deemed to have notice of the fact under Subsection (4)(b).
- 7375 (3) Subject to ~~[Subsection 48-3a-209(6)]~~ Sections 16-1a-207 and 16-1a-211, a person
- 7376 notifies another person of a fact by taking steps reasonably required to inform the other
- 7377 person in ordinary course, whether or not those steps cause the other person to know the
- 7378 fact.
- 7379 (4) A person not a member is deemed:
- 7380 (a) to know of a limitation on authority to transfer real property as provided in
- 7381 Subsection ~~[48-3a-302(7)]~~ 16-20-302(7); and
- 7382 (b) to have notice of a limited liability company's:
- 7383 (i) dissolution 90 days after a statement of dissolution under Subsection [~~48-3a-703(2)(b)(i)~~ 16-20-703(2)(b)(i) becomes effective;
- 7384 (ii) termination 90 days after a statement of termination under Subsection [~~48-3a-703(2)(b)(vi)~~ 16-20-703(2)(b)(vi) becomes effective;
- 7385 (iii) participation in a merger, interest exchange, conversion, or domestication 90
- 7386 days after a statement of merger, interest exchange, conversion, or domestication
- 7387 under ~~[Part 10, Merger, Interest Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication]~~
- 7388 Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger, Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange, Chapter 1a, Part
- 7389 9, Conversion, or Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication, becomes effective; and
- 7390 (iv) abandonment of a merger, interest exchange, conversion, or domestication 90
- 7391 days after a statement of abandonment of merger, interest exchange, conversion,
- 7392 or domestication under ~~[Part 10, Merger, Interest Exchange, Conversion, and~~
- 7393 ~~Domestication]~~ Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger, Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange,
- 7394 Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion, or Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication, becomes
- 7395 effective.

7398 Section 238. Section **16-20-103**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-104 is renumbered

7399 and amended to read:

7400 **~~[48-3a-104]~~ 16-20-103 . Nature, purpose, and duration of limited liability**

7401 **company.**

7402 (1) A limited liability company is an entity distinct from [its] the limited liability company's
7403 member or members.

7404 (2) A limited liability company may have any lawful purpose, regardless of whether for
7405 profit.

7406 (3) A limited liability company has perpetual duration.

7407 Section 239. Section **16-20-104**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-105 is renumbered
7408 and amended to read:

7409 **[48-3a-105] 16-20-104 . Powers.**

7410 A limited liability company has the capacity to sue and be sued in [its] the limited
7411 liability company's own name and the power to do all things necessary or convenient to carry
7412 on [its] the limited liability company's activities and affairs.

7413 Section 240. Section **16-20-105**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-106 is renumbered
7414 and amended to read:

7415 **[48-3a-106] 16-20-105 . Governing law.**

7416 The law of this state governs:

7417 (1) the internal affairs of a limited liability company; and

7418 (2) the liability of a member as member and a manager as manager for the debts,
7419 obligations, or other liabilities of a limited liability company.

7420 Section 241. Section **16-20-106**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-107 is renumbered
7421 and amended to read:

7422 **[48-3a-107] 16-20-106 . Supplemental principles of law.**

7423 Unless displaced by particular provisions of this chapter, the principles of law and equity
7424 supplement this chapter.

7425 Section 242. Section **16-20-107**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-112 is renumbered
7426 and amended to read:

7427 **[48-3a-112] 16-20-107 . Operating agreement -- Scope, functions, and limitations.**

7428 (1) Except as otherwise provided in Subsections (3) and (4), the operating agreement
7429 governs:

7430 (a) relations among the members as members and between the members and the limited
7431 liability company;

7432 (b) the rights and duties under this chapter of a person in the capacity of manager;

7433 (c) the activities and affairs of the limited liability company and the conduct of those
7434 activities and affairs; and

7435 (d) the means and conditions for amending the operating agreement.

- 7436 (2) To the extent the operating agreement does not provide for a matter described in
7437 Subsection (1), this chapter governs the matter.
- 7438 (3) An operating agreement may not:
- 7439 (a) vary a limited liability company's capacity under Section [~~48-3a-105~~] 16-20-104 to
7440 sue and be sued in [~~its~~] the limited liability company's own name;
- 7441 (b) vary the law applicable under Section [~~48-3a-106~~] 16-20-105;
- 7442 (c) vary any requirement, procedure, or other provision of this chapter pertaining to:
- 7443 (i) registered agents; or
- 7444 (ii) the division, including provisions pertaining to records authorized or required to
7445 be delivered to the division for filing under this chapter;
- 7446 (d) vary the provisions of Section [~~48-3a-204~~] 16-1a-209;
- 7447 (e) eliminate the duty of loyalty or the duty of care, except as otherwise provided in
7448 Subsection (4);
- 7449 (f) eliminate the contractual obligation of good faith and fair dealing under Subsection [
7450 ~~48-3a-409(4)~~] 16-20-409(4), but the operating agreement may prescribe the standards,
7451 if not unconscionable or against public policy, by which the performance of the
7452 obligation is to be measured;
- 7453 (g) relieve or exonerate a person from liability for conduct involving bad faith, willful
7454 misconduct, or recklessness;
- 7455 (h) unreasonably restrict the duties and rights under Section [~~48-3a-410~~] 16-20-410, but
7456 the operating agreement may impose reasonable restrictions on the availability and
7457 use of information obtained under that section and may define appropriate remedies,
7458 including liquidated damages, for a breach of any reasonable restriction on use;
- 7459 (i) vary the causes of dissolution specified in Subsections [~~48-3a-701(4)(a)~~]
7460 16-20-701(4)(a) and (5);
- 7461 (j) vary the requirement to wind up the limited liability company's activities and affairs
7462 as specified in Subsections [~~48-3a-703(1)~~] 16-20-703(1), (2)(a), and (5);
- 7463 (k) unreasonably restrict the right of a member to maintain an action under Part 8,
7464 Action by Members;
- 7465 (l) vary the provisions of Section [~~48-3a-805~~] 16-20-805, but the operating agreement
7466 may provide that the limited liability company may not have a special litigation
7467 committee;
- 7468 (m) vary the right of a member to approve a merger, interest exchange, conversion, or
7469 domestication under [~~Subsections 48-3a-1023(1)(b)~~] Section 16-1a-704, [

7470 ~~48-3a-1033(1)(b)] 16-1a-804, [48-3a-1043(1)(b)] 16-1a-904, or [48-3a-1053(1)(b)]~~
 7471 ~~16-1a-1004; or~~

7472 (n) except as otherwise provided in Section ~~[48-3a-113]~~ 16-20-108 and Subsection [
 7473 ~~48-3a-114(2)] 16-20-109(2), restrict the rights under this chapter of a person other~~
 7474 than a member or manager.

7475 (4) Subject to Subsection (3)(g), without limiting other terms that may be included in an
 7476 operating agreement, the following rules apply:

7477 (a) The operating agreement may specify the method by which a specific act or
 7478 transaction that would otherwise violate the duty of loyalty may be authorized or
 7479 ratified by one or more disinterested and independent persons after full disclosure of
 7480 all material facts.

7481 (b) To the extent the operating agreement of a member-managed limited liability
 7482 company expressly relieves a member of a responsibility that the member would
 7483 otherwise have under this chapter and imposes the responsibility on one or more
 7484 other members, the operating agreement may, to the benefit of the member that the
 7485 operating agreement relieves of the responsibility, also eliminate or limit any
 7486 fiduciary duty that would have pertained to the responsibility.

7487 (c) If not unconscionable or against public policy, the operating agreement may:

7488 (i) alter or eliminate the aspects of the duty of loyalty stated in Subsections [
 7489 ~~48-3a-409(2)] 16-20-409(2) and (9);~~

7490 (ii) identify specific types or categories of activities that do not violate the duty of
 7491 loyalty;

7492 (iii) alter the duty of care, but may not authorize intentional misconduct or knowing
 7493 violation of law; and

7494 (iv) alter or eliminate any other fiduciary duty.

7495 (5)(a) The court shall decide as a matter of law whether a term of an operating
 7496 agreement is unconscionable or against public policy under Subsection (3)(f) or (4)(c).

7497 (b) [-]The court:

7498 ~~[(a)]~~ (i) shall make ~~[its]~~ the court's determination as of the time the challenged term
 7499 became part of the operating agreement and by considering only circumstances
 7500 existing at that time; and

7501 ~~[(b)]~~ (ii) may invalidate the term only if, in light of the purposes, activities, and affairs
 7502 of the limited liability company, it is readily apparent that:

7503 ~~[(i)]~~ (A) the objective of the term is unconscionable or against public policy; or

7504 [(ii)] (B) the means to achieve the term's objective is unconscionable or against
7505 public policy.

7506 Section 243. Section **16-20-108**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-113 is renumbered
7507 and amended to read:

7508 **[48-3a-113] 16-20-108 . Operating agreement -- Effect on limited liability**
7509 **company and person becoming member -- Preformation agreement.**

7510 (1) A limited liability company is bound by and may enforce the operating agreement,
7511 whether or not the limited liability company has itself manifested assent to the operating
7512 agreement.

7513 (2) A person that becomes a member of a limited liability company is deemed to assent to
7514 the operating agreement.

7515 (3)(a) Two or more persons intending to become the initial members of a limited
7516 liability company may make an agreement providing that upon the formation of the
7517 limited liability company the agreement will become the operating agreement.

7518 (b) [-]One person intending to become the initial member of a limited liability company
7519 may assent to terms providing that upon the formation of the limited liability
7520 company the terms will become the operating agreement.

7521 Section 244. Section **16-20-109**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-114 is renumbered
7522 and amended to read:

7523 **[48-3a-114] 16-20-109 . Operating agreement -- Effect on third parties and**
7524 **relationship to records effective on behalf of limited liability company.**

7525 (1)(a) An operating agreement may specify that [its] the operating agreement's
7526 amendment requires the approval of a person that is not a party to the operating
7527 agreement or the satisfaction of a condition.

7528 (b) [-]An amendment is ineffective if [its] the amendment's adoption does not include the
7529 required approval or satisfy the specified condition.

7530 (2)(a) The obligations of a limited liability company and [its] the limited liability
7531 company's members to a person in the person's capacity as a transferee or a person
7532 dissociated as a member are governed by the operating agreement.

7533 (b) [-]Subject only to a court order issued under Subsection [48-3a-503(2)(b)]
7534 16-20-503(2)(b) to effectuate a charging order, an amendment to the operating
7535 agreement made after a person becomes a transferee or is dissociated as a member:

7536 [(a)] (i) is effective with regard to any debt, obligation, or other liability of the limited
7537 liability company or its members to the person in the person's capacity as a

7538 transferee or person dissociated as a member; and
 7539 [(b)] (ii) is not effective to the extent the amendment imposes a new debt, obligation,
 7540 or other liability on the transferee or person dissociated as a member.

7541 (3) If a record delivered by a limited liability company to the division for filing becomes
 7542 effective and contains a provision that would be ineffective under [~~Subsection~~
 7543 ~~48-3a-112(3) or (4)(e)~~] Section 16-20-107 if contained in the operating agreement, the
 7544 provision is ineffective in the record.

7545 (4) Subject to Subsection (3), if a record delivered by a limited liability company to the
 7546 division for filing becomes effective and conflicts with a provision of the operating
 7547 agreement:

7548 (a) the operating agreement prevails as to members, persons dissociated as members,
 7549 transferees, and managers; and

7550 (b) the record prevails as to other persons to the extent [they] the persons reasonably rely
 7551 on the record.

7552 Section 245. Section **16-20-110**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-115 is renumbered
 7553 and amended to read:

7554 **[48-3a-115] 16-20-110 . Delivery of record.**

7555 (1) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, permissible means of delivery of a record
 7556 include delivery by hand, the United States Postal Service, a commercial delivery
 7557 service, and electronic transmission.

7558 (2) Delivery to the division is effective only when a record is received by the division.

7559 Section 246. Section **16-20-111**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-116 is renumbered
 7560 and amended to read:

7561 **[48-3a-116] 16-20-111 . Reservation of power to amend or repeal.**

7562 The Legislature of this state has power to amend or repeal all or part of this chapter at
 7563 any time, and all domestic and foreign limited liability companies subject to this chapter are
 7564 governed by the amendment or repeal.

7565 Section 247. Section **16-20-112** is enacted to read:

7566 **16-20-112 . Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities applicable.**

7567 Chapter 1a, Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities, applies to the provisions of
 7568 this chapter.

7569 Section 248. Section **16-20-201**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-201 is renumbered
 7570 and amended to read:

7571 **Part 2. Formation -- Certificate of Organization and Other Filings**

7572 **[~~48-3a-201~~ 16-20-201 . Formation of limited liability company -- Certificate of**
 7573 **organization.**

- 7574 (1) One or more persons may act as organizers to form a limited liability company by
 7575 delivering to the division for filing a certificate of organization.
- 7576 (2) A certificate of organization must state:
- 7577 (a) the name of the limited liability company, which must comply with Section [
 7578 ~~48-3a-108~~] 16-1a-302;
- 7579 (b) the street and mailing address of the limited liability company's principal office;
- 7580 (c) the information required by [~~Subsection 16-17-203(1)~~] Section 16-1a-404;
- 7581 (d) if the limited liability company is a low-profit limited liability company, a statement
 7582 that the limited liability company is a low-profit limited liability company;
- 7583 (e) if the limited liability company is a professional services company, the information
 7584 required by Section [~~48-3a-1103~~] 16-20-903; and
- 7585 (f) if the limited liability company is to have one or more series in which the liabilities
 7586 of the series are to be limited as contemplated by [~~Subsection 48-3a-1201(2)~~]
 7587 Subsection 16-20-1001(2), notice of the limitation on liability in accordance with
 7588 Section [~~48-3a-1202~~] 16-20-1002.
- 7589 (3)(a) A certificate of organization may contain statements as to matters other than those
 7590 required by Subsection (2), but may not vary or otherwise affect the provisions
 7591 specified in Subsection [~~48-3a-112(3)~~] 16-20-107(3) in a manner inconsistent with
 7592 that section.
- 7593 (b) [-]However, a statement in a certificate of organization is not effective as a statement
 7594 of authority.
- 7595 (4) A limited liability company is formed when the limited liability company's certificate of
 7596 organization becomes effective and at least one person becomes a member.
- 7597 Section 249. Section **16-20-202**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-202 is renumbered
 7598 and amended to read:
- 7599 **[~~48-3a-202~~ 16-20-202 . Amendment or restatement of certificate of organization.**
- 7600 (1) A certificate of organization may be amended or restated at any time, except that in
 7601 accordance with Section [~~48-3a-1303~~] 16-20-1103, a low-profit limited liability company
 7602 shall amend [~~its~~] the low-profit limited liability company's certificate of organization if
 7603 the limited liability company ceases to be a low-profit limited liability company.
- 7604 (2) To amend [~~its~~] a limited liability company's certificate of organization, a limited liability
 7605 company must deliver to the division for filing an amendment stating:

- 7606 (a) the name of the limited liability company;
- 7607 (b) the date of filing of [its] the limited liability company's initial certificate of
- 7608 organization; and
- 7609 (c) the changes the amendment makes to the certificate as most recently amended or
- 7610 restated.
- 7611 (3) To restate [its] a limited liability company's certificate of organization, a limited liability
- 7612 company must deliver to the division for filing a restatement designated as such in [its]
- 7613 the restatement's heading.
- 7614 (4) If a member of a member-managed limited liability company, or a manager of a
- 7615 manager-managed limited liability company, knows that any information in a filed
- 7616 certificate of organization was inaccurate when the certificate was filed or has become
- 7617 inaccurate due to changed circumstances, the member or manager shall promptly:
- 7618 (a) cause the certificate to be amended; or
- 7619 (b) if appropriate, deliver to the division for filing a statement of change under Section [
- 7620 ~~16-17-206~~ 16-1a-407 or a statement of correction under Section [~~48-3a-208~~
- 7621 16-1a-206.

7622 Section 250. Section **16-20-301**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-301 is renumbered

7623 and amended to read:

7624 **Part 3. Relations of Members and Managers to Persons Dealing with a Limited**

7625

Liability Company

7626 **~~[48-3a-301]~~ 16-20-301 . No agency powers of member as member.**

- 7627 (1) A member is not an agent of a limited liability company solely by reason of being a
- 7628 member.
- 7629 (2) A person's status as a member does not prevent or restrict law other than this chapter
- 7630 from imposing liability on a limited liability company because of the person's conduct.

7631 Section 251. Section **16-20-302**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-302 is renumbered

7632 and amended to read:

7633 **~~[48-3a-302]~~ 16-20-302 . Statement of authority.**

- 7634 (1)(a) A limited liability company may deliver to the division for filing a statement of
- 7635 authority.
- 7636 (b) [-]The statement:
- 7637 ~~[(a)]~~ (i) must include the name of the limited liability company and the street and

7638 mailing addresses of [its] the limited liability company's registered agent;
 7639 [(b)] (ii) with respect to any position that exists in or with respect to the limited
 7640 liability company, may state the authority, or limitations on the authority, of all
 7641 persons holding the position to:
 7642 [(+)] (A) execute an instrument transferring real property held in the name of the
 7643 limited liability company; or
 7644 [(+)] (B) enter into other transactions on behalf of, or otherwise act for or bind, the
 7645 limited liability company; and
 7646 [(e)] (iii) may state the authority, or limitations on the authority, of a specific person
 7647 to:
 7648 [(+)] (A) execute an instrument transferring real property held in the name of the
 7649 limited liability company; or
 7650 [(+)] (B) enter into other transactions on behalf of, or otherwise act for or bind, the
 7651 limited liability company.

- 7652 (2) To amend or cancel a statement of authority filed by the division, a limited liability
 7653 company must deliver to the division for filing an amendment or cancellation stating:
 7654 (a) the name of the limited liability company;
 7655 (b) the street and mailing addresses of the limited liability company's registered agent;
 7656 (c) the date the statement being affected became effective; and
 7657 (d) the contents of the amendment or a declaration that the statement is canceled.
- 7658 (3) A statement of authority affects only the power of a person to bind a limited liability
 7659 company to persons that are not members.
- 7660 (4) Subject to Subsection (3) and [~~Subsection 48-3a-103(4)~~] Subsection 16-20-102(4), and
 7661 except as otherwise provided in Subsections (6), (7), and (8), a limitation on the
 7662 authority of a person or a position contained in an effective statement of authority is not
 7663 by itself evidence of knowledge or notice of the limitation by any person.
- 7664 (5) Subject to Subsection (3), a grant of authority not pertaining to transfers of real property
 7665 and contained in an effective statement of authority is conclusive in favor of a person
 7666 that gives value in reliance on the grant, except to the extent that when the person gives
 7667 value:
 7668 (a) the person has knowledge to the contrary;
 7669 (b) the statement of authority has been canceled or restrictively amended under
 7670 Subsection (2); or
 7671 (c) a limitation on the grant is contained in another statement of authority that became

- 7672 effective after the statement of authority containing the grant became effective.
- 7673 (6) Subject to Subsection (3), an effective statement of authority that grants authority to
- 7674 transfer real property held in the name of the limited liability company and a certified
- 7675 copy of which is recorded in the office for recording transfers of the real property is
- 7676 conclusive in favor of a person that gives value in reliance on the grant without
- 7677 knowledge to the contrary, except to the extent that when the person gives value:
- 7678 (a) the statement of authority has been canceled or restrictively amended under
- 7679 Subsection (2), and a certified copy of the cancellation or restrictive amendment has
- 7680 been recorded in the office for recording transfers of the real property; or
- 7681 (b) a limitation on the grant is contained in another statement of authority that became
- 7682 effective after the statement of authority containing the grant became effective, and a
- 7683 certified copy of the later-effective statement of authority is recorded in the office for
- 7684 recording transfers of the real property.
- 7685 (7) Subject to Subsection (3), if a certified copy of an effective statement of authority
- 7686 containing a limitation on the authority to transfer real property held in the name of a
- 7687 limited liability company is recorded in the office for recording transfers of that real
- 7688 property, all persons are deemed to know of the limitation.
- 7689 (8) Subject to Subsection (9), an effective statement of dissolution or termination is a
- 7690 cancellation of any filed statement of authority for the purposes of Subsection (6) and is
- 7691 a limitation on authority for the purposes of Subsection (7).
- 7692 (9)(a) After a statement of dissolution becomes effective, a limited liability company
- 7693 may deliver to the division for filing and, if appropriate, may record a statement of
- 7694 authority that is designated as a postdissolution statement of authority.
- 7695 (b) [-]The postdissolution statement of authority operates as provided in Subsections (6)
- 7696 and (7).
- 7697 (10)(a) Unless earlier canceled, an effective statement of authority is canceled by
- 7698 operation of law five years after the date on which the statement of authority, or [~~its~~]
- 7699 the most recent amendment to the statement of authority, becomes effective.
- 7700 (b) [-]This cancellation operates without need for any recording under Subsection (6) or
- 7701 (7).
- 7702 (11) An effective statement of denial operates as a restrictive amendment under this section
- 7703 and may be recorded by certified copy for purposes of Subsection (6)(a).
- 7704 Section 252. Section **16-20-303**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-303 is renumbered
- 7705 and amended to read:

7706 **[48-3a-303] 16-20-303 . Statement of denial.**

7707 A person named in a filed statement of authority granting that person authority may
7708 deliver to the division for filing a statement of denial that:

- 7709 (1) provides the name of the limited liability company and the caption of the statement of
7710 authority to which the statement of denial pertains; and
7711 (2) denies the grant of authority.

7712 Section 253. Section **16-20-304**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-304 is renumbered
7713 and amended to read:

7714 **[48-3a-304] 16-20-304 . Liability of members and managers.**

- 7715 (1)(a) A debt, obligation, or other liability of a limited liability company is solely the
7716 debt, obligation, or other liability of the limited liability company.
7717 (b) [-]A member or manager is not personally liable, directly or indirectly, by way of
7718 contribution or otherwise, for a debt, obligation, or other liability of the limited
7719 liability company solely by reason of being or acting as a member or manager.
7720 (c) [-]This Subsection (1) applies regardless of the dissolution of the limited liability
7721 company.
7722 (2) The failure of a limited liability company to observe formalities relating to the exercise
7723 of [its] the limited liability company's powers or management of [its] the limited liability
7724 company's activities and affairs is not a ground for imposing liability on a member or
7725 manager of the limited liability company for a debt, obligation, or other liability of the
7726 limited liability company.

7727 Section 254. Section **16-20-401**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-401 is renumbered
7728 and amended to read:

7729 **Part 4. Relations of Members to Each Other and to a Limited Liability Company**7730 **[48-3a-401] 16-20-401 . Becoming a member.**

- 7731 (1)(a) If a limited liability company is to have only one member upon formation, the
7732 person becomes a member as agreed by that person and the organizer of the limited
7733 liability company.
7734 (b) [-]That person and the organizer may be, but need not be, different persons.
7735 (c) [-]If different, the organizer acts on behalf of the initial member.
7736 (2)(a) If a limited liability company is to have more than one member upon formation,
7737 those persons become members as agreed by the persons before the formation of the
7738 limited liability company.
7739 (b) [-]The organizer acts on behalf of the persons in forming the limited liability

7740 company and may be, but need not be, one of the persons.

7741 (3) After formation of a limited liability company, a person becomes a member:

7742 (a) as provided in the operating agreement;

7743 (b) as the result of a transaction effective under[~~Part 10, Merger, Interest Exchange,~~
7744 ~~Conversion, and Domestication~~] :

7745 (i) Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger;

7746 (ii) Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange;

7747 (iii) Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion; or

7748 (iv) Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication;

7749 (c) with the consent of all the members; or

7750 (d) as provided in Subsection [~~48-3a-701(3)~~] 16-20-701(3).

7751 (4) A person may become a member without:

7752 (a) acquiring a transferable interest; or

7753 (b) making or being obligated to make a contribution to the limited liability company.

7754 Section 255. Section **16-20-402**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-402 is renumbered
7755 and amended to read:

7756 **[~~48-3a-402~~] 16-20-402 . Form of contribution.**

7757 A contribution may consist of property transferred to, services performed for, or another
7758 benefit provided to the limited liability company or an agreement to transfer property to,
7759 perform services for, or provide another benefit to the company.

7760 Section 256. Section **16-20-403**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-403 is renumbered
7761 and amended to read:

7762 **[~~48-3a-403~~] 16-20-403 . Liability for contributions.**

7763 (1) A person's obligation to make a contribution to a limited liability company is not
7764 excused by the person's death, disability, or other inability to perform personally.

7765 (2) If a person does not fulfill an obligation to make a contribution other than money, the
7766 person is obligated at the option of the limited liability company to contribute money
7767 equal to the value of the part of the contribution which has not been made.

7768 (3)(a) The obligation of a person to make a contribution may be compromised only by
7769 consent of all members.

7770 (b) ~~[-]~~If a creditor of a limited liability company extends credit or otherwise acts in
7771 reliance on an obligation described in Subsection (1) without notice of a compromise
7772 under this Subsection (3), the creditor may enforce the obligation.

7773 Section 257. Section **16-20-404**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-404 is renumbered

7774 and amended to read:

7775 **[48-3a-404] 16-20-404 . Sharing of and right to distributions before dissolution.**

7776 (1) Any distributions made by a limited liability company before [its] the limited liability
7777 company's dissolution and winding up must be in equal shares among members and
7778 persons dissociated as members, except to the extent necessary to comply with a transfer
7779 effective under Section [48-3a-502] 16-20-502 or charging order in effect under Section [
7780 48-3a-503] 16-20-503.

7781 (2)(a) A person has a right to a distribution before the dissolution and winding up of a
7782 limited liability company only if the limited liability company decides to make an
7783 interim distribution.

7784 (b) [-]A person's dissociation does not entitle the person to a distribution.

7785 (3)(a) A person does not have a right to demand or receive a distribution from a limited
7786 liability company in any form other than money.

7787 (b) [-]Except as otherwise provided in Subsection [48-3a-711(4)] 16-20-708(4), a limited
7788 liability company may distribute an asset in kind only if each part of the asset is
7789 fungible with each other part and each person receives a percentage of the asset equal
7790 in value to the person's share of distributions.

7791 (4)(a) If a member or transferee becomes entitled to receive a distribution, the member
7792 or transferee has the status of, and is entitled to all remedies available to, a creditor of
7793 the limited liability company with respect to the distribution.

7794 (b) [-]However, the limited liability company's obligation to make a distribution is
7795 subject to offset for any amount owed to the limited liability company by the member
7796 or a person dissociated as a member on whose account the distribution is made.

7797 Section 258. Section **16-20-405**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-405 is renumbered
7798 and amended to read:

7799 **[48-3a-405] 16-20-405 . Limitation on distributions.**

7800 (1) A limited liability company may not make a distribution, including a distribution under
7801 Section [48-3a-711] 16-20-708, if after the distribution:

7802 (a) the limited liability company would not be able to pay [its] the limited liability
7803 company's debts as [they] the debts become due in the ordinary course of the limited
7804 liability company's activities and affairs; or

7805 (b) the limited liability company's total assets would be less than the sum of [its] the
7806 limited liability company's total liabilities plus, unless the operating agreement
7807 permits otherwise, the amount that would be needed, if the limited liability company

- 7808 were to be dissolved and wound up at the time of the distribution, to satisfy the
7809 preferential rights upon dissolution and winding up of members and transferees
7810 whose preferential rights are superior to those of persons receiving the distribution.
- 7811 (2) A limited liability company may base a determination that a distribution is not
7812 prohibited under Subsection (1) on:
- 7813 (a) financial statements prepared on the basis of accounting practices and principles that
7814 are reasonable in the circumstances; or
7815 (b) a fair valuation or other method that is reasonable under the circumstances.
- 7816 (3) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (5), the effect of a distribution under
7817 Subsection (1) is measured:
- 7818 (a) in the case of a distribution as defined in Subsection [~~48-3a-102(4)(a)~~]
7819 16-20-101(4)(a), as of the earlier of:
- 7820 (i) the date money or other property is transferred or debt is incurred by the limited
7821 liability company; or
7822 (ii) the date the person entitled to the distribution ceases to own the interest or right
7823 being acquired by the limited liability company in return for the distribution;
- 7824 (b) in the case of any other distribution of indebtedness, as of the date the indebtedness
7825 is distributed; and
- 7826 (c) in all other cases, as of the date:
- 7827 (i) the distribution is authorized, if the payment occurs not later than 120 days after
7828 that date; or
7829 (ii) the payment is made, if the payment occurs more than 120 days after the
7830 distribution is authorized.
- 7831 (4) A limited liability company's indebtedness to a member or transferee incurred by reason
7832 of a distribution made in accordance with this section is at parity with the limited
7833 liability company's indebtedness to its general, unsecured creditors, except to the extent
7834 subordinated by agreement.
- 7835 (5)(a) A limited liability company's indebtedness, including indebtedness issued as a
7836 distribution, is not a liability for purposes of Subsection (1) if the terms of the
7837 indebtedness provide that payment of principal and interest is made only if and to the
7838 extent that payment of a distribution could then be made under this section.
- 7839 (b) [-]If the indebtedness is issued as a distribution, each payment of principal or
7840 interest is treated as a distribution, the effect of which is measured on the date the
7841 payment is made.

7842 (6) In measuring the effect of a distribution under Section [~~48-3a-711~~] 16-20-708, the
7843 liabilities of a dissolved limited liability company do not include any claim that has been
7844 disposed of under Section [~~48-3a-705~~] 16-20-705, [~~48-3a-706~~] 16-20-706, or [~~48-3a-707~~]
7845 16-20-707.

7846 Section 259. Section **16-20-406**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-406 is renumbered
7847 and amended to read:

7848 **~~[48-3a-406]~~ 16-20-406 . Liability for improper distributions.**

7849 (1) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (2), if a member of a member-managed
7850 limited liability company or manager of a manager-managed limited liability company
7851 consents to a distribution made in violation of Section [~~48-3a-405~~] 16-20-405 and in
7852 consenting to the distribution fails to comply with Section [~~48-3a-409~~] 16-20-409, the
7853 member or manager is personally liable to the limited liability company for the amount
7854 of the distribution which exceeds the amount that could have been distributed without
7855 the violation of Section [~~48-3a-405~~] 16-20-405.

7856 (2) To the extent the operating agreement of a member-managed limited liability company
7857 expressly relieves a member of the authority and responsibility to consent to
7858 distributions and imposes that authority and responsibility on one or more other
7859 members, the liability stated in Subsection (1) applies to the other members and not the
7860 member that the operating agreement relieves of authority and responsibility.

7861 (3) A person that receives a distribution knowing that the distribution violated Section [~~48-3a-405~~] 16-20-405 is personally liable to the limited liability company but only to the
7862 extent that the distribution received by the person exceeded the amount that could have
7863 been properly paid under Section [~~48-3a-405~~] 16-20-405.

7864 (4) A person against which an action is commenced because the person is liable under
7865 Subsection (1) may:

7866 (a) implead any other person that is liable under Subsection (1) and seek to enforce a
7867 right of contribution from the person; and

7868 (b) implead any person that received a distribution in violation of Subsection (3) and
7869 seek to enforce a right of contribution from the person in the amount the person
7870 received in violation of Subsection (3).
7871

7872 (5) An action under this section is barred unless commenced not later than two years after
7873 the distribution.

7874 Section 260. Section **16-20-407**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-407 is renumbered
7875 and amended to read:

7876 **[~~48-3a-407~~] 16-20-407 . Management of limited liability company.**

- 7877 (1) A limited liability company is a member-managed limited liability company unless the
7878 operating agreement:
- 7879 (a) expressly provides that:
- 7880 (i) the limited liability company is or will be "manager-managed";
- 7881 (ii) the limited liability company is or will be "managed by managers"; or
- 7882 (iii) management of the limited liability company is or will be "vested in managers";
- 7883 or
- 7884 (b) includes words of similar import.
- 7885 (2) In a member-managed limited liability company, the following rules apply:
- 7886 (a) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the management and conduct of the
7887 limited liability company are vested in the members.
- 7888 (b) Each member has equal rights in the management and conduct of the limited liability
7889 company's activities and affairs.
- 7890 (c) A difference arising among members as to a matter in the ordinary course of the
7891 activities of the limited liability company shall be decided by a majority of the
7892 members.
- 7893 (d) An act outside the ordinary course of the activities and affairs of the limited liability
7894 company may be undertaken only with the affirmative vote or consent of all members.
- 7895 (e) The affirmative vote or consent of all members is required to approve a transaction
7896 under[~~Part 10, Merger, Interest Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] :
- 7897 (i) Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger;
- 7898 (ii) Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange;
- 7899 (iii) Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion; or
- 7900 (iv) Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication.
- 7901 (f) The operating agreement may be amended only with the affirmative vote or consent
7902 of all members.
- 7903 (3) In a manager-managed limited liability company, the following rules apply:
- 7904 (a) Except as expressly provided in this chapter, any matter relating to the activities and
7905 affairs of the limited liability company is decided exclusively by the manager, or, if
7906 there is more than one manager, by a majority of the managers.
- 7907 (b) Each manager has equal rights in the management and conduct of the limited liability
7908 company's activities and affairs.
- 7909 (c) The affirmative vote or consent of all members is required to:

- 7910 (i) approve a transaction under[~~Part 10, Merger, Interest Exchange, Conversion, and~~
7911 ~~Domestication~~] :
- 7912 (A) Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger;
7913 (B) Chapter 1a, Part 8, Interest Exchange;
7914 (C) Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion; or
7915 (D) Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication;
- 7916 (ii) undertake any act outside the ordinary course of the limited liability company's
7917 activities and affairs; or
- 7918 (iii) amend the operating agreement.
- 7919 (d) A manager may be chosen at any time by the consent of a majority of the members
7920 and remains a manager until a successor has been chosen, unless the manager at an
7921 earlier time resigns, is removed, or dies, or, in the case of a manager that is not an
7922 individual, terminates. A manager may be removed at any time by the consent of a
7923 majority of the members without notice or cause.
- 7924 (e)(i) A person need not be a member to be a manager, but the dissociation of a
7925 member that is also a manager removes the person as a manager.
- 7926 (ii) [~~-~~]If a person that is both a manager and a member ceases to be a manager, that
7927 cessation does not by itself dissociate the person as a member.
- 7928 (f) A person's ceasing to be a manager does not discharge any debt, obligation, or other
7929 liability to the limited liability company or members which the person incurred while
7930 a manager.
- 7931 (4) An action requiring the vote or consent of members under this chapter may be taken
7932 without a meeting, and a member may appoint a proxy or other agent to vote, consent, or
7933 otherwise act for the member by signing an appointing record, personally or by the
7934 member's agent.
- 7935 (5)(a) The dissolution of a limited liability company does not affect the applicability of
7936 this section.
- 7937 (b) [~~-~~]However, a person that wrongfully causes dissolution of the limited liability
7938 company loses the right to participate in management as a member and a manager.
- 7939 (6) A limited liability company shall reimburse a member for an advance to the limited
7940 liability company beyond the amount of capital the member agreed to contribute.
- 7941 (7) A payment or advance made by a member which gives rise to an obligation of the
7942 limited liability company under Subsection (6) or Subsection [~~48-3a-408(1)~~]
7943 16-20-408(1) constitutes a loan to the limited liability company which accrues interest

7944 from the date of the payment or advance.

7945 (8) A member is not entitled to remuneration for services performed for a member-managed
7946 limited liability company, except for reasonable compensation for services rendered in
7947 winding up the activities of the limited liability company.

7948 Section 261. Section **16-20-408**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-408 is renumbered
7949 and amended to read:

7950 **[48-3a-408] 16-20-408 . Reimbursement, indemnification, advancement, and**
7951 **insurance.**

7952 (1) A limited liability company shall reimburse a member of a member-managed limited
7953 liability company or the manager of a manager-managed limited liability company for
7954 any payment made by the member or manager in the course of the member's or
7955 manager's activities on behalf of the limited liability company, if the member or
7956 manager complied with Sections [48-3a-407] 16-20-407 and [48-3a-409] 16-20-409 in
7957 making the payment.

7958 (2) A limited liability company shall indemnify and hold harmless a person with respect to
7959 any claim or demand against the person and any debt, obligation, or other liability
7960 incurred by the person by reason of the person's former or present capacity as a member
7961 or manager, if the claim, demand, debt, obligation, or other liability does not arise from
7962 the person's breach of Section [48-3a-405] 16-20-405, [48-3a-407] 16-20-407, or [
7963 48-3a-409] 16-20-409.

7964 (3) In the ordinary course of its activities and affairs, a limited liability company may
7965 advance reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees and costs, incurred by a person in
7966 connection with a claim or demand against the person by reason of the person's former
7967 or present capacity as a member or manager, if the person promises to repay the limited
7968 liability company if the person ultimately is determined not to be entitled to be
7969 indemnified under Subsection (2).

7970 (4) A limited liability company may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of a
7971 member or manager of the limited liability company against liability asserted against or
7972 incurred by the member or manager in that capacity or arising from that status even if,
7973 under Subsection [48-3a-112(3)(g)] 16-20-107(3)(g), the operating agreement could not
7974 eliminate or limit the person's liability to the limited liability company for the conduct
7975 giving rise to the liability.

7976 Section 262. Section **16-20-409**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-409 is renumbered
7977 and amended to read:

7978 **[48-3a-409] 16-20-409 . Standards of conduct for members and managers.**

- 7979 (1) A member of a member-managed limited liability company owes to the limited liability
7980 company and, subject to Subsection [48-3a-801(1)] 16-20-801(1), the other members the
7981 duties of loyalty and care stated in Subsections (2) and (3).
- 7982 (2) The duty of loyalty of a member in a member-managed limited liability company
7983 includes the duties:
- 7984 (a) to account to the limited liability company and to hold as trustee for it any property,
7985 profit, or benefit derived by the member:
- 7986 (i) in the conduct or winding up of the limited liability company's activities and
7987 affairs;
- 7988 (ii) from a use by the member of the limited liability company's property; or
7989 (iii) from the appropriation of a limited liability company opportunity;
- 7990 (b) to refrain from dealing with the limited liability company in the conduct or winding
7991 up of the limited liability company's activities and affairs as or on behalf of a person
7992 having an interest adverse to the limited liability company; and
- 7993 (c) to refrain from competing with the limited liability company in the conduct of the
7994 company's activities and affairs before the dissolution of the limited liability
7995 company.
- 7996 (3) The duty of care of a member of a member-managed limited liability company in the
7997 conduct or winding up of the limited liability company's activities and affairs is to
7998 refrain from engaging in grossly negligent or reckless conduct, intentional misconduct,
7999 or a knowing violation of law.
- 8000 (4) A member shall discharge the duties and obligations under this chapter or under the
8001 operating agreement and exercise any rights consistently with the contractual obligation
8002 of good faith and fair dealing.
- 8003 (5) A member does not violate a duty or obligation under this chapter or under the
8004 operating agreement solely because the member's conduct furthers the member's own
8005 interest.
- 8006 (6) All the members of a member-managed limited liability company or a
8007 manager-managed limited liability company may authorize or ratify, after full disclosure
8008 of all material facts, a specific act or transaction that otherwise would violate the duty of
8009 loyalty.
- 8010 (7) It is a defense to a claim under Subsection (2)(b) and any comparable claim in equity or
8011 at common law that the transaction was fair to the limited liability company.

8012 (8) If, as permitted by Subsection (6) or (9)(f) or the operating agreement, a member enters
8013 into a transaction with the limited liability company which otherwise would be
8014 prohibited by Subsection (2)(b), the member's rights and obligations arising from the
8015 transaction are the same as those of a person that is not a member.

8016 (9) In a manager-managed limited liability company, the following rules apply:

8017 (a) Subsections (1), (2), (3), and (7) apply to the manager or managers and not the
8018 members.

8019 (b) The duty stated under Subsection (2)(c) continues until winding up is completed.

8020 (c) Subsection (4) applies to managers and members.

8021 (d) Subsection (5) applies only to members.

8022 (e) The power to ratify under Subsection (6) applies only to the members.

8023 (f) Subject to Subsection (4), a member does not have any duty to the limited liability
8024 company or to any other member solely by reason of being a member.

8025 Section 263. Section **16-20-410**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-410 is renumbered
8026 and amended to read:

8027 **[48-3a-410] 16-20-410 . Rights of member, manager, and person dissociated as**
8028 **member to information.**

8029 (1) In a member-managed limited liability company, the following rules apply:

8030 (a) On reasonable notice, a member may inspect and copy during regular business hours,
8031 at a reasonable location specified by the limited liability company, any record
8032 maintained by the limited liability company regarding the limited liability company's
8033 activities, affairs, financial condition, and other circumstances, to the extent the
8034 information is material to the member's rights and duties under the operating
8035 agreement or this chapter.

8036 (b) The limited liability company shall furnish to each member:

8037 (i) without demand, any information concerning the limited liability company's
8038 activities, affairs, financial condition, and other circumstances which the limited
8039 liability company knows and is material to the proper exercise of the member's
8040 rights and duties under the operating agreement or this chapter, except to the
8041 extent the limited liability company can establish that it reasonably believes the
8042 member already knows the information; and

8043 (ii) on demand, any other information concerning the limited liability company's
8044 activities, affairs, financial condition, and other circumstances, except to the
8045 extent the demand or information demanded is unreasonable or otherwise

- 8046 improper under the circumstances.
- 8047 (c) The duty to furnish information under Subsection (1)(b) also applies to each member
8048 to the extent the member knows any of the information described in Subsection (1)(b).
- 8049 (2) In a manager-managed limited liability company, the following rules apply:
- 8050 (a) The informational rights stated in Subsection (1) and the duty stated in Subsection
8051 (1)(c) apply to the managers and not the members.
- 8052 (b) During regular business hours and at a reasonable location specified by the limited
8053 liability company, a member may inspect and copy full information regarding the
8054 activities, affairs, financial condition, and other circumstances of the limited liability
8055 company as is just and reasonable if:
- 8056 (i) the member seeks the information for a purpose reasonably related to the
8057 member's interest as a member;
- 8058 (ii) the member makes a demand in a record received by the limited liability
8059 company, describing with reasonable particularity the information sought and the
8060 purpose for seeking the information; and
- 8061 (iii) the information sought is directly connected to the member's purpose.
- 8062 (c) Not later than 10 days after receiving a demand [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with
8063 Subsection (2)(b)(ii), the limited liability company shall in a record inform the
8064 member that made the demand of:
- 8065 (i) the information that the limited liability company will provide in response to the
8066 demand and when and where the limited liability company will provide the
8067 information; and
- 8068 (ii) the limited liability company's reasons for declining, if the limited liability
8069 company declines to provide any demanded information.
- 8070 (d) Whenever this chapter or an operating agreement provides for a member to give or
8071 withhold consent to a matter, before the consent is given or withheld, the limited
8072 liability company shall, without demand, provide the member with all information
8073 that is known to the limited liability company and is material to the member's
8074 decision.
- 8075 (3) Subject to Subsection (9), on 10 days' demand made in a record received by a limited
8076 liability company, a person dissociated as a member may have access to information to
8077 which the person was entitled while a member if:
- 8078 (a) the information pertains to the period during which the person was a member;
- 8079 (b) the person seeks the information in good faith; and

- 8080 (c) the person satisfies the requirements imposed on a member by Subsection (2)(b).
- 8081 (4) A limited liability company shall respond to a demand made [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance
- 8082 with Subsection (3) in the manner provided in Subsection (2)(c).
- 8083 (5) A limited liability company may charge a person that makes a demand under this
- 8084 section the reasonable costs of copying, limited to the costs of labor and material.
- 8085 (6) A member or person dissociated as a member may exercise rights under this section
- 8086 through an agent or, in the case of an individual under legal disability, a legal
- 8087 representative. Any restriction or condition imposed by the operating agreement or
- 8088 under Subsection (9) applies both to the agent or legal representative and the member or
- 8089 person dissociated as a member.
- 8090 (7) Subject to Subsection (9), the rights under this section do not extend to a person as
- 8091 transferee.
- 8092 (8) If a member dies, Section [~~48-3a-504~~] 16-20-504 applies.
- 8093 (9)(a) In addition to any restriction or condition stated in the operating agreement, a
- 8094 limited liability company, as a matter within the ordinary course of its activities and
- 8095 affairs, may impose reasonable restrictions and conditions on access to and use of
- 8096 information to be furnished under this section, including designating information
- 8097 confidential and imposing nondisclosure and safeguarding obligations on the
- 8098 recipient.
- 8099 (b) [~~-~~]In a dispute concerning the reasonableness of a restriction under this Subsection
- 8100 (9), the limited liability company has the burden of proving reasonableness.
- 8101 Section 264. Section **16-20-501**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-501 is renumbered
- 8102 and amended to read:

8103 **Part 5. Transferable Interests and Rights of Transferees and Creditors**

8104 **~~[48-3a-501]~~ 16-20-501 . Nature of transferable interest.**

8105 A transferable interest is personal property.

8106 Section 265. Section **16-20-502**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-502 is renumbered

8107 and amended to read:

8108 **~~[48-3a-502]~~ 16-20-502 . Transfer of transferable interest.**

8109 (1) Subject to Subsection [~~48-3a-503(6)~~] 16-20-503(6), a transfer, in whole or in part, of a

8110 transferable interest:

- 8111 (a) is permissible;
- 8112 (b) does not by itself cause a member's dissociation or a dissolution and winding up of
- 8113 the limited liability company's activities and affairs; and

- 8114 (c) subject to Section [~~48-3a-504~~] 16-20-504, does not entitle the transferee to:
- 8115 (i) participate in the management or conduct of the limited liability company's
- 8116 activities and affairs; or
- 8117 (ii) except as otherwise provided in Subsection (3), have access to records or other
- 8118 information concerning the limited liability company's activities and affairs.
- 8119 (2) A transferee has the right to receive, in accordance with the transfer, distributions to
- 8120 which the transferor would otherwise be entitled.
- 8121 (3) In a dissolution and winding up of a limited liability company, a transferee is entitled to
- 8122 an account of the limited liability company's transactions only from the date of
- 8123 dissolution.
- 8124 (4) A transferable interest may be evidenced by a certificate of the interest issued by the
- 8125 limited liability company in a record, and, subject to this section, the interest represented
- 8126 by the certificate may be transferred by a transfer of the certificate.
- 8127 (5) A limited liability company need not give effect to a transferee's rights under this
- 8128 section until the limited liability company knows or has notice of the transfer.
- 8129 (6) A transfer of a transferable interest in violation of a restriction on transfer contained in
- 8130 the operating agreement is ineffective as to a person having knowledge or notice of the
- 8131 restriction at the time of transfer.
- 8132 (7) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection [~~48-3a-602(5)(b)~~] 16-20-602(5)(b), if a
- 8133 member transfers a transferable interest, the transferor retains the rights of a member
- 8134 other than the transferable interest transferred and retains all the duties and obligations
- 8135 of a member.
- 8136 (8) If a member transfers a transferable interest to a person that becomes a member with
- 8137 respect to the transferred interest, the transferee is liable for the member's obligations
- 8138 under Section [~~48-3a-403~~] 16-20-403 and Subsection [~~48-3a-406(3)~~] 16-20-406(3) known
- 8139 to the transferee when the transferee becomes a member.

8140 Section 266. Section **16-20-503**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-503 is renumbered

8141 and amended to read:

8142 **[~~48-3a-503~~] 16-20-503 . Charging order.**

- 8143 (1)(a) On application by a judgment creditor of a member or transferee, a court may
- 8144 enter a charging order against the transferable interest of the judgment debtor for the
- 8145 unsatisfied amount of the judgment.
- 8146 (b) [-]Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (6), a charging order constitutes a lien
- 8147 on a judgment debtor's transferable interest and, after the limited liability company

8148 has been served with the charging order, requires the limited liability company to pay
8149 over to the person to which the charging order was issued any distribution that
8150 otherwise would be paid to the judgment debtor.

8151 (2) To the extent necessary to effectuate the collection of distributions [~~pursuant to~~] in
8152 accordance with a charging order in effect under Subsection (1), the court may:

8153 (a) appoint a receiver of the distributions subject to the charging order, with the power to
8154 make all inquiries the judgment debtor might have made; and

8155 (b) make all other orders necessary to give effect to the charging order.

8156 (3)(a) Upon a showing that distributions under a charging order will not pay the
8157 judgment debt within a reasonable time, the court may foreclose the lien and order
8158 the sale of the transferable interest.

8159 (b) [~~-~~]Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (6), the purchaser at the foreclosure
8160 sale only obtains the transferable interest, does not thereby become a member, and is
8161 subject to Section [~~48-3a-502~~] 16-20-502.

8162 (4) At any time before foreclosure under Subsection (3), the member or transferee whose
8163 transferable interest is subject to a charging order under Subsection (1) may extinguish
8164 the charging order by satisfying the judgment and filing a certified copy of the
8165 satisfaction with the court that issued the charging order.

8166 (5) At any time before foreclosure under Subsection (3), a limited liability company or one
8167 or more members whose transferable interests are not subject to the charging order may
8168 pay to the judgment creditor the full amount due under the judgment and thereby
8169 succeed to the rights of the judgment creditor, including the charging order.

8170 (6) If a court orders foreclosure of a charging order lien against the sole member of a
8171 limited liability company:

8172 (a) the court shall confirm the sale;

8173 (b) the purchaser at the sale obtains the member's entire interest, not only the member's
8174 transferable interest;

8175 (c) the purchaser thereby becomes a member; and

8176 (d) the person whose interest was subject to the foreclosed charging order is dissociated
8177 as a member.

8178 (7) This chapter does not deprive any member or transferee of the benefit of any exemption
8179 laws applicable to the transferable interest of the member or transferee.

8180 (8) This section provides the exclusive remedy by which a person seeking to enforce a
8181 judgment against a member or transferee may, in the capacity of judgment creditor,

8182 satisfy the judgment from the judgment debtor's transferable interest.

8183 Section 267. Section **16-20-504**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-504 is renumbered
8184 and amended to read:

8185 **[48-3a-504] 16-20-504 . Power of legal representative of deceased member.**

8186 If a member dies, the deceased member's legal representative may exercise:

- 8187 (1) the rights of a transferee provided in Subsection [~~48-3a-502(3)~~] 16-20-502(3); and
8188 (2) for the purposes of settling the estate, the rights the deceased member had under Section [
8189 ~~48-3a-410~~] 16-20-410.

8190 Section 268. Section **16-20-601**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-601 is renumbered
8191 and amended to read:

8192 **Part 6. Dissociation**

8193 **[48-3a-601] 16-20-601 . Power to dissociate as member -- Wrongful dissociation.**

- 8194 (1) A person has the power to dissociate as a member at any time, rightfully or wrongfully,
8195 by withdrawing as a member by express will under Subsection [~~48-3a-602(1)~~]
8196 16-20-602(1).
- 8197 (2) A person's dissociation as a member is wrongful only if the dissociation:
- 8198 (a) is in breach of an express provision of the operating agreement; or
8199 (b) occurs before the completion of the winding up of the limited liability company and:
8200 (i) the person withdraws as a member by express will;
8201 (ii) the person is expelled as a member by judicial order under Subsection [
8202 ~~48-3a-602(6)~~] 16-20-602(6);
8203 (iii) the person is dissociated under Subsection [~~48-3a-602(8)~~] 16-20-602(8); or
8204 (iv) in the case of a person that is not a trust other than a business trust, an estate, or
8205 an individual, the person is expelled or otherwise dissociated as a member because
8206 it willfully dissolved or terminated.

8207 (3)(a) A person that wrongfully dissociates as a member is liable to the limited liability
8208 company and, subject to Section [~~48-3a-801~~] 16-20-801, to the other members for
8209 damages caused by the dissociation.

8210 (b) [-]The liability is in addition to any debt, obligation, or other liability of the member
8211 to the limited liability company or the other members.

8212 Section 269. Section **16-20-602**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-602 is renumbered
8213 and amended to read:

8214 **[48-3a-602] 16-20-602 . Events causing dissociation.**

8215 A person is dissociated as a member when:

- 8216 (1) the limited liability company has notice of the person's express will to withdraw as a
8217 member, but, if the person specified a withdrawal date later than the date the limited
8218 liability company had notice, on that later date;
- 8219 (2) an event stated in the operating agreement as causing the person's dissociation occurs;
- 8220 (3) the person's entire interest is transferred in a foreclosure sale under Subsection [
8221 ~~48-3a-503(6)~~ 16-20-503(6)];
- 8222 (4) the person is expelled as a member [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with the operating
8223 agreement;
- 8224 (5) the person is expelled as a member by the unanimous consent of the other members if:
- 8225 (a) it is unlawful to carry on the limited liability company's activities and affairs with the
8226 person as a member;
- 8227 (b) there has been a transfer of all the person's transferable interest in the limited liability
8228 company, other than:
- 8229 (i) a transfer for security purposes; or
- 8230 (ii) a charging order in effect under Section [~~48-3a-503~~] 16-20-503 which has not
8231 been foreclosed;
- 8232 (c) the person is a corporation, and:
- 8233 (i) the limited liability company notifies the person that [~~it~~] the person will be
8234 expelled as a member because the person has filed a statement of dissolution or
8235 the equivalent, [~~its~~] the person's charter has been revoked, or [~~its~~] the person's right
8236 to conduct business has been suspended by the jurisdiction of [~~its~~] the person's
8237 incorporation; and
- 8238 (ii) not later than 90 days after the notification the statement of dissolution or the
8239 equivalent has not been revoked or [~~its~~] the person's charter or right to conduct
8240 business has not been reinstated; or
- 8241 (d) the person is an unincorporated entity that has been dissolved and whose business is
8242 being wound up;
- 8243 (6) on application by the limited liability company or a member in a direct action under
8244 Section [~~48-3a-801~~] 16-20-801, the person is expelled as a member by judicial order
8245 because the person:
- 8246 (a) has engaged or is engaging in wrongful conduct that has affected adversely and
8247 materially, or will affect adversely and materially, the limited liability company's
8248 activities and affairs;
- 8249 (b) has committed willfully or persistently, or is committing willfully or persistently, a

- 8250 material breach of the operating agreement or a duty or obligation under Section [
8251 ~~48-3a-409~~] 16-20-409; or
- 8252 (c) has engaged or is engaging in conduct relating to the limited liability company's
8253 activities and affairs which makes it not reasonably practicable to carry on the
8254 activities and affairs with the person as a member;
- 8255 (7) in the case of an individual:
- 8256 (a) the individual dies; or
- 8257 (b) in a member-managed limited liability company:
- 8258 (i) a guardian or general conservator for the individual is appointed; or
- 8259 (ii) a court orders that the individual has otherwise become incapable of performing
8260 the individual's duties as a member under this chapter or the operating agreement;
- 8261 (8) in a member-managed limited liability company, the person:
- 8262 (a) becomes a debtor in bankruptcy;
- 8263 (b) executes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or
- 8264 (c) seeks, consents to, or acquiesces in the appointment of a trustee, receiver, or
8265 liquidator of the person or of all or substantially all the person's property;
- 8266 (9) in the case of a person that is a testamentary or inter vivos trust or is acting as a member
8267 by virtue of being a trustee of such a trust, the trust's entire transferable interest in the
8268 limited liability company is distributed;
- 8269 (10) in the case of a person that is an estate or is acting as a member by virtue of being a
8270 personal representative of an estate, the estate's entire transferable interest in the limited
8271 liability company is distributed, but not merely by reason of substitution of a successor
8272 personal representative;
- 8273 (11) in the case of a person that is not an individual, corporation, unincorporated entity,
8274 trust, or estate, the existence of the person terminates;
- 8275 (12) the limited liability company participates in a merger under [~~Part 10, Merger, Interest~~
8276 ~~Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger, and:
- 8277 (a) the limited liability company is not the surviving entity; or
- 8278 (b) otherwise as a result of the merger, the person ceases to be a member;
- 8279 (13) the limited liability company participates in an interest exchange under [~~Part 10,~~
8280 ~~Merger, Interest Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] Part 8, Interest Exchange,
8281 and, as a result of the interest exchange, the person ceases to be a member;
- 8282 (14) the limited liability company participates in a conversion under [~~Part 10, Merger,~~
8283 ~~Interest Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion;

- 8284 (15) the limited liability company participates in a domestication under [~~Part 10, Merger,~~
 8285 ~~Interest Exchange, Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 10, Domestication,
 8286 and, as a result of the domestication, the person ceases to be a member; or
 8287 (16) the limited liability company dissolves and completes winding up.

8288 Section 270. Section **16-20-603**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-603 is renumbered
 8289 and amended to read:

8290 **[48-3a-603] 16-20-603 . Effect of dissociation.**

- 8291 (1) If a person is dissociated as a member:
 8292 (a) the person's right to participate as a member in the management and conduct of the
 8293 company's activities and affairs terminates;
 8294 (b) if the limited liability company is member-managed, the person's duties and
 8295 obligations under Section [~~48-3a-409~~] 16-20-409 as a member end with regard to
 8296 matters arising and events occurring after the person's dissociation; and
 8297 (c) subject to Section [~~48-3a-504~~] 16-20-504 and [~~Part 10, Merger, Interest Exchange,~~
 8298 ~~Conversion, and Domestication~~] Chapter 1a, Part 7, Merger, Chapter 1a, Part 8,
 8299 Interest Exchange, Chapter 1a, Part 9, Conversion, or Chapter 1a, Part 10,
 8300 Domestication, any transferable interest owned by the person in the person's capacity
 8301 as a member immediately before dissociation as a member is owned by the person
 8302 solely as a transferee.
 8303 (2) A person's dissociation as a member does not of itself discharge the person from any
 8304 debt, obligation, or other liability to the limited liability company or the other members
 8305 which the person incurred while a member.

8306 Section 271. Section **16-20-701**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-701 is renumbered
 8307 and amended to read:

8308 **Part 7. Dissolution and Winding Up**

8309 **[48-3a-701] 16-20-701 . Events causing dissolution.**

8310 A limited liability company is dissolved, and [its] the limited liability company's
 8311 activities and affairs must be wound up, upon the occurrence of any of the following:

- 8312 (1) an event, circumstance, or date that the certificate of organization or operating
 8313 agreement states causes dissolution;
 8314 (2) the consent of all the members;
 8315 (3) the passage of 90 consecutive days during which the limited liability company has no
 8316 members unless:
 8317 (a) consent to admit at least one specified person as a member is given by transferees

- 8318 owning the rights to receive a majority of distributions as transferees at the time the
8319 consent is to be effective; and
- 8320 (b) at least one person becomes a member in accordance with the consent;
- 8321 (4) upon a petition brought by a member, the entry of a court order dissolving the limited
8322 liability company on the grounds that:
- 8323 (a) the conduct of all or substantially all of the limited liability company's activities and
8324 affairs is unlawful; or
- 8325 (b) it is not reasonably practicable to carry on the limited liability company's activities
8326 and affairs in conformity with the certificate of organization and the operating
8327 agreement;
- 8328 (5) upon a petition brought by a member, the entry of a court order dissolving the limited
8329 liability company on the grounds that the managers or those members in control of the
8330 limited liability company:
- 8331 (a) have acted, are acting, or will act in a manner that is illegal or fraudulent; or
8332 (b) have acted, are acting, or will act in a manner that is oppressive and was, is, or will
8333 be directly harmful to the applicant; or
- 8334 (6) the signing and filing of a statement of administrative dissolution by the division under [
8335 Subsection ~~48-3a-708(3)~~] Section 16-1a-603.
- 8336 Section 272. Section **16-20-702**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-702 is renumbered
8337 and amended to read:
- 8338 **[~~48-3a-702~~] 16-20-702 . Election to purchase in lieu of dissolution.**
- 8339 (1)(a) In a proceeding under Subsection [~~48-3a-701(5)~~] 16-20-701(5) to dissolve a
8340 limited liability company, the limited liability company may elect or, if the limited
8341 liability company fails to elect, one or more members may elect to purchase the
8342 interest in the limited liability company owned by the applicant member at the fair
8343 market value of the interest, determined as provided in this section.
- 8344 (b) An election [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with this Subsection (1) is irrevocable unless
8345 a court determines that it is equitable to set aside or modify the election.
- 8346 (2)(a) An election to purchase [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with this section may be filed
8347 with a court at any time within 90 days after the filing of the petition in a proceeding
8348 under Subsection [~~48-3a-701(5)~~] 16-20-701(5) or at any later time as the court in the
8349 court's discretion may allow.
- 8350 (b) If the limited liability company files an election with a court within the 90-day
8351 period, or at any later time allowed by the court, to purchase the interest in the

- 8352 limited liability company owned by the applicant member, the limited liability
8353 company shall purchase the interest in the manner provided in this section.
- 8354 (3)(a) If the limited liability company does not file an election with a court within the
8355 time period, but an election to purchase the interest in the limited liability company
8356 owned by the applicant member is filed by one or more members within the time
8357 period, the limited liability company shall, within 10 days after the later of the end of
8358 the time period allowed for the filing of elections to purchase under this section or
8359 notification from the court of an election by members to purchase the interest in the
8360 limited liability company owned by the applicant member as provided in this section,
8361 give written notice of the election to purchase to all members of the limited liability
8362 company, other than the applicant member.
- 8363 (b) The notice shall state the name and the percentage interest in the limited liability
8364 company owned by the applicant member and the name and the percentage interest in
8365 the limited liability company owned by each electing member.
- 8366 (c) The notice shall advise any recipients who have not participated in the election of
8367 their right to join in the election to purchase the interest in the limited liability
8368 company in accordance with this section and of the date by which any notice of intent
8369 to participate must be filed with the court.
- 8370 (4) Members who wish to participate in the purchase of the interest in the limited liability
8371 company of the applicant member must file notice of their intention to join in the
8372 purchase by electing members no later than 30 days after the effective date of the limited
8373 liability company's notice of their right to join in the election to purchase.
- 8374 (5) All members who have filed with the court an election or notice of their intention to
8375 participate in the election to purchase the interest in the limited liability company of the
8376 applicant member thereby become irrevocably obligated to participate in the purchase of
8377 the interest from the applicant member upon the terms and conditions of this section,
8378 unless the court otherwise directs.
- 8379 (6) After an election has been filed by the limited liability company or one or more
8380 members, the proceedings under Subsection [~~48-3a-701(5)~~] 16-20-701(5) may not be
8381 discontinued or settled, nor may the applicant member sell or otherwise dispose of the
8382 applicant member's interest in the limited liability company, unless the court determines
8383 that it would be equitable to the limited liability company and the members, other than
8384 the applicant member, to permit any discontinuance, settlement, sale, or other
8385 disposition.

- 8386 (7) If, within 60 days after the earlier of the limited liability company filing of an election
8387 to purchase the interest in the limited liability company of the applicant member or the
8388 limited liability company's mailing of a notice to [its] the limited liability company's
8389 members of the filing of an election by the members to purchase the interest in the
8390 limited liability company of the applicant member, the applicant member and electing
8391 limited liability company or members reach agreement as to the fair market value and
8392 terms of the purchase of the applicant member's interest, the court shall enter an order
8393 directing the purchase of the applicant member's interest, upon the terms and conditions
8394 agreed to by the parties.
- 8395 (8) If the parties are unable to reach an agreement as provided for in Subsection (7), upon
8396 application of any party, the court shall stay the proceedings under Subsection [
8397 ~~48-3a-701(5)~~] 16-20-701(5) and determine the fair market value of the applicant
8398 member's interest in the limited liability company as of the day before the date on which
8399 the petition under Subsection [~~48-3a-701(5)~~] 16-20-701(5) was filed or as of any other
8400 date the court determines to be appropriate under the circumstances and based on the
8401 factors the court determines to be appropriate.
- 8402 (9)(a) Upon determining the fair market value of the interest in the limited liability
8403 company of the applicant member, the court shall enter an order directing the
8404 purchase of the interest in the limited liability company upon terms and conditions
8405 the court determines to be appropriate.
- 8406 (b) The terms and conditions may include payment of the purchase price in installments,
8407 where necessary in the interest of equity, provision for security to assure payment of
8408 the purchase price and any additional costs, fees, and expenses awarded by the court,
8409 and an allocation of the interest in the limited liability company among members if
8410 the interest in the limited liability company is to be purchased by members.
- 8411 (10)(a) In allocating the applicant member's interest in the limited liability company
8412 among holders of different classes of members, the court shall attempt to preserve the
8413 existing distribution of voting rights among member classes to the extent practicable.
- 8414 (b) The court may direct that holders of a specific class or classes may not participate in
8415 the purchase.
- 8416 (c) The court may not require any electing member to purchase more of the interest in
8417 the limited liability company owned by the applicant member than the percentage
8418 interest that the purchasing member may have set forth in the purchasing member's
8419 election or notice of intent to participate filed with the court.

- 8420 (11)(a) Interest may be allowed at the rate and from the date determined by the court to
8421 be equitable.
- 8422 (b) However, if the court finds that the refusal of the applicant member to accept an offer
8423 of payment was arbitrary or otherwise not in good faith, interest may not be allowed.
- 8424 (12) If the court finds that the applicant member had probable ground for relief under
8425 Subsection [~~48-3a-701(5)~~] 16-20-701(5), the court may award to the applicant member
8426 reasonable fees and expenses of counsel and experts employed by the applicant member.
- 8427 (13)(a) Upon entry of an order under Subsection (7) or (9), the court shall dismiss the
8428 petition to dissolve the limited liability company under Subsection [~~48-3a-701(5)~~]
8429 16-20-701(5) and the applicant member shall no longer have any rights or status as a
8430 member of the limited liability company, except the right to receive the amounts
8431 awarded to the applicant member by the court.
- 8432 (b) The award is enforceable in the same manner as any other judgment.
- 8433 (14)(a) The purchase ordered [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with Subsection (9) shall be
8434 made within 10 days after the date the order becomes final, unless before that time
8435 the limited liability company files with the court a notice of the limited liability
8436 company's intention to file a statement of dissolution.
- 8437 (b) The statement of dissolution must then be adopted and filed within 60 days after
8438 notice.
- 8439 (15)(a) Upon filing of a statement of dissolution, the limited liability company is
8440 dissolved and shall be wound up [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with Section [~~48-3a-703~~]
8441 48-20-703, and the order entered [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with Subsection (9) is no
8442 longer of any force or effect.
- 8443 (b) However, the court may award the applicant member reasonable fees and expenses
8444 in accordance with Subsection (12).
- 8445 (c) The applicant member may continue to pursue any claims previously asserted on
8446 behalf of the limited liability company.
- 8447 (16) Any payment by the limited liability company [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with an
8448 order under Subsection (7) or (9), other than an award of fees and expenses [~~pursuant to~~]
8449 in accordance with Subsection (12), is subject to the provisions of Sections [~~48-3a-405~~]
8450 16-20-405 and [~~48-3a-406~~] 16-20-406.
- 8451 Section 273. Section **16-20-703**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-703 is renumbered
8452 and amended to read:
- 8453 **[~~48-3a-703~~] 16-20-703 . Winding up.**

8488 ~~48-3a-304(1)~~ 16-20-304(1); and
 8489 ~~[(b)]~~ (ii) shall promptly deliver to the division for filing an amendment to the limited
 8490 liability company's certificate of organization stating:
 8491 ~~[(i)]~~ (A) that the limited liability company has no members;
 8492 ~~[(ii)]~~ (B) the name and street and mailing addresses of the person; and
 8493 ~~[(iii)]~~ (C) that the person has been appointed ~~[pursuant to]~~ in accordance with this
 8494 subsection to wind up the limited liability company.

8495 (5) A court may order judicial supervision of the winding up of a dissolved limited liability
 8496 company, including the appointment of a person to wind up the limited liability
 8497 company's activities and affairs:
 8498 (a) upon a petition by a member if the member establishes good cause;
 8499 (b) upon a petition by a transferee if:
 8500 (i) the company does not have any members;
 8501 (ii) the legal representative of the last person to have been a member declines or fails
 8502 to wind up the limited liability company's activities; and
 8503 (iii) within a reasonable time following the dissolution a person has not been
 8504 appointed ~~[pursuant to]~~ in accordance with Subsection (4); or
 8505 (c) in connection with a proceeding under Subsection ~~[48-3a-701(4)]~~ 16-20-701(4) or (5).
 8506 Section 274. Section **16-20-704**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-704 is renumbered
 8507 and amended to read:

8508 ~~[48-3a-704]~~ **16-20-704 . Rescinding dissolution.**

8509 (1) A limited liability company may rescind the limited liability company's dissolution,
 8510 unless a statement of termination applicable to the limited liability company is effective,
 8511 a court has entered an order under Subsection ~~[48-3a-701(4)]~~ 16-20-701(4) or (5)
 8512 dissolving the limited liability company, or the division has dissolved the limited
 8513 liability company under Section ~~[48-3a-708]~~ 16-1a-603.
 8514 (2) Rescinding dissolution under this section requires:
 8515 (a) the consent of each member;
 8516 (b) if a statement of dissolution applicable to the limited liability company has been filed
 8517 by the division but has not become effective, the delivery to the division for filing of
 8518 a statement of withdrawal under Section ~~[48-3a-207]~~ 16-1a-205 applicable to the
 8519 statement of dissolution; and
 8520 (c) if a statement of dissolution applicable to the limited liability company is effective,
 8521 the delivery to the division for filing of a statement of correction under Section [

8522 48-3a-208] 16-1a-206 stating that dissolution has been rescinded under this section.

8523 (3) If a limited liability company rescinds [~~its~~] the limited liability company's dissolution:

8524 (a) the limited liability company resumes carrying on [~~its~~] the limited liability company's
8525 activities and affairs as if dissolution had never occurred;

8526 (b) subject to Subsection (3)(c), any liability incurred by the limited liability company
8527 after the dissolution and before the rescission is effective is determined as if
8528 dissolution had never occurred; and

8529 (c) the rights of a third party arising out of conduct in reliance on the dissolution before
8530 the third party knew or had notice of the rescission may not be adversely affected.

8531 Section 275. Section **16-20-705**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-705 is renumbered
8532 and amended to read:

8533 **[48-3a-705] 16-20-705 . Known claims against dissolved limited liability company.**

8534 (1) A dissolved limited liability company in winding up may dispose of the known claims
8535 against it by following the procedures described in this section.

8536 (2)(a) A limited liability company in winding up, electing to dispose of known claims [
8537 ~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with this section, may give written notice of the limited
8538 liability company's dissolution to known claimants at any time after the effective date
8539 of the dissolution.

8540 (b) [-]The written notice must:

8541 [~~(a)~~] (i) describe the information that must be included in a claim;

8542 [~~(b)~~] (ii) provide an address to which written notice of any claim must be given to the
8543 limited liability company;

8544 [~~(c)~~] (iii) state the deadline, which may not be fewer than 120 days after the effective
8545 date of the notice, by which the dissolved limited liability company must receive
8546 the claim; and

8547 [~~(d)~~] (iv) state that, unless sooner barred by another state statute limiting actions, the
8548 claim will be barred if not received by the deadline.

8549 (3) Unless sooner barred by another state statute limiting actions, a claim against the
8550 dissolved limited liability company is barred if:

8551 (a) a claimant was given notice under Subsection (2) and the claim is not received by the
8552 dissolved limited liability company by the deadline; or

8553 (b) the dissolved limited liability company delivers to the claimant written notice of
8554 rejection of the claim within 90 days after receipt of the claim and the claimant
8555 whose claim was rejected by the dissolved limited liability company does not

8556 commence a proceeding to enforce the claim within 90 days after the effective date of
8557 the rejection notice.

8558 (4) Claims which are not rejected by the dissolved limited liability company in writing
8559 within 90 days after receipt of the claim by the dissolved limited liability company shall
8560 be considered approved.

8561 (5) The failure of the dissolved limited liability company to give notice to any known
8562 claimant [~~pursuant to~~] in accordance with Subsection (2) does not affect the disposition
8563 under this section of any claim held by any other known claimant.

8564 (6) This section does not apply to a claim based on an event occurring after the effective
8565 date of dissolution or a liability that on that date is contingent.

8566 Section 276. Section **16-20-706**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-706 is renumbered
8567 and amended to read:

8568 **[48-3a-706] 16-20-706 . Other claims against dissolved limited liability company.**

8569 (1) A dissolved limited liability company may publish notice of [~~its~~] the dissolved limited
8570 liability company dissolution and request persons having claims against the limited
8571 liability company to present them in accordance with the notice.

8572 (2) A notice under Subsection (1) must:

8573 (a) be published at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in this
8574 state in which the dissolved limited liability company's principal office is located or,
8575 if the principal office is not located in this state, in the county in which the office of
8576 the limited liability company's registered agent is or was last located and in
8577 accordance with Section 45-1-101;

8578 (b) describe the information required to be contained in a claim, state that the claim must
8579 be in writing, and provide a mailing address to which the claim is to be sent; and

8580 (c) state that a claim against the limited liability company is barred unless an action to
8581 enforce the claim is commenced not later than three years after publication of the
8582 notice.

8583 (3) If a dissolved limited liability company publishes a notice in accordance with
8584 Subsection (2), the claim of each of the following claimants is barred unless the claimant
8585 commences an action to enforce the claim against the limited liability company not later
8586 than three years after the publication date of the notice:

8587 (a) a claimant that did not receive notice in a record under Section [~~48-3a-705~~] 16-20-705;

8588 (b) a claimant whose claim was timely sent to the limited liability company but not acted
8589 on; and

- 8590 (c) a claimant whose claim is contingent at, or based on an event occurring after, the
 8591 effective date of dissolution.
- 8592 (4) A claim not barred under this section or Section [~~48-3a-705~~] 16-20-705 may be enforced:
- 8593 (a) against a dissolved limited liability company, to the extent of [its] the dissolved
 8594 limited liability company's undistributed assets; and
- 8595 (b) except as otherwise provided in Section [~~48-3a-707~~] 16-20-707, if assets of the
 8596 limited liability company have been distributed after dissolution, against a member or
 8597 transferee to the extent of that person's proportionate share of the claim or of the
 8598 limited liability company's assets distributed to the member or transferee after
 8599 dissolution, whichever is less, but a person's total liability for all claims under this
 8600 subsection may not exceed the total amount of assets distributed to the person after
 8601 dissolution.

8602 Section 277. Section **16-20-707**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-707 is renumbered
 8603 and amended to read:

8604 **[~~48-3a-707~~] 16-20-707 . Court proceedings.**

- 8605 (1)(a) A dissolved limited liability company that has published a notice under Section [
 8606 ~~48-3a-706~~] 16-20-706 may petition a court with jurisdiction under Title 78A,
 8607 Judiciary and Judicial Administration, for a determination of the amount and form of
 8608 security to be provided for payment of claims that are contingent, have not been
 8609 made known to the limited liability company, or are based on an event occurring after
 8610 the effective date of dissolution but which, based on the facts known to the dissolved
 8611 limited liability company, are reasonably expected to arise after the effective date of
 8612 dissolution.
- 8613 (b) Security is not required for any claim that is or is reasonably anticipated to be barred
 8614 under Subsection [~~48-3a-706(3)~~] 16-20-706(3).
- 8615 (2) No later than 10 days after the filing of an application under Subsection (1), the
 8616 dissolved limited liability company shall give notice of the proceeding to each claimant
 8617 holding a contingent claim known to the limited liability company.
- 8618 (3)(a) In any proceeding under this section, the court may appoint a guardian ad litem to
 8619 represent all claimants whose identities are unknown.
- 8620 (b) The reasonable fees and expenses of the guardian, including all reasonable expert
 8621 witness fees, must be paid by the dissolved limited liability company.
- 8622 (4) A dissolved limited liability company that provides security in the amount and form
 8623 ordered by the court under Subsection (1) satisfies the limited liability company's

8624 obligations with respect to claims that are contingent, have not been made known to the
 8625 limited liability company, or are based on an event occurring after the effective date of
 8626 dissolution, and such claims may not be enforced against a member or transferee that
 8627 received assets in liquidation.

8628 Section 278. Section **16-20-708**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-711 is renumbered
 8629 and amended to read:

8630 **[48-3a-711] 16-20-708 . Disposition of assets in winding up.**

- 8631 (1) In winding up its activities and affairs, a limited liability company shall apply [its] the
 8632 limited liability company's assets to discharge [its] the limited liability company's
 8633 obligations to creditors, including members that are creditors.
- 8634 (2) After a limited liability company complies with Subsection (1), any surplus must be
 8635 distributed in the following order, subject to any charging order in effect under Section [
 8636 ~~48-3a-503~~] 16-20-503:
- 8637 (a) to each person owning a transferable interest that reflects contributions made and not
 8638 previously returned, an amount equal to the value of the unreturned contributions; and
 8639 (b) in equal shares among members and dissociated members, except to the extent
 8640 necessary to comply with any transfer effective under Section [~~48-3a-502~~] 16-20-502.
- 8641 (3) If a limited liability company does not have sufficient surplus to comply with
 8642 Subsection (2)(a), any surplus must be distributed among the owners of transferable
 8643 interests in proportion to the value of the respective unreturned contributions.
- 8644 (4) All distributions made under Subsections (2) and (3) must be paid in money.

8645 Section 279. Section **16-20-801**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-801 is renumbered
 8646 and amended to read:

8647 **Part 8. Action by Members**

8648 **[48-3a-801] 16-20-801 . Direct action by member.**

- 8649 (1) Subject to Subsection (2), a member may maintain a direct action against another
 8650 member, a manager, or the limited liability company to enforce the member's rights and
 8651 otherwise protect the member's interests, including rights and interests under the
 8652 operating agreement or this chapter or arising independently of the membership
 8653 relationship.
- 8654 (2) A member maintaining a direct action under this section must plead and prove an actual
 8655 or threatened injury that is not solely the result of an injury suffered or threatened to be
 8656 suffered by the limited liability company.

8657 Section 280. Section **16-20-802**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-802 is renumbered

8658 and amended to read:

8659 **[48-3a-802] 16-20-802 . Derivative action.**

8660 A member may maintain a derivative action to enforce a right of a limited liability
8661 company if:

- 8662 (1) the member first makes a demand on the other members in a member-managed limited
8663 liability company, or the managers of a manager-managed limited liability company,
8664 requesting that they cause the limited liability company to bring an action to enforce the
8665 right, and the managers or other members do not bring the action within a reasonable
8666 time; or
8667 (2) a demand under Subsection (1) would be futile.

8668 Section 281. Section **16-20-803**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-803 is renumbered
8669 and amended to read:

8670 **[48-3a-803] 16-20-803 . Proper plaintiff.**

8671 A derivative action to enforce a right of a limited liability company may be maintained
8672 only by a person that is a member at the time the action is commenced and:

- 8673 (1) was a member when the conduct giving rise to the action occurred; or
8674 (2) whose status as a member devolved on the person by operation of law or [~~pursuant to~~] in
8675 accordance with the terms of the operating agreement from a person that was a member
8676 at the time of the conduct.

8677 Section 282. Section **16-20-804**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-804 is renumbered
8678 and amended to read:

8679 **[48-3a-804] 16-20-804 . Pleading.**

8680 In a derivative action, the complaint must state with particularity:

- 8681 (1) the date and content of plaintiff's demand and the response by the managers or other
8682 members to the demand; or
8683 (2) why the demand should be excused as futile.

8684 Section 283. Section **16-20-805**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-805 is renumbered
8685 and amended to read:

8686 **[48-3a-805] 16-20-805 . Special litigation committee.**

8687 (1)(a) If a limited liability company is named as or made a party in a derivative
8688 proceeding, the limited liability company may appoint a special litigation committee
8689 to investigate the claims asserted in the proceeding and determine whether pursuing
8690 the action is in the best interests of the limited liability company.

8691 (b) [~~-~~]If the limited liability company appoints a special litigation committee, on motion

8692 by the committee made in the name of the limited liability company, except for good
8693 cause shown, the court shall stay discovery for the time reasonably necessary to
8694 permit the committee to make its investigation.

8695 (c) ~~[-]~~This Subsection (1) does not prevent the court from:

8696 ~~[(a)]~~ (i) enforcing a person's right to information under Section ~~[48-3a-410]~~ 16-20-410;

8697 or

8698 ~~[(b)]~~ (ii) granting extraordinary relief in the form of a temporary restraining order or
8699 preliminary injunction upon a showing of good cause.

8700 (2) A special litigation committee must be composed of one or more disinterested and
8701 independent individuals, who may be members.

8702 (3) A special litigation committee may be appointed:

8703 (a) in a member-managed limited liability company:

8704 (i) by the consent of a majority of the members not named as parties in the
8705 proceeding; and

8706 (ii) if all members are named as parties in the proceeding, by a majority of the
8707 members named as defendants; or

8708 (b) in a manager-managed limited liability company:

8709 (i) by a majority of the managers not named as parties in the proceeding; and

8710 (ii) if all managers are named as parties in the proceeding, by a majority of the
8711 managers named as defendants.

8712 (4) After appropriate investigation, a special litigation committee may determine that it is in
8713 the best interests of the limited liability company that the proceeding:

8714 (a) continue under the control of the plaintiff;

8715 (b) continue under the control of the committee;

8716 (c) be settled on terms approved by the committee; or

8717 (d) be dismissed.

8718 (5)(a) After making a determination under Subsection (4), a special litigation committee

8719 shall file with the court a statement of its determination and its report supporting its

8720 determination and shall serve each party with a copy of the determination and report.

8721 (b) ~~[-]~~The court shall determine whether the members of the committee were

8722 disinterested and independent and whether the committee conducted ~~[its]~~ the

8723 committee's investigation and made ~~[its]~~ the committee's recommendation in good

8724 faith, independently, and with reasonable care, with the committee having the burden

8725 of proof.

8726 (c) [-]If the court finds that the members of the committee were disinterested and
8727 independent and that the committee acted in good faith, independently, and with
8728 reasonable care, the court shall enforce the determination of the committee.

8729 (d) [-]Otherwise, the court shall dissolve the stay of discovery entered under Subsection
8730 (1) and allow the action to continue under the control of the plaintiff.

8731 Section 284. Section **16-20-806**, which is renumbered from Section 48-3a-806 is renumbered
8732 and amended to read:

8733 **[48-3a-806] 16-20-806 . Proceeds and expenses.**

8734 (1) Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (2):

8735 (a) any proceeds or other benefits of a derivative action, whether by judgment,
8736 compromise, or settlement, belong to the limited liability company and not to the
8737 plaintiff; and

8738 (b) if the plaintiff receives any proceeds, the plaintiff shall remit them immediately to
8739 the limited liability company.

8740 (2) If a derivative action is successful in whole or in part, the court may award the plaintiff
8741 reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, from the recovery of
8742 the limited liability company.

8743 (3) A derivative action on behalf of a limited liability company may not be voluntarily
8744 dismissed or settled without the court's approval.

8745 Section 285. Section **16-21-104** is enacted to read:

8746 **16-21-104 . Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities applicable.**

8747 Chapter 1a, Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities, applies to the provisions of
8748 this chapter.

8749 Section 286. Section **16-22-110** is enacted to read:

8750 **16-22-110 . Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities applicable.**

8751 Chapter 1a, Provisions Applicable to All Business Entities, applies to the provisions of
8752 this chapter.

8753 Section 287. Section **42-2-101** is enacted to read:

8754 **CHAPTER 2. Conducting Business as a D.B.A.**

8755 **Part 1. General Provisions**

8756 **42-2-101 . Definitions.**

8757 As used in this chapter:

8758 (1) "D.B.A." means a person that carries on, conducts, or transacts business in this state

8759 using a name that is different from the legal name of the person.

8760 (2) "D.B.A. certificate" means a typed document a D.B.A. files with the division that:

8761 (a) states the name and principal address under which the D.B.A. does business or will
8762 carry out, conduct, or transact business;

8763 (b) states the true name and street address of each person that owns the D.B.A.; and

8764 (c) the person or authorized representative of the D.B.A. that registers the D.B.A. with
8765 the division signs.

8766 (3) "D.B.A. name" means the name a D.B.A. uses when carrying on, conducting, or
8767 transacting business in this state that is different from the legal name of the person.

8768 (4) "Director" means the director of the division appointed under Section 13-1a-103.

8769 (5) "Division" means the Division of Corporations and Commercial Code established in
8770 Section 13-1a-102.

8771 (6) "True name" means the legal name of a person.

8772 Section 288. Section **42-2-102** is enacted to read:

8773 **42-2-102 . Governing law.**

8774 A D.B.A. is governed by:

8775 (1) this chapter; and

8776 (2) for a provision on which this chapter is silent, Title 16, Chapter 1a, Provisions
8777 Applicable to All Business Entities.

8778 Section 289. Section **42-2-103**, which is renumbered from Section 42-2-7 is renumbered
8779 and amended to read:

8780 **[42-2-7] 42-2-103 . Recordkeeping-- Fees -- Evidence.**

8781 (1) The [~~Division of Corporations and Commercial Code~~] division shall:

8782 (a) keep [~~an active alphabetical index of all persons filing the certificates provided for in~~]
8783 a record of each D.B.A. registered under this chapter; and

8784 (b) collect the required [~~indexing and~~] filing fees.

8785 (2) A copy of [~~any such~~] each D.B.A. certificate [~~certified by~~] the [~~Division of Corporations~~
8786 ~~and Commercial Code shall be~~] division certifies is presumptive evidence of the facts
8787 contained in the certificate.

8788 Section 290. Section **42-2-104**, which is renumbered from Section 42-2-9 is renumbered
8789 and amended to read:

8790 **[42-2-9] 42-2-104 . Corporate names, limited liability company names, and**
8791 **trademark, service mark, and trade name rights not affected.**

8792 (1) This chapter does not affect or apply to [~~any~~] a corporation organized under the laws of

8793 any state if ~~it~~ the corporation does business under ~~its~~ the corporation's true ~~corporate-~~
8794 name.

8795 (2)(a) This chapter does not affect the statutory or common law trademark, service mark,
8796 or trade name rights granted by state or federal statute.

8797 (b) An act listed in Subsection (2)(c) of itself does not authorize the use in this state of [
8798 ~~an-assumed-name~~] a D.B.A. in violation of the rights of another as established under:

8799 (i) this chapter;

8800 (ii) Title 70, Chapter 3a, Registration and Protection of Trademarks and Service
8801 Marks Act;

8802 (iii) the state law relating to names of corporations, partnerships, and other legal
8803 business entities;

8804 (iv) the federal Trademark Act of 1946, 15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.; or

8805 (v) the common law, including rights in a trade name.

8806 (c) Subsection (2)(b) applies to:

8807 (i) a filing under this chapter;

8808 (ii) an approval by the ~~[Division of Corporations and Commercial Code pursuant to]~~
8809 division in accordance with this chapter; or

8810 (iii) the use of ~~[an-assumed-name]~~ a D.B.A. name.

8811 (3) This chapter does not affect or apply to any limited liability company doing business in
8812 this state under ~~its~~ the limited liability company's true name.

8813 Section 291. Section **42-2-105**, which is renumbered from Section 42-2-6.6 is renumbered
8814 and amended to read:

8815 **~~[42-2-6.6]~~ 42-2-105 . D.B.A. name.**

8816 (1) ~~[The assumed]~~ A D.B.A. name:

8817 (a) may not contain:

8818 (i) a word or phrase that indicates or implies that the business is organized for a
8819 purpose other than a purpose contained in the business's application;~~or~~

8820 (ii) for ~~[an-assumed]~~ a D.B.A. name that is changed or approved on or after May 4,
8821 2022, the number sequence "911";

8822 (iii) without the consent of the Department of Financial Institutions, the words
8823 described in Section 7-1-701;

8824 (iv) the term or abbreviation:

8825 (A) "limited liability company";

8826 (B) "LLC"; or

- 8827 (C) "L.L.C."; or
- 8828 (v) a term or abbreviation that is of similar import to a term or abbreviation described
- 8829 in Subsection (1)(a)(iv);
- 8830 (b) shall be distinguishable from ~~[any]~~ a registered name or trademark of record in the
- 8831 offices of the ~~[Division of Corporations and Commercial Code]~~ division,~~[-as defined~~
- 8832 ~~in Subsection 16-10a-401(5);]~~ in accordance with Section 16-1a-302 except as [
- 8833 ~~authorized by]~~the ~~[Division of Corporations and Commercial Code]~~ division
- 8834 authorizes under Subsection (2);
- 8835 (c) without the written consent of the United States Olympic Committee, may not
- 8836 contain the words:
- 8837 (i) "Olympic";
- 8838 (ii) "Olympiad"; or
- 8839 (iii) "Citius Altius Fortius"; and
- 8840 (d) ~~[an assumed name]~~authorized for use in this state on or after May 1, 2000, may not
- 8841 contain the ~~[words]~~ terms:
- 8842 (i) unless the person that owns the D.B.A. is a corporation registered in this state:
- 8843 [(i)] (A) "incorporated";
- 8844 [(ii)] (B) "inc."; or
- 8845 [(iii)] (C) a variation of "incorporated" or "inc."; or
- 8846 (ii) unless the person that owns the D.B.A. is a limited liability company registered in
- 8847 this state:
- 8848 (A) "limited liability company";
- 8849 (B) "LLC";
- 8850 (C) "L.L.C."; or
- 8851 (D) a variation of "limited liability company", "LLC", or "L.L.C."
- 8852 ~~[(2) Notwithstanding Subsection (1)(d), an assumed name may contain a word listed in~~
- 8853 ~~Subsection (1)(d) if the Division of Corporations and Commercial Code authorizes the~~
- 8854 ~~use of the name by a corporation as defined in:]~~
- 8855 ~~[(a) Subsection 16-6a-102(27);]~~
- 8856 ~~[(b) Subsection 16-6a-102(36);]~~
- 8857 ~~[(c) Subsection 16-10a-102(11); or]~~
- 8858 ~~[(d) Subsection 16-10a-102(20).]~~
- 8859 ~~[(3)]~~ (2) The ~~[Division of Corporations and Commercial Code]~~ division shall authorize ~~[the]~~
- 8860 an applicant's use of the D.B.A. name [applied for]if:

- 8861 (a) the name is distinguishable from one or more of the names and trademarks ~~[that are]~~
 8862 on the division's records; or
- 8863 (b) the applicant delivers to the division a certified copy of the final judgment of a court [
 8864 of competent] with jurisdiction establishing the applicant's right to use the D.B.A.
 8865 name ~~[applied for]~~ in this state.

8866 ~~[(4)]~~ (3) ~~[The assumed]~~ Before the day on which the division records the name of a D.B.A.,
 8867 the applicant shall translate into English or transliterate into letters of the English
 8868 alphabet the D.B.A. name, ~~[for purposes of recordation, shall be either translated into~~
 8869 ~~English or transliterated into letters of the English alphabet]~~ if the ~~[assumed]~~ D.B.A.
 8870 name is not in English.

8871 ~~[(5)]~~ (4) The ~~[Division of Corporations and Commercial Code]~~ division may not approve an
 8872 application for ~~[an assumed]~~ a D.B.A. name to a person ~~[violating]~~ that violates this
 8873 section.

8874 ~~[(6)]~~ (5) The director ~~[of the Division of Corporations and Commercial Code shall have the~~
 8875 ~~power and authority reasonably necessary to-]~~ shall:

- 8876 (a) interpret and efficiently administer this section; and
- 8877 (b) ~~[to]~~ perform the duties imposed on the division by this section.

8878 ~~[(7)]~~ (6) ~~[A]~~ The division may not approve for filing a D.B.A. name that implies by a word
 8879 in the name that the business is an agency of the state or a political subdivision of the
 8880 state, if the business is not [actually such a legally established agency, may not be
 8881 approved for filing by the Division of Corporations and Commercial Code] an agency of
 8882 the state or a political subdivision of the state.

8883 ~~[(8)]~~ (7) Section 16-10a-403 applies to this chapter.

8884 ~~[(9)]~~ (8)(a) The requirements of Subsection (1)(d) do not apply to a person ~~[who]~~ that
 8885 filed a certificate of assumed and of true name with the [Division of Corporations and
 8886 Commercial Code] division on or before May 4, 1998, until December 31, 1998.

8887 (b) On or after January 1, 1999, a person ~~[who]~~ that carries on, conducts, or transacts
 8888 business in this state under ~~[an assumed name]~~ a D.B.A. shall comply with the
 8889 requirements of Subsection (1)(d).

8890 Section 292. Section **42-2-201** is enacted to read:

8891 **Part 2. Registration, Filings, and Penalties**

8892 **42-2-201 . Registration as a D.B.A.**

8893 (1) To register as a D.B.A., a person shall:

8894 (a) file a D.B.A. certificate with the division no later than 30 days after the day on which

- 8895 the entity begins to carry out, conduct, or transact the entity's business; and
- 8896 (b) designate and maintain a registered agent in this state in accordance with Title 16,
- 8897 Chapter 1a, Part 4, Registered Agent of an Entity.
- 8898 (2) To register a general partnership as a D.B.A. if the general partnership is not registered
- 8899 with the division, the general partnership's partners shall each register as a D.B.A. in
- 8900 accordance with Subsection (1).
- 8901 (3) A person filing a D.B.A. certificate in accordance with Subsection (1) shall include in a
- 8902 conspicuous place on the face of the D.B.A. certificate a notice that states: NOTICE -
- 8903 THE FILING OF THIS APPLICATION AND THIS APPLICATION'S APPROVAL
- 8904 BY THE DIVISION OF CORPORATIONS AND COMMERCIAL CODE DOES NOT
- 8905 AUTHORIZE THE USE IN THE STATE OF UTAH OF AN ASSUMED NAME IN
- 8906 VIOLATION OF THE RIGHTS OF ANOTHER FEDERAL STATUTE, STATE
- 8907 STATUTE, OR COMMON LAW. (SEE UTAH CODE ANN. 42-2-201).
- 8908 (4) A registration statement filed in accordance with Subsection (1) is considered effective
- 8909 on the day on which the division:
- 8910 (a) receives and approves, as to form, the registration statement; and
- 8911 (b) marks on the face of the registration statement a stamp or seal that indicates:
- 8912 (i) the time and date of approval;
- 8913 (ii) the name of the division; and
- 8914 (iii)(A) the director's signature and division seal; or
- 8915 (B) a facsimile of the director's signature and division seal.

8916 Section 293. Section **42-2-202** is enacted to read:

8917 **42-2-202 . Amending a D.B.A. certificate.**

- 8918 (1) A D.B.A. may amend a D.B.A. certificate only while the D.B.A. is actively registered
- 8919 with the division as a D.B.A.
- 8920 (2) A D.B.A. may not amend an expired or canceled D.B.A. certificate.
- 8921 (3) A D.B.A. may amend any information contained in the D.B.A. certificate.
- 8922 (4) To amend a D.B.A. certificate, a D.B.A. shall file with the division an amendment that
- 8923 states:
- 8924 (a) the D.B.A. name; and
- 8925 (b) the requested changes to the D.B.A. certificate.
- 8926 (5) The person or authorized representative of the D.B.A. shall sign the amendment
- 8927 described in Subsection (4).

8928 Section 294. Section **42-2-203** is enacted to read:

8929 **42-2-203 . Transfer of ownership of a D.B.A.**

8930 (1) A D.B.A. may transfer ownership only while the D.B.A. is actively registered with the
8931 division as a D.B.A.

8932 (2) To transfer ownership of a D.B.A., the D.B.A. shall file a letter of transfer with the
8933 division that states:

8934 (a) the D.B.A. name;

8935 (b) the true name and address of each current owner of the D.B.A.;

8936 (c) the true name and address of each new owner of the D.B.A.; and

8937 (d) the principal address of the D.B.A.'s place of business.

8938 (3) Except as otherwise provided in Section 16-1a-302, each current owner and each new
8939 owner shall sign the letter of transfer described in Subsection (2).

8940 Section 295. Section **42-2-204** is enacted to read:

8941 **42-2-204 . Expiration, renewal, and cancellation of registration.**

8942 (1)(a) A D.B.A registration is effective for three years after the day on which a person
8943 registers as a D.B.A.

8944 (b) A D.B.A. may renew a D.B.A. registration beginning 60 days before the day on
8945 which the period described in Subsection (1)(a) expires.

8946 (c) If a D.B.A. does not renew a D.B.A. registration before the end of the period
8947 described in Subsection (1)(a), the division shall send notice to the D.B.A.'s
8948 registered agent that the registration is expired.

8949 (d) If the D.B.A. does not renew the D.B.A. registration within 30 days after the day on
8950 which the division sends the notice described in Subsection (1)(c):

8951 (i) the D.B.A. registration is permanently expired; and

8952 (ii) a person may immediately claim the D.B.A.'s name.

8953 (2) A D.B.A. may renew a D.B.A. registration by filing a statement of renewal that an
8954 authorized representative of the D.B.A. signs.

8955 (3)(a) A D.B.A. may update information contained in the D.B.A. certificate when
8956 renewing a D.B.A. registration.

8957 (b) An update to a D.B.A. registration that a D.B.A. makes during renewal is considered
8958 an amendment.

8959 (c) A D.B.A. shall comply with the requirements of Section 42-2-202 when making an
8960 update in accordance with this Subsection (3).

8961 (4) To cancel an active D.B.A. registration, the D.B.A. shall file a letter of cancellation with
8962 the division that:

- 8963 (a) states:
- 8964 (i) the D.B.A. name;
- 8965 (ii) the effective date of the cancellation;
- 8966 (iii) the mailing address for service of process after the cancellation; and
- 8967 (b) an authorized representative of the D.B.A. signs.

8968 Section 296. Section **42-2-205** is enacted to read:

8969 **42-2-205 . Penalties.**

8970 (1) A person that carries on, conducts, or transacts business as a D.B.A. without complying

8971 with the provisions of this chapter may not bring an action in a court of this state as a

8972 D.B.A. until the person complies with the provisions of this chapter.

8973 (2) The director may impose a late filing fee that the director determines in an amount not

8974 to exceed three times the fee described in Section 42-2-103 in accordance with Section

8975 63J-1-504.

8976 Section 297. **Repealer.**

8977 This bill repeals:

8978 Section **16-6a-105, Filing requirements.**

8979 Section **16-6a-106, Forms.**

8980 Section **16-6a-108, Effective time and date of filed documents.**

8981 Section **16-6a-109, Correcting filed documents.**

8982 Section **16-6a-110, Filing duty of division.**

8983 Section **16-6a-401, Corporate name.**

8984 Section **16-6a-402, Reserved name.**

8985 Section **16-6a-1101, Merger.**

8986 Section **16-6a-1102, Action on plan of merger.**

8987 Section **16-6a-1103, Articles of merger.**

8988 Section **16-6a-1104, Effect of merger.**

8989 Section **16-6a-1105, Merger with foreign nonprofit corporation.**

8990 Section **16-6a-1410, Grounds for administrative dissolution.**

8991 Section **16-6a-1411, Procedure for and effect of administrative dissolution.**

8992 Section **16-6a-1412, Reinstatement following administrative dissolution -- Reinstatement**

8993 **after voluntary dissolution.**

8994 Section **16-6a-1413, Appeal from denial of reinstatement.**

8995 Section **16-6a-1501, Authority to conduct affairs required.**

8996 Section **16-6a-1502, Consequences of conducting affairs without authority.**

- 8997 Section **16-6a-1503, Application for authority to conduct affairs.**
- 8998 Section **16-6a-1504, Amended application for authority to conduct affairs.**
- 8999 Section **16-6a-1505, Effect of filing an application for authority to conduct affairs.**
- 9000 Section **16-6a-1506, Corporate name and assumed corporate name of foreign nonprofit**
- 9001 **corporation.**
- 9002 Section **16-6a-1507, Registered name of foreign nonprofit corporation.**
- 9003 Section **16-6a-1510, Resignation of registered agent of foreign nonprofit corporation.**
- 9004 Section **16-6a-1511, Service on foreign nonprofit corporation.**
- 9005 Section **16-6a-1512, Merger of foreign nonprofit corporations authorized to conduct**
- 9006 **affairs in this state.**
- 9007 Section **16-6a-1513, Withdrawal of foreign nonprofit corporation.**
- 9008 Section **16-6a-1514, Service on withdrawn foreign nonprofit corporation.**
- 9009 Section **16-6a-1515, Grounds for revocation.**
- 9010 Section **16-6a-1516, Procedure for and effect of revocation.**
- 9011 Section **16-6a-1517, Appeal from revocation.**
- 9012 Section **16-6a-1518, Domestication of foreign nonprofit corporations.**
- 9013 Section **16-7-13, Merger and consolidation.**
- 9014 Section **16-10a-120, Filing requirements.**
- 9015 Section **16-10a-121, Forms.**
- 9016 Section **16-10a-123, Effective time and date of filed documents.**
- 9017 Section **16-10a-124, Correcting filed documents.**
- 9018 Section **16-10a-125, Filing duty of division.**
- 9019 Section **16-10a-126, Petition for review of division's refusal to file document.**
- 9020 Section **16-10a-401, Corporate name.**
- 9021 Section **16-10a-402, Reserved name.**
- 9022 Section **16-10a-1101, Merger.**
- 9023 Section **16-10a-1102, Share exchange.**
- 9024 Section **16-10a-1106, Effect of merger or share exchange.**
- 9025 Section **16-10a-1107, Merger or share exchange with foreign corporations.**
- 9026 Section **16-10a-1420, Grounds for administrative dissolution.**
- 9027 Section **16-10a-1421, Procedure for and effect of administrative dissolution.**
- 9028 Section **16-10a-1422, Reinstatement following dissolution.**
- 9029 Section **16-10a-1423, Appeal from denial of reinstatement.**
- 9030 Section **16-10a-1501, Authority to transact business required.**

- 9031 Section 16-10a-1502, Consequences of transacting business without authority.
- 9032 Section 16-10a-1503, Application for authority to transact business.
- 9033 Section 16-10a-1504, Amended application for authority to transact business.
- 9034 Section 16-10a-1505, Effect of filing an application for authority to transact business.
- 9035 Section 16-10a-1506, Corporate name and assumed corporate name of foreign
- 9036 **corporation.**
- 9037 Section 16-10a-1507, Registered name of foreign corporation.
- 9038 Section 16-10a-1510, Resignation of registered agent of foreign corporation.
- 9039 Section 16-10a-1511, Service on foreign corporation.
- 9040 Section 16-10a-1520, Withdrawal of foreign corporation.
- 9041 Section 16-10a-1521, Service on withdrawn foreign corporation.
- 9042 Section 16-10a-1530, Grounds for revocation.
- 9043 Section 16-10a-1531, Procedure for and effect of revocation.
- 9044 Section 16-10a-1532, Appeal from revocation.
- 9045 Section 16-10a-1533, Domestication of foreign corporations.
- 9046 Section 16-10a-1607, Annual report for division.
- 9047 Section 16-11-16, Corporate name.
- 9048 Section 16-15-103, Name.
- 9049 Section 16-15-105, Filing of certificate -- Fees.
- 9050 Section 16-15-109, Registered agent.
- 9051 Section 16-16-111, Name.
- 9052 Section 16-16-112, Reservation of name.
- 9053 Section 16-16-201, Signing of records delivered for filing to division.
- 9054 Section 16-16-203, Delivery to and filing of records by division -- Effective time and
- 9055 **date.**
- 9056 Section 16-16-207, Annual report for division.
- 9057 Section 16-16-208, Filing fees.
- 9058 Section 16-16-1212, Reinstatement following administrative dissolution.
- 9059 Section 16-16-1601, Definitions.
- 9060 Section 16-16-1602, Conversion.
- 9061 Section 16-16-1603, Action on plan of conversion by converting limited cooperative
- 9062 **association.**
- 9063 Section 16-16-1604, Filings required for conversion -- Effective date.
- 9064 Section 16-16-1605, Effect of conversion.

- 9065 Section **16-16-1606, Merger.**
- 9066 Section **16-16-1607, Notice and action on plan of merger by constituent limited**
- 9067 **cooperative association.**
- 9068 Section **16-16-1608, Approval or abandonment of merger by members.**
- 9069 Section **16-16-1609, Filings required for merger -- Effective date.**
- 9070 Section **16-16-1610, Effect of merger.**
- 9071 Section **16-16-1611, Consolidation.**
- 9072 Section **16-16-1612, Part not exclusive.**
- 9073 Section **16-17-101, Title.**
- 9074 Section **16-17-102, Definitions.**
- 9075 Section **16-17-201, Fees.**
- 9076 Section **16-17-202, Addresses in filings.**
- 9077 Section **16-17-203, Appointment of registered agent.**
- 9078 Section **16-17-204, Listing of commercial registered agent.**
- 9079 Section **16-17-205, Termination of listing of commercial registered agent.**
- 9080 Section **16-17-206, Change of registered agent by entity.**
- 9081 Section **16-17-207, Change of name or address by noncommercial registered agent.**
- 9082 Section **16-17-208, Change of name, address, or type of organization by commercial**
- 9083 **registered agent.**
- 9084 Section **16-17-209, Resignation of registered agent.**
- 9085 Section **16-17-210, Appointment of agent by nonfiling or nonqualified foreign entity.**
- 9086 Section **16-17-301, Service of process on entities.**
- 9087 Section **16-17-302, Duties of registered agent.**
- 9088 Section **16-17-401, Jurisdiction and venue.**
- 9089 Section **16-17-402, Consistency of application.**
- 9090 Section **16-17-403, Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce**
- 9091 **Act.**
- 9092 Section **16-17-404, Savings clause.**
- 9093 Section **42-2-5, Certificate of assumed and of true name -- Contents -- Execution --**
- 9094 **Filing -- Notice.**
- 9095 Section **42-2-6, Change in persons transacting business under assumed name.**
- 9096 Section **42-2-8, Expiration of filing -- Notice -- Removal from active index.**
- 9097 Section **42-2-10, Penalties.**
- 9098 Section **48-1c-101, Title.**

- 9099 Section **48-1d-101, Title.**
- 9100 Section **48-1d-109, Delivery of record.**
- 9101 Section **48-1d-110, Signing of records to be delivered for filing to division.**
- 9102 Section **48-1d-111, Signing and filing pursuant to judicial order.**
- 9103 Section **48-1d-112, Filing requirements.**
- 9104 Section **48-1d-113, Effective time and date.**
- 9105 Section **48-1d-114, Withdrawal of filed record before effectiveness.**
- 9106 Section **48-1d-115, Correcting filed record.**
- 9107 Section **48-1d-116, Duty of division to file -- Review of refusal to file -- Transmission of**
- 9108 **information by division.**
- 9109 Section **48-1d-117, Liability for inaccurate information in filed record.**
- 9110 Section **48-1d-1001, Definitions.**
- 9111 Section **48-1d-1002, Relationship of part to other laws.**
- 9112 Section **48-1d-1003, Required notice or approval.**
- 9113 Section **48-1d-1004, Status of filings.**
- 9114 Section **48-1d-1005, Nonexclusivity.**
- 9115 Section **48-1d-1006, Reference to external facts.**
- 9116 Section **48-1d-1007, Alternative means of approval of transactions.**
- 9117 Section **48-1d-1008, Appraisal rights.**
- 9118 Section **48-1d-1021, Merger authorized.**
- 9119 Section **48-1d-1022, Plan of merger.**
- 9120 Section **48-1d-1023, Approval of merger.**
- 9121 Section **48-1d-1024, Amendment or abandonment of plan of merger.**
- 9122 Section **48-1d-1025, Statement of merger.**
- 9123 Section **48-1d-1026, Effect of merger.**
- 9124 Section **48-1d-1031, Interest exchange authorized.**
- 9125 Section **48-1d-1032, Plan of interest exchange.**
- 9126 Section **48-1d-1033, Approval of interest exchange.**
- 9127 Section **48-1d-1034, Amendment or abandonment of plan of interest exchange.**
- 9128 Section **48-1d-1035, Statement of interest exchange.**
- 9129 Section **48-1d-1036, Effect of interest exchange.**
- 9130 Section **48-1d-1041, Conversion authorized.**
- 9131 Section **48-1d-1042, Plan of conversion.**
- 9132 Section **48-1d-1043, Approval of conversion.**

- 9133 Section **48-1d-1044, Amendment or abandonment of plan of conversion.**
- 9134 Section **48-1d-1045, Statement of conversion.**
- 9135 Section **48-1d-1046, Effect of conversion.**
- 9136 Section **48-1d-1051, Domestication authorized.**
- 9137 Section **48-1d-1052, Plan of domestication.**
- 9138 Section **48-1d-1053, Approval of domestication.**
- 9139 Section **48-1d-1054, Amendment or abandonment of plan of domestication.**
- 9140 Section **48-1d-1055, Statement of domestication.**
- 9141 Section **48-1d-1056, Effect of domestication.**
- 9142 Section **48-1d-1103, Reinstatement.**
- 9143 Section **48-1d-1104, Judicial review of denial of reinstatement.**
- 9144 Section **48-1d-1105, Permitted names.**
- 9145 Section **48-1d-1106, Reservation of name.**
- 9146 Section **48-1d-1107, Registration of name.**
- 9147 Section **48-1d-1108, Registered agent.**
- 9148 Section **48-1d-1109, Annual report for division.**
- 9149 Section **48-1d-1201, Governing law.**
- 9150 Section **48-1d-1202, Registration to do business in this state.**
- 9151 Section **48-1d-1203, Foreign registration statement.**
- 9152 Section **48-1d-1204, Amendment of foreign registration statement.**
- 9153 Section **48-1d-1205, Activities not constituting doing business.**
- 9154 Section **48-1d-1206, Noncomplying name of foreign limited liability partnership.**
- 9155 Section **48-1d-1207, Withdrawal deemed on conversion to domestic filing entity or**
- 9156 **domestic limited liability partnership.**
- 9157 Section **48-1d-1208, Withdrawal on dissolution or conversion to nonfiling entity other**
- 9158 **than limited liability partnership.**
- 9159 Section **48-1d-1209, Transfer of registration.**
- 9160 Section **48-1d-1210, Termination of registration.**
- 9161 Section **48-1d-1303, Name limitations.**
- 9162 Section **48-2e-108, Permitted names.**
- 9163 Section **48-2e-109, Reservation of name.**
- 9164 Section **48-2e-110, Registration of name.**
- 9165 Section **48-2e-111, Registered agent.**
- 9166 Section **48-2e-203, Signing of records to be delivered for filing to division.**

- 9167 Section **48-2e-204, Signing and filing pursuant to judicial order.**
- 9168 Section **48-2e-205, Filing requirements.**
- 9169 Section **48-2e-206, Effective time and date.**
- 9170 Section **48-2e-207, Withdrawal of filed record before effectiveness.**
- 9171 Section **48-2e-208, Correcting filed record.**
- 9172 Section **48-2e-209, Duty of division to file -- Review of refusal to file -- Transmission of**
- 9173 **information by the division.**
- 9174 Section **48-2e-210, Liability for inaccurate information in filed record.**
- 9175 Section **48-2e-211, Certificate of existence or registration.**
- 9176 Section **48-2e-212, Annual report for division.**
- 9177 Section **48-2e-811, Reinstatement.**
- 9178 Section **48-2e-812, Judicial review of denial of reinstatement.**
- 9179 Section **48-2e-901, Governing law.**
- 9180 Section **48-2e-902, Registration to do business in this state.**
- 9181 Section **48-2e-903, Foreign registration statement.**
- 9182 Section **48-2e-904, Amendment of foreign registration.**
- 9183 Section **48-2e-905, Activities not constituting doing business.**
- 9184 Section **48-2e-906, Noncomplying name of foreign limited partnership.**
- 9185 Section **48-2e-907, Withdrawal deemed on conversion to domestic filing entity or**
- 9186 **domestic limited liability partnership.**
- 9187 Section **48-2e-908, Withdrawal on dissolution or conversion to nonfiling entity other**
- 9188 **than limited liability partnership.**
- 9189 Section **48-2e-909, Transfer of registration.**
- 9190 Section **48-2e-910, Termination of registration.**
- 9191 Section **48-2e-1101, Definitions.**
- 9192 Section **48-2e-1102, Relationship of part to other laws.**
- 9193 Section **48-2e-1103, Required notice or approval.**
- 9194 Section **48-2e-1104, Status of filings.**
- 9195 Section **48-2e-1105, Nonexclusivity.**
- 9196 Section **48-2e-1106, Reference to external facts.**
- 9197 Section **48-2e-1107, Alternative means of approval of transactions.**
- 9198 Section **48-2e-1108, Appraisal rights.**
- 9199 Section **48-2e-1121, Merger authorized.**
- 9200 Section **48-2e-1122, Plan of merger.**

- 9201 Section **48-2e-1123, Approval of merger.**
- 9202 Section **48-2e-1124, Amendment or abandonment of plan of merger.**
- 9203 Section **48-2e-1125, Statement of merger.**
- 9204 Section **48-2e-1126, Effect of merger.**
- 9205 Section **48-2e-1131, Interest exchange authorized.**
- 9206 Section **48-2e-1132, Plan of interest exchange.**
- 9207 Section **48-2e-1133, Approval of interest exchange.**
- 9208 Section **48-2e-1134, Amendment or abandonment of plan of interest exchange.**
- 9209 Section **48-2e-1135, Statement of interest exchange.**
- 9210 Section **48-2e-1136, Effect of interest exchange.**
- 9211 Section **48-2e-1141, Conversion authorized.**
- 9212 Section **48-2e-1142, Plan of conversion.**
- 9213 Section **48-2e-1143, Approval of conversion.**
- 9214 Section **48-2e-1144, Amendment or abandonment of plan of conversion.**
- 9215 Section **48-2e-1145, Statement of conversion.**
- 9216 Section **48-2e-1146, Effect of conversion.**
- 9217 Section **48-2e-1151, Domestication authorized.**
- 9218 Section **48-2e-1152, Plan of domestication.**
- 9219 Section **48-2e-1153, Approval of domestication.**
- 9220 Section **48-2e-1154, Amendment or abandonment of plan of domestication.**
- 9221 Section **48-2e-1155, Statement of domestication.**
- 9222 Section **48-2e-1156, Effect of domestication.**
- 9223 Section **48-3a-108, Permitted names.**
- 9224 Section **48-3a-109, Reservation of name.**
- 9225 Section **48-3a-110, Registration of name.**
- 9226 Section **48-3a-111, Registered agent.**
- 9227 Section **48-3a-203, Signing of records to be delivered for filing to division.**
- 9228 Section **48-3a-204, Signing and filing pursuant to judicial order.**
- 9229 Section **48-3a-205, Filing requirements.**
- 9230 Section **48-3a-206, Effective time and date.**
- 9231 Section **48-3a-207, Withdrawal of filed record before effectiveness.**
- 9232 Section **48-3a-208, Correcting filed record.**
- 9233 Section **48-3a-209, Duty of division to file -- Review of refusal to file -- Transmission of**
- 9234 **information by division.**

- 9235 Section **48-3a-210, Liability for inaccurate information in filed record.**
- 9236 Section **48-3a-211, Certificate of existence or registration.**
- 9237 Section **48-3a-212, Annual report for division.**
- 9238 Section **48-3a-708, Administrative dissolution.**
- 9239 Section **48-3a-709, Reinstatement.**
- 9240 Section **48-3a-710, Judicial review of denial of reinstatement.**
- 9241 Section **48-3a-901, Governing law.**
- 9242 Section **48-3a-902, Registration to do business in this state.**
- 9243 Section **48-3a-903, Foreign registration statement.**
- 9244 Section **48-3a-904, Amendment of foreign registration statement.**
- 9245 Section **48-3a-905, Activities not constituting doing business.**
- 9246 Section **48-3a-906, Noncomplying name of foreign limited liability company.**
- 9247 Section **48-3a-907, Withdrawal deemed on conversion to domestic filing entity or**
- 9248 **domestic limited liability partnership.**
- 9249 Section **48-3a-908, Withdrawal on dissolution or conversion to nonfiling entity other**
- 9250 **than limited liability partnership.**
- 9251 Section **48-3a-909, Transfer of registration.**
- 9252 Section **48-3a-910, Termination of registration.**
- 9253 Section **48-3a-911, Withdrawal of registration of registered foreign limited liability**
- 9254 **company.**
- 9255 Section **48-3a-912, Action by attorney general.**
- 9256 Section **48-3a-1001, Definitions.**
- 9257 Section **48-3a-1002, Relationship of part to other laws.**
- 9258 Section **48-3a-1003, Required notice or approval.**
- 9259 Section **48-3a-1004, Status of filings.**
- 9260 Section **48-3a-1005, Nonexclusivity.**
- 9261 Section **48-3a-1006, References to external facts.**
- 9262 Section **48-3a-1007, Alternative means of approval of transactions.**
- 9263 Section **48-3a-1008, Appraisal rights.**
- 9264 Section **48-3a-1021, Merger authorized.**
- 9265 Section **48-3a-1022, Plan of merger.**
- 9266 Section **48-3a-1023, Approval of merger.**
- 9267 Section **48-3a-1024, Amendment or abandonment of plan of merger.**
- 9268 Section **48-3a-1025, Statement of merger.**

- 9269 Section **48-3a-1026, Effect of merger.**
- 9270 Section **48-3a-1031, Interest exchange authorized.**
- 9271 Section **48-3a-1032, Plan of interest exchange.**
- 9272 Section **48-3a-1033, Approval of interest exchange.**
- 9273 Section **48-3a-1034, Amendment or abandonment of plan of interest exchange.**
- 9274 Section **48-3a-1035, Statement of interest exchange.**
- 9275 Section **48-3a-1036, Effect of interest exchange.**
- 9276 Section **48-3a-1041, Conversion authorized.**
- 9277 Section **48-3a-1042, Plan of conversion.**
- 9278 Section **48-3a-1043, Approval of conversion.**
- 9279 Section **48-3a-1044, Amendment or abandonment of plan of conversion.**
- 9280 Section **48-3a-1045, Statement of conversion.**
- 9281 Section **48-3a-1046, Effect of conversion.**
- 9282 Section **48-3a-1051, Domestication authorized.**
- 9283 Section **48-3a-1052, Plan of domestication.**
- 9284 Section **48-3a-1053, Approval of domestication.**
- 9285 Section **48-3a-1054, Amendment or abandonment of plan of domestication.**
- 9286 Section **48-3a-1055, Statement of domestication.**
- 9287 Section **48-3a-1056, Effect of domestication.**
- 9288 Section **48-4-105, Benefit company name.**
- 9289 Section **48-5-105, Permitted names.**
- 9290 Section **48-5-107, Fees.**
- 9291 Section **48-5-108, Certificates issued by the division.**
- 9292 Section **48-5-204, Annual report to the division.**
- 9293 Section 298. **Effective Date.**
- 9294 This bill takes effect on October 1, 2026.